

Gc
929.2
N3131j
1820220


M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓



3 1833 01419 0182



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

<https://archive.org/details/negusfamilyfamil00jone>

THE NEGUS FAMILY

by

Louis E. Jones 1974
36 E. Hickory Road
Lombard, Ill. 60148

Family Connections in America
and Proven Ancestry
in America and Europe

THE NEGRO FAMILY

by

Louis E. Jones 1914

36 E. Hickory Road

Lombard, Ill 60148

Family Connections in America
and Foreign Ancestry
in America and Europe

THE JAMES G. VINTAGE CO. LTD.

145 WEST 11TH STREET

THE HISTORY OF THE NEGUS FAMILY

1820220

The meaning of the name NEGUS

NEGUS (Eng.), found 1598 as Negose and in 1636 as Negoose, app. represents the O. Angl. (with ge- unpalatized) néagehúsa 'neighbour' (néah, nigh + gehúsa, housemate)

Colonel Negus, the concocter of the drink so called, was of East-Anglian family.

Surnames of the United Kingdom by Henry Harrison,
London, 1918 p. 37

1820220

The History of the Negro Family

The history of the Negro family is a subject of great interest and importance. It is a subject which has been treated in many different ways by different writers. Some have treated it as a purely historical subject, while others have treated it as a subject of social and political importance. The present work is a history of the Negro family from the earliest times to the present day. It is a history which is written from the point of view of the Negro himself, and it is a history which is written for the Negro himself. It is a history which is written in a simple and straightforward manner, and it is a history which is written in a manner which is easy to understand. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both interesting and instructive. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both accurate and reliable. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both complete and comprehensive. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both clear and concise. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both plain and simple. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both easy and pleasant to read. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both useful and valuable. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both true and honest. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both brave and bold. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both firm and steady. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both strong and powerful. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both wise and prudent. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both just and fair. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both kind and gentle. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both loving and tender. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both pure and clean. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both good and beautiful. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both true and honest. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both brave and bold. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both firm and steady. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both strong and powerful. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both wise and prudent. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both just and fair. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both kind and gentle. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both loving and tender. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both pure and clean. It is a history which is written in a manner which is both good and beautiful.

Summary of the Negro Family
by Henry Johnson
1912

MAGNA CHARTA SURETY ANCESTORS OF JONATHAN NEGUS (1602-) OF BOSTON, MASS.

The following are seventeen of the total of twenty-three families which made up the entire top nobility of England, represented at the plains of Runnymede, where the great Magna Charta was signed. The notorious King John himself, of course, is also included.

Magna Charta Sureties, 1215:

Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, d. 1225
Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, d. 1220
Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hertford, d. 1220
Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, d. 1229
Richard de Clare, Earl of Hertford, d. 1217
William de Huntingfield, of Frampton, d. 1221
John de Lacy, Lord of Pontefract Castle, d. 1240
William Malet, Sheriff of Somerset and Devon, d. 1224
William Mowbray, Baron of Axholm, d. 1222
Saier de Quincy, Earl of Winchester, d. 1219
Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, d. 1221

Barons Named in the Magna Charta, 1215:

William D'Aubigny, Earl of Arundel, d. 1221
Thomas Basset
Alan of Galloway, Constable of Scotland, d. 1234
William Longspee, Earl of Salisbury, d. 1226
William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, d. 1219
William de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, d. 1240

Sources:

Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists by Frederick Lewis Weis, 1950

Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists Supplement by Frederick Lewis Weis, 1952

The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215 by Arthur Adams and Frederick Lewis Weis, 1955

NEGUS FAMILY ANCESTRY

ALFRED THE GREAT, King of England, 871-901, b. 849, d. 28 Oct. 901; m. 868, Alswitha, d. ca. 905, dau. of Earl Aethelred of Mercia. Alfred was one of the greatest men in history.

EDWARD I, the Elder, King of England, 901-924, b. 875 d. 924, m. (3) 919, Eadgifu, d. 961, dau of Sigehelm, Earl of Kent.

EDMUND I, the Magnificent, King of England, 940-946, b. 920, d. 946; m. St. Algifu.

EDGAR, the Peaceful, King of England, 959-975, b. 943, d. 975; m. 965, Elfrida, b. 945, d. 1000, dau. of Earl Ordgar.

AETHELRED II, the Redeless, King of England, 979-1016, b. 968, d. 1016, m. (1) 985, Alffaed, dau. of Thored.

EDMUND II, Ironside, King of England, 1016, b. 989, d. 30 Nov. 1016; m. Earlgyth.

EDWARD, the Atheling, b. 1016, d. 1057, m. Agatha of Hungary, a descendant of Charlemagne.

MARGARET (St. Margaret of Scotland), b. 1045, d. 16 Nov. 1093; m. 1068/9, Malcolm III Canmore, King of Scots, b. 1031, d. 13 Nov. 1093.

MATILDA OF SCOTLAND, b. 1079, d. 1 May, 1118; m. 11 Nov. 1100, HENRY I, Beauclerc, King of England, 1100-1135, son of William the Conqueror and Maud of Flanders.

MATILDA OF ENGLAND, b. 1104, d. 10 Sept. 1167; m. 3 Apr. 1127, Geoffrey V Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, Duke of Normandy.

HENRY II, Curt Mantel, King of England, 1154-1189, b. 5 Mar. 1132/3, d. 6 July 1189; m. 18 May 1153, Eleanor of Poitou.

JOHN, Lackland, Opponent of the Magna Charta Barons, 1215, King of England, 1199-1216, b. 24 Aug. 1211, Isabella of Angouleme.

HENRY III, King of England, 1216-1272, b. 1 Oct. 1207, d. 16 Nov. 1272; m. 14 Jan. 1437, Eleanor of Provence.

EDWARD I, King of England, 1272-1307, b. 17 June 1239, d. 7 July 1307; m. (1) Oct. 1254, Eleonore of Castile; m. (2) 8 Sept 1299 Marguerite of France (See No. 8 p. 1)

NEGUS FAMILY ANCESTRY

MAGNA CHARTA BARON LINEAGES

1. RICHARD DE CLARE, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, d. ca. 28 Nov. 1217, 6th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester; m:
2. AMICE, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1 Jan. 1224/5, descendant of King Henry I of England.
3. SIR GILBERT DE CLARE, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, b. ca. 1180, d. Penros, Brittany, 25 Oct. 1230, 7th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford, 1217-1230, and of Gloucester; son of 1 and 2, m. 9 Oct. 1217:
4. ISABEL MARSHAL, d. Berkhamstead, 17 Jan. 1239/40.
5. SIR RICHARD DE CLARE, son of 3 & 4, b. 4 Aug. 1222, d. 15 July 1262, 8th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester; m. (2) ca. 25 Jan. 1237/8:
6. MAUD DE LACY, d. before 30 Mar. 1288/9.
7. SIR GILBERT DE CLARE, KNT., the Red, s. of 5 & 6, b. Christ Church, Hampshire, 2 Sept. 1243, d. Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec. 1299, 9th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, knighted 14 May 1264; m. (2) Westminster Abbey, ca. 30 Apr. 1290:
8. JOAN PLANTAGENET, b. Acre, Holy Land, 1272, d. 23 Apr. 1307, dau. of Edward I of England and Eleanor of Castile.
9. HUGH DE AUDLEY, d. 10 Nov. 1347, Lord Audley, 8th Earl of Gloucester 16 Mar. 1336/7, Ambassador to France, 1341, son of Hugh de Audley and Isolde de Mortimer; m. Windsor 28 Apr. 1317:
10. MARGARET DE CLARE, dau. of 7 & 8, b. ca. 1292, d. 13 Apr. 1342;
11. SIR RALPH STAFFORD, Knight of the Garter, 23 Apr. 1349, Member Parliament, 1337-1349, Earl of Stafford, d. Tunbridge Castle, 31 Aug. 1372, Baron of Tunbridge, Steward of the Royal Household, 1337, Seneschal of Aquitaine, 1345, fought at Crecy, created Earl of Stafford, 5 Mar. 1350/1; m. before 6 July 1336:
12. MARGARET DE AUDLEY, only daughter and heir of 9 & 10, aged 18 years before 16 Edward III; d. 7 Sept. 1349.
13. JOHN STAFFORD, KNT., son of 11 & 12, of Bramshall, Co. Stafford; m:
14. MARGARET
15. RALPH DE STAFFORD, of Grafton, Bromsgrove, Co. Worcester, son of 13 & 14, d. 1 Mar. 1410; m:
16. MAUD DE HASTINGS, bapt. 2 Feb. 1358/9, daughter of John Hastings of Leamington House, Co. Warwick.
17. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT., son of 15 & 16; of Grafton, Co. Warwick, b. 1384, aged 26 in 1410, d. 20 Feb. 1419; m:
18. ELIZABETH BINDETTE, dau. of Sir John Bindette, Knt. of Huncote and Leire, Co. Leicester.
19. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT., son of 17 & 18, of Grafton, Co. Warwick, b. 1400, Commissioner 1436, living 1467, m:
20. ELEANOR AYLESBURY

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

The city of Boston, situated on a neck of land between the harbor and the bay, has a long and interesting history. It was first settled by Englishmen in 1630, and has since that time been a center of commerce and industry. The city has grown from a small fishing village to a large metropolis, and has played a prominent part in the history of the United States. The city is known for its many historical landmarks, including the Old State House, the Faneuil Hall, and the Boston Common. The city is also known for its many parks and gardens, and for its many museums and libraries. The city is a beautiful and interesting place to visit, and is a must-see for anyone who is interested in the history of the United States.

21. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT., son of 19 & 20, of Grafton, Co. Worcester, executed at Tyburn, 8 July, 1486, m:

22. CATHERINE FRAY, daughter of Sir John Fray, Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

23. SIR RICHARD DE BEAUCHAMP, Knight of the Bath, b. 1435, d. 19 Jan. 1502/3, 2nd Baron Beauchamp of Powyck; m. 27 Jan. 1446/7:

24. ELIZABETH STAFFORD, (Genealogist, N.S. 31: Deighton pedigree certified by A. T. Butler, College of Arms, Dec. 11, 1928 in Am. Gen. 9:213), daughter of 21 & 22.

25. RICHARD LYGON, KNT., of Arle Court, Co. Gloucester, m:

26. ANNE DE BEAUCHAMP, b. 1462, d. 1535, daughter of 23 & 24.

27. SIR RICHARD LYGON, KNT., son of 25 & 26, of Arle Court, d. 1557, Sheriff of Worcester, 1547, m:

28. MARGARET GRENVILLE, daughter of Sir William Grenville, of Arle Court and Cheltenham, Judge of Common Pleas.

29. HENRY LYGON, son of 27 & 28, of Upton St. Leonard, Co. Gloucester, d. ca. 1577, will dated 30 July, 1577, proved 15 Aug. 1577, m:

30. ELIZABETH BERKELY, daughter of Sir John Berkeley, of Stoke-Gifford, and Isabel Dennis.

31. EDWARD BASSET, of Uley, Co. Gloucester, will dated 3 June 1601, will proved 5 Nov. 1602, m:

32. ELIZABETH LYGON, daughter of 29 & 30.

33. DR. JOHN DEIGHTON, GENT., d. 16 May 1640, of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, will made 31 Jan. 1639, proved 21 May 1640, m:

34. JANE BASSET, daughter of 31 & 32, d. 23 Apr. 1631 (Basset Genealogy, 245-246).

35. JONATHAN NEGUS, b. 1602, 1630 probably in Lynn, Mass., 1634 Boston, Mass., Sept. 3, 1634 Freeman, 1651 and several years after, Clerk of the Writs of Boston, Mass. (Boston Evening Transcript July 9, 1938, Genealogical Guide to the Early Settlers of America, Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England 1630-1650 by Charles Edward Banks 1937, New England Historical and Genealogical Register) (Jonathan Negus' brother Benjamin, Boston shopkeeper was from St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London, England); m. circa 1647:

36. JANE DIGHTON, daughter of 33 & 34, bapt. April 5, 1609 St. Nicholas Church, Gloucestershire, England; mentioned in sister Katherine Allin's will. (Katherine Dighton, widow of Governor Thomas Dudley (-1653) married Rev. John Allin of Medham, Mass.)

37. CAPT. ISAAC NEGUS, SR., of Taunton and Swansea, Mass., son of 35 & 36, bapt. 1 Mo. (sic) 3, 1650 Boston, Mass., aged about 10 days, d. Nov. 27, 1700 Swansea, Mass., sole heir of Jonathan Negus, m. April 7, 1679 Taunton, Mass.:

38. HANNAH ANDREWS, b. circa 1653 Taunton, Mass., m. (2) Mar. 23, 1703/04 William Corbitt of Swansea, Mass.

39. ISAAC NEGUS, JR., son of 37 & 38, lived in Freetown, Mass. Isaac Negus and his mother Hannah Corbett, sold land in Swansea (Land Deeds, Taunton, Bristol Co., Mass.), m. before 1708:

40. HANNAH, (possibly daughter or relative of Shadrach Wilbore of

Taunton, Mass. - origin of name Shaidlock?) (or see Shedlock Pancoast in Abstracts of N. J. wills vol 5)

41. THOMAS NEGUS, son of 39 & 40, born May 12, 1718 Freetown, Bristol Co., Mass., of Tiverton, R. I., d. about Apr. 12, 1754 when widow Lavina administered estate probably Shrewsbury, N. J., m. license dated July 27, 1748 New Jersey:

42. LAVINA WEST, daughter of John and Jane (Wing) West of Portsmouth, R. I. and Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., N. J.

43. SHAIDLOCK NEGUS, SR., s. of 41 & 42, b. 11mo. 20, 1749 probably Shrewsbury, N. J., d. 8mo. 1, 1806 probably Fayette Co., Pa., received by request 8mo. 1, 1774 by Burlington Monthly Meeting of Friends, N. J., m. 11mo. 10, 1774 Mansfield Meeting, Burlington Monthly Meeting, N. J., 1788 moved to Redstone Monthly Meeting, Fayette Co., Pa., d. 8mo. 1, 1806:

44. SARAH SMITH, of Mansfield Twp., Burlington Co., N. J., b. 4mo. 29, 1751, d. 10mo. 13, 1821, buried Providence Mo. Mtg., Fayette Co., Pa.

45. SHAIDLOCK NEGUS, JR., son of 43 & 44, b. 12mo. 16, 1790, moved to Upper Springfield Mo. Mtg., Columbiana Co., Ohio, then in 1846 to Cedar Co., Iowa, d. 4mo. 13, 1855 buried Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa, m. 10mo. 29, 1818 Westland Monthly Meeting, Washington Co., Pa:

46. RACHEL BRACKEN, b. 2mo. 3, 1795, daughter of Caleb and Rebecca (Miller) Bracken of York Mo. Mtg., York Co., Pa., d. 1846 soon after arriving in Iowa, of typhoid fever, buried Muscatine, Iowa.

47. ELISHA NEGUS, s. of 45 & 46, b. 1mo. 10, 1825 record of Upper Springfield Mo. Mtg., Columbiana Co., Ohio, d. 3mo. 29, 1882 in accident, Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa, m. 12 mo. 28, 1848 Salem Mo. Mtg., Columbiana Co., Ohio:

48. ELVIRA FAWCETT, b. 12mo. 8, 1822 Salem, Columbiana Co., Ohio, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Beeson) Fawcett; d. 7mo. 24, 1912 Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa.

49. WILLIAM MATHER, b. 11mo. 11, 1844 Columbiana Co., Ohio, d. Dec. 15, 1928 Tipton, Cedar Co., Iowa (also descended from Alfred the Great and King John of England), m. Jan. 11, 1871 Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa:

50. ELMA NEGUS, daughter of 47 & 48, b. 3mo. 23, 1851, Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa, d. Nov. 26, 1922 Tipton, Cedar Co., Iowa.

Louis E. Jones
36 E. Hickory Rd.
Lombard, Illinois
1961

Dictionary of Nat'l Bio. 1921-22 vol. 14
Negus

168

Negus

On 20 Dec. 1864 Serafino Pelizzioni was charged with killing Michael Harrington in a public-house, was tried, found guilty, and sentenced to be executed on 22 Feb. 1865. Through the interest of an Italian committee, headed by Negretti, the man was respited; and in another trial on 2 March it was clearly proved that the murder had been committed by Gregorio Moggi, and Pelizzioni was liberated on a free pardon (*Times*, 31 Dec. 1864, 6, 12, 24 Jan., 9, 10, 20 Feb., 6, 7, 9, 18, 16 March 1865; J. D. BARRETT and A. BUCKLER'S *Central Criminal Court Sessions Paper—Minutes of Evidence*, 1865, lxi. 283-302, 590-636). Negretti was also on terms of friendship with Garibaldi. The Italian hero was his guest in 1854, when he was coming from South America; and when in 1861, after the conquest of Sicily, he revisited London, Negretti was chief of the Italian reception committee. On 11 April 1863 he was naturalised as a British subject, under the name of Henry Negretti. He died at Cricklewood House, Cricklewood, Middlesex, on 24 Sept. 1879.

[*Times*, 29 Sept. 1879, p. 11; *Nature*, 1879, G. C. B.]

NEGUS, FRANCIS (d. 1732), reputed inventor of negus, is believed to have been connected with the Norfolk family of Negus. From 1685 to 1688 he was secretary to the Duke of Norfolk, and in that capacity made the acquaintance of Elias Ashmole (cf. ASHMOLE, *Diary*, 1 April 1685). He served in the French wars under Marlborough, and attained to the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the 25th or Suffolk regiment of foot. He was in 1715 appointed joint commissioner, and on 27 June 1717 sole commissioner, for executing the office of master of the horse, which office he held until the death of George I. He was appointed avener and clerk-martial to George II on 20 June 1727, and master of his majesty's buckhounds on 19 July in the same year. He represented Ipswich in parliament from 1717 until his death, at his seat at Dal-linghoo, Suffolk, on 9 Sept. 1732. His death occasioned a copy of verses in the *Ipswich Gazette*, commencing 'Is Negus gone? Ah! Ipswich, weep and mourn.' Negus was also ranger of Swinley Chase, lieutenant and deputy warden of Windsor Forest, and one of the commissioners of the lieutenancy of Middlesex and liberty of Westminster.

It is related that on one occasion, when the bottle was passing rather more rapidly than good fellowship seemed to warrant over a hot political discussion, in which a number of prominent whigs and Tories were taking part, Negus averted a fracas by recommending the dilution of the wine with hot water

and sugar. Attention was diverted from the point at issue to a discussion of the merits of wine and water, which ended in the compound being nicknamed 'negus.' A correspondent of the *Gentleman's Magazine* (1799, i. 119) states that the term first obtained currency in Negus's regiment. A contemporary, Thomas Vernon of Ashton (1704-1753), thus recommends the mixture: 'After a morning's walk, half a pint of white wine, made hot and sweetened a little, is second very good. Col. Negus, a gent^l of taste, advises it, I have heard say' (*Notes and Queries*, 1st ser. x. 10). Malone in his *Life of Dryden* (prefixed to 'Prose Works,' 1800, i. 484) definitely states that the mixture called negus was invented by Colonel Negus in Queen Anne's time. The term was at first applied exclusively to a concoction made with port wine, and hence the ingenious but improbable suggestion made by Dr. Fennell, that the name may have a punning connection with the line in 'Paradise Lost,' xi. 397, 'Th' empire of Negus to his utmost port' (*Stanford Dictionary*, p. 569). The word appears in French as *negus*, and is defined by Littré as a kind of 'limonade au vin.'

A portrait of Francis Negus was in 1760 in the possession of his nephew, a Mr. Potter of Frome.

In 1721 Colonel Francis Negus's patronage was solicited by SAMUEL NEGUS, who was probably a poor relation. This Samuel Negus, who had been since 1722 a struggling printer in Silver Street, near Wood Street, in the city of London, published in 1724, through William Bowyer, 'A Compleat and Private List of all the Printing Houses in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, together with the Printers' Names, what Newspapers they print, and where they are to be found; also an Account of the Printing Houses in the several Corporation Towns in England, most humbly laid before the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Townshend.' For this work, which also professes to be a key to the political principles of the printers enumerated, Negus was rewarded by a letter-carrier's place in the post office.

[*Historical Reg.* 1727, Chronological *Diary*, pp. 26, 28; *Gent. Mag.* 1732, p. 979; *Notes and Queries*, 1st ser. x. 10, 6th ser. xi. 159; *Official Returns of Members of Parl.* pt. ii. pp. 44, 56, 67; *Timperley's Encycl. of Lit. and Typography*, Anecdotes, p. 631; *Nichols's Literary Anecdotes*, i. 288, 292; *Doran's London in Jacobite Times*; *Haylin's Book of Dignities*, ed. Ockerby, p. 302; *Hist. MSS. Comm.* 11th Rep. App. iv. pp. 102, 339, and App. vii. 103-7; *Whitney's Century Dictionary*, s.v. 'Negus.' For the analogous term 'grog' see art. *ADRIAN VERNON*.] T. S.

Likely grandfather of Benjamin and Jonathan Negus of Boston, Mass. 169

Negus

NEGUS, WILLIAM (1659 P-1616), puritan minister, born about 1659, matriculated as a sizar of Trinity College, Cambridge, in June 1679, and graduated B.A. 1677-8. He was lecturer or beneficed in Essex (probably Peldon) soon after 1681. In 1682 he became a member of an association of Essex ministers which was formed in that year, and he continued with it until at least 1686. He was first suspended (1683-4) for refusing Whitgift's three articles and the oath, but in October 1684 he informed the meeting of the association that the bishop had proceeded against him contrary to law, and that he might preach again. In February 1685 he took his journey to London for his restoring to liberty in his calling, and he was at that time restored to his public ministry again before he came back to us. He thenceforth settled at Ipswich on a year's agreement with the people, probably as assistant to Dr. Robert Norton (q.v.), common preacher there. Troubles arose between the two, and Negus seems to have displaced Norton. But his own agreement with the town was broken by the people before its expiry, and Negus 'accepted a good call' to the church at Leigh, where he entered shortly before 3 May 1686. Papers preserved in the Norris MSS. relating to his suspension, and a petition of the inhabitants of Leigh pressing him not to stand on trifles in matter of the ceremonies, must refer to a second suspension, doubtless in 1687. If so, this suspension also was recalled, and Negus lived quietly till James's reign, when 'he was again in trouble, and at length deprived before August 1688,' at which time his successor was instituted to Leigh. Negus continued to live in the parish, where he had a house, and was buried in Leigh Church on 8 Jan. 1615-1616. His will (apparently holograph), in which he gave 3*l.* to the poor of Leigh, is in the Commissary Court of Essex, dated 16 Jan. 1615, and proved 4 March. His gravestone was ejected from the church in 1811.

Jonathan (miscalled John in Newcourt's *Repertorium*), one of the sons of William Negus, was vicar of the adjoining parish of Prittlewell, and died in 1633.

Another William Negus matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford, on 13 Oct. 1598; graduated B.A. 1601, and M.A. 1604. He was rector of Gayton-le-Wold, Lincolnshire, 1611, and rector of Spelsbury, Oxfordshire, 1613 (see *Foster, Alumni Oxon.* 1600-1714).

Negus 'of Leigh' was author of 'Man's active Obedience, or the Power of Godliness . . . or a Treatise of Faith worthily called Precious Faith . . . by Master William Negus, lately Minister of God's Word at

Lee in Essex' (pp. xxii, 341), London, 1619, 4to (dedicated to Sir Thomas Smith by Jonathan, son of William Negus, and with a preface signed by Stephen Egerton and by John Syme, rector of Leigh in succession to Negus).

[The main authority is the original Acts of the association referred to, formerly in the possession of Sir Henry Spelman, now in that of J. H. Gurney, esq., of Kewick, Norwich. A transcript belongs to the present writer. This manuscript proves that the statements that Negus was made rector of Leigh in 1681, and was suspended at Leigh in 1684, are incorrect, as also Newcourt's date (31 March 1685) of his institution to Leigh. See also Roger Norrice MSS., A.586, and v. p. 92 (Dr. Williams's Library); Wolderspoon's *Impuritan*, i. 296; Cooper's *Athenae Cantab.*, p. 366; Neal's *Puritans*, i. 345; Brook's *Puritans*, i. 296; Foster's *Alumni Oxon.*; David's *Nonconformity in Essex*, pp. 115, 132; Newcourt's *Repertorium*; Foster's *Alumni Oxon.*; information from H. W. King, esq., Leigh Hall, Essex, and J. C. Gould, esq., Loughton, Essex.] W. A. S.

NEILD, JAMES (1744-1811), philanthropist, was born on 4 June (N.S.) 1744 at Knutsford, Cheshire, where his family had some property. His father died, leaving five children, and his mother supported the family by carrying on business as a linen-draper. After a very brief education Neild lived two years with an uncle, who was a farmer; but at the end of 1760 he obtained a situation with a jeweller in London, and was afterwards employed by Hemming, the king's goldsmith. Neild developed great mechanical skill, and also learned to engrave, model, and draw, as well as to fence. In 1770 a legacy from his uncle, the farmer, enabled him to set up in business as a jeweller in St. James's Street. The venture proved a success, and in 1792 he retired on a fortune.

Since his first settlement in London Neild devoted his leisure to endeavours to reform the prisons of the country. When visiting in 1762 a fellow-apprentice who was confined for debt in the King's Bench, he had gained his first impression of the necessity of reform. Subsequently he inspected Newgate, the Derby prisons, Liverpool, Bridewell, the Chester dungeons, and before 1770 the prisons at Calais, St. Omer, Dunkirk, Lille, and Paris. The barbarous treatment to which prisoners were subjected in nearly all these places stirred Neild's energies, and on the formation in May 1773 of a Society for the Relief and Discharge of Persons imprisoned for Small Debts, Neild was appointed treasurer, and remained associated with the society till his death. In his capacity of treasurer he visited prisons in and about London, and made weekly

Dict. Nat. Bio. 1921-22 vol. 14

Likely English ancestor William Negus

NEGUS

(
(m.

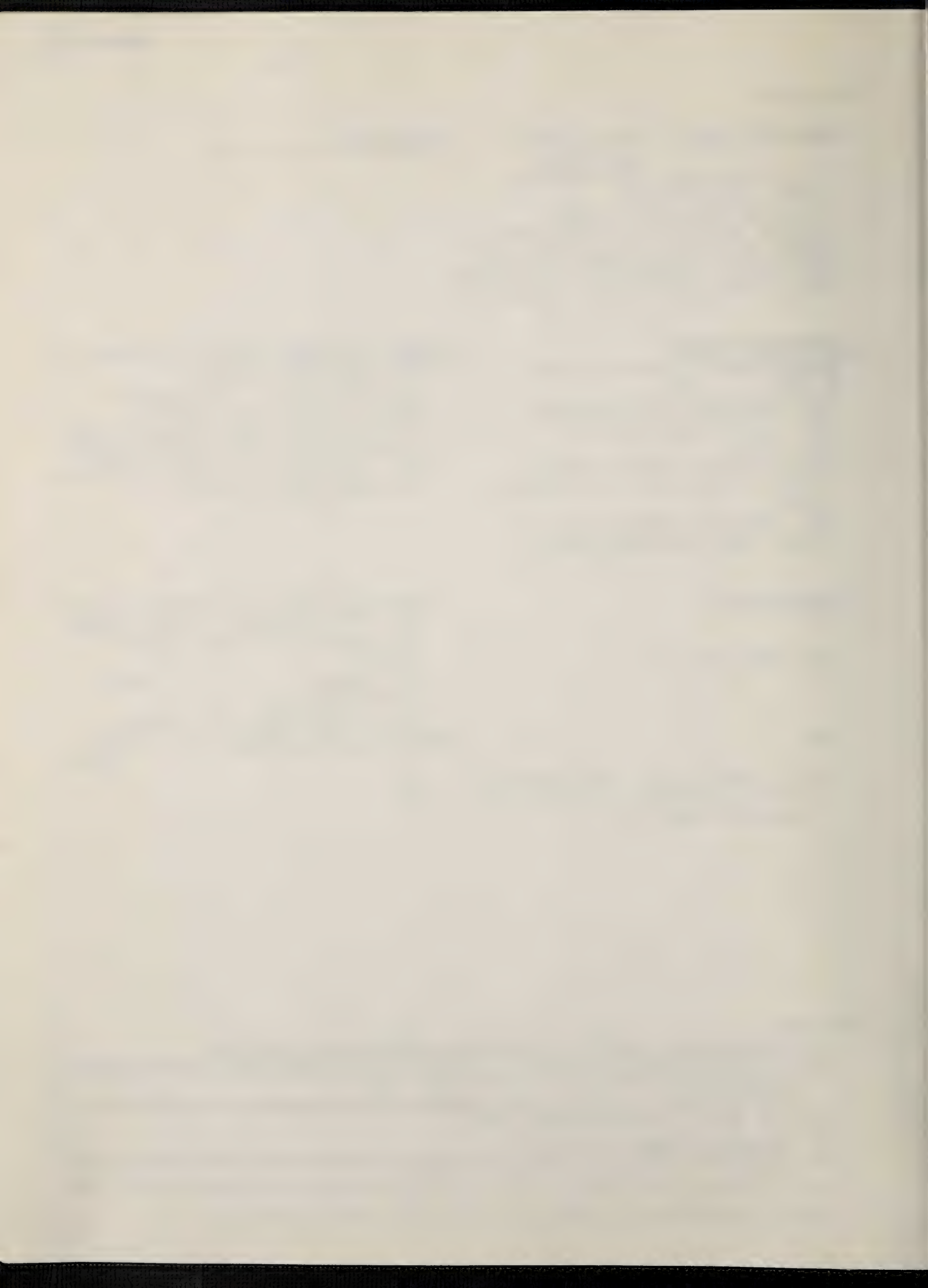
NEGUS

Children:

1. BENJAMIN NEGUS^{*}, Boston, Mass. m. Elizabeth
shopkeeper
From St. Botolph, Aldersgate,
London, England (2)
Daughter Elizabeth m. 1659
Richard Barnard of London and
Boston (3) Her brother Jabez in
1673 was a carpenter in Boston,
Mass. and in 1691 was a freeman.
2. JONATHAN NEGUS^{*} m. Jane (Dighton) Lugg dt. Dr. John &
~~First~~ Clerk of Boston, Mass. Jane (Bassett) Dighton
b. 1602 (6) bapt. 1609, April 5 St. Nicholas
1630 probably in Lynn, Mass. Church, Gloucester, England
1634 in Boston, Freeman lm. 1627, Jan. 3 John Lugg (to New
m. ca. 1647 England before 1638 d. after 1644
1651 & several years after 1671 mentioned in sister Katherine
Clerk of the Writs of Boston, (Dighton) Allin's will
Mass.
Had estate at Muddy River
Living 1678 in Boston, Mass.
3. GRACE NEGUS lm. Barnabas Fawer (or Fower or Farr)
1635 From Bristol in the "James"
as companion to Rev. Richard
Mather
lm. Dinah (-1642)
d. 1654, Dec. 13
will proved Feb. 2 following
2m. Capt. John Johnson, of Roxbury,
Mass.
d. 1671 leaving all her property
to her brothers Jonathan and
Benjamin Negus (5)
b.
lm.
d.

Sources:

- (1) Genealogical Guide to the Early Settlers of America
- (2) Topographical Dictionary of 2855 English Emigrants to New England 1630-1650 by Charles Edward Banks 1937
- (3) New England Historical and Genealogical Register vol. 106 (1952) p. 26
- (4) Ida Dunlop, New Bedford, Mass.
- (5) Hartford Times Aug. 10, 1940
- (6) Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists by Frederick Lewis Weis 1950
- (7) The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215 by Arthur Adams and Frederic Lewis Weis 1955
- (8) One Bassett Family in America by Buell Burdette Bassette 1926



Children:

1. ELIZABETH NEGUS. (1)
b. 2mo. 14, 1640 Boston, Mass. (4)
m. 3mo. 2, 1659 Boston, Mass. (3)

m. Richard Barnard (4)
of London & Boston (1)
2. BENJAMIN NEGUS
b. 7mo. 1641 Boston, Mass. (4)
3. MARY NEGUS
b. 1mo. 26, 1643 Boston, Mass. (4)
4. SAMUEL NEGUS
b. 10mo. 17, 1645 Boston, Mass. (4)
5. JABEZ NEGUS (1)
bap. 2mo. 9, 1648 Boston, Mass. (4)
1687 surety on marriage bond
of John Harris of the Isle of
Shoals (Prob. b. 1671, Sept. 17
son of John and Joanna Harris
of Boston) (1)
John Harris was born in 1605/6
son of Richard Harris of Leigh
in Essex, on the Thames, just
below London, whose will dated
1607, April 11 called Mr. Will-
iam Negus "very good friend...
our pastor" (2)
m. 1mo. 9, 1693 Boston, Mass. (4)

m. Sarah Brown (4)
6. JOHN NEGUS
bap. 6mo. 31, 1651 Boston, Mass. (4)
7. HANNAH NEGUS
b. 10 mo., 2, 1653 Boston, Mass. (4)

Sources:

- (1) New England Historical and Genealogical Register v. 106 1952 p. 26
- (2) " " " " " v. 105 1951 p. 192
- (3) Marriage Records Before 1699 by William Montgomery Clemens 1926
- (4) Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriage and Deaths 1630-1699 Boston
1883

(JONATHAN NEGUS
(m. Jane Dighton
(Lugg)

Children:

CAPT. ISAAC NEGUS*

Taunton & Swansea, Mass

bapt. 1650, 1 mo. 3 Boston, Mass.

ae. abt. 10 days

m. 1679, April 7 Taunton, Mass.

d. 1700, Nov. 27 Swansea, Mass.

Inventory 1700, Nov. 29 Swansea, Mass.

m. Hannah Andrews dt. Henry &
Hannah (Street?) Andrews

b. ca. 1659 Taunton, Mass.

2m. 1703/04, Mar. 23 William

Corbitt of Swansea

MARIA NEGUS

b. 1653, July 3, Boston, Mass.

bapt. 1653, 5mo. 10



(1650-1700) (ISAAC NEGUS
Hannah Andrews)

Children:

1. ISAAC NEGUS *

m. Hannah

lived in Freetown, Mass.
m. before 1708 when first child was born

also probably
2. SAMUEL NEGUS

m. Sarah

also probably
3. JONATHAN NEGUS

m. Esther

1742 July 6 sold land
to Thomas Weast (sic).

1752 inventory of estate

(1) Isaac Negus and his mother Hannah Corbett, sold land in Swansea (Land Deeds Bristol Co. Taunton). This is the only son whose name is mentioned with his mother's, but there are land deeds of Samuel Megus and his wife Sarah in Swansea.

(2) "HANNAH ANDREWS (Mary², Henry)" was born in Taunton about 1657. She married April 7, 1679, Isaac Negus of Taunton, and afterwards to Swansea. He died November 27, 1700. She married March 23, 1703-04, William Corbett of Swansea. She had children by her first husband, but I have been able to ascertain the name of only one, Isaac.

(1) Source: Ida Dunlap (died Feb. 1943) 237 Court St. New Bedford, Mass. sister of Alberta Dunlap

(2) William and Hannah Corbett receipt February 12, 1706-7, for her portion of the estate of her father, Henry Andrews, from Henry Andrews "apparent heir" and mentions her mother, Mary, deceased. Isaac Negus, and Hannah Corbett, wife of William, and mother of Isaac Negus, senior, granted land to John Wadger of Norton July 11, 1710. I am indebted to the late Eliza H. Wood, Esq. of Taunton for the discovery of the name of this daughter, and for her family history.

(3) Henry Andrews of Taunton by Josiah H. Brewster & William H. 1897



(~~1650-1700~~) (ISAAC NEGUS

(m. Hannah ~~Anders~~)

Married to:

Children:

1. ISAAC NEGUS

b. 1708, July 17 Freetown, Bristol Co. Mass. (3)

2. HANNAH NEGUS

b. 1710, July 22 Freetown, Bristol Co. Mass. (3)

3. JOHN NEGUS

b. 1712, ~~Sept.~~ Sept. 22 Freetown, Mass. (3)

4. JOB NEGUS

b. 1715, June 9 Freetown, Mass. (3)

5. THOMAS NEGUS*

of Tiverton, R.I. & Shrewsbury, N.J. blacksmith

m. Lavina West dt. John & Jane (wing

b. 1718, May 12 Freetown, Bristol Co. Mass. West

m. license 1748, July 27 N.J. (may not have been Thomas Negus' first marriage)

d. ca. 1754, Apr. 12 when widow

Lavina administered estate, Shrewsbury
Monmouth Co. N.J. a

6. THANKFUL NEGUS

b. 1720, Jan. 19 Freetown, Bristol Co. Mass. (3)

7. MARCY NEGUS

m. Robert Millard of Freetown

b. 1724, Dec. 2 Freetown, Bristol Co. Mass. (3)

m. 1755, Nov. 20 by Rev. Silas Brett (3)

b. m. Abigail Evans

8. BENJAMIN NEGUS*

m. Isabel Sheldon of Warren, R.I.

b. 1727, July 16 Freetown, Bristol Co. Mass. (3)

m. intention 1751, May 25 (3)

d. bef. 1797 Mar. 21

possibly dau. of Ephraim &
Reabakah (sic) (Sheldon)

(2) "as the town records of Taunton, Mass. previous to 1838, were destroyed by fire, it is difficult to arrive at satisfactory conclusions in all instances"

Sources:

(1) cf. Ida Dunlap, New Bedford, Mass.

(2) New England Hist. & Gen. Reg. v. 51 p. 171

(3) Boston Transcript June 1, 1940, June 29, 1940, Aug. 24, 1940

(4) Annals of Simm, Rogers, Coffin, Corlies, Reeves, Bodine and Allied Families
by Mary Elizabeth Simm, Phila. Pa. 1905



Children of THOMAS NEGUS (m. Lavina West) s. of Negus.

- 1 SHALDLOCK NEGUS * ^{16?} ^{near Shrewsbury N.J. (3)} m. Sarah Smith d. of Thomas and Rebecca (Shreve) Smith
 b. 11mo. 20, 1749 ^{near Shrewsbury N.J. (3)}
 m. 11mo. 10, 1774 Mansfield Mtg. b. 4mo. 29, 1751 ^{near Shrewsbury N.J. (3)}
 House, Burlington, New Jersey d. 10mo. 13, 1821 ^{bur. Providence Monthly Mtg.}
 d. 8mo. 1, 1806 ^{bur. Bloomfield Mtg. Cranford 1774, 8, 1 Sheldlock Negus received by request Burlington Monthly Mtg. N.J.}
- 2 ISAAC NEGUS ^{Co. Pa} m. Mary Shreve ^{Daughter of Abraham & Edith (Friedson) Shreve}
 b. 9mo. 11, 1751 ^{1774, 12, 5 Sheldlock reported married to Sarah Smith}
^{1787, 3, 5 Sheldlock deceased for reasons}
^{1788, 2, 4 Sarah w Sheldlock & child born, Levene, John, Rebecca, Joshua & Sarah, grand certificate to Old Redstone}
^{no mty. Pa by Burlington Monthly Mtg. N.J.}
- 3 JOHN NEGUS * m. Mary Shreve ^{Daughter of Abraham & Edith (Friedson) Shreve}
 b. 7mo. 20, 1753 ^{b. 1760}
 m. (2mo. , 1779)? Burlington, N.J. ^{d. 6mo. 28 1811 ac 52 record Phila. Monthly Pa.}
 d. 3mo. 25, 1834? Phila? ^{n 1824}

According to New Jersey records, the marriage license of Thomas Negus to marry Lavina West, gives Thomas as being of Monmouth, N.J. It is thought by some that he had two brothers, ^{one of 5 brothers} but no record has been found of them at present. The family may have its origin in England.

The marriage license was dated Dec. 27, 1778
 Que. abstract of N.J. wills vol. 5 see Sheldlock Pancost

- (1) Burlington Monthly Meeting - Wm. Sheldlock - Emigrants from England
 Negus p. 244
 1774, 8, 1 Sheldlock near
 1774, 12, 5 Sheldlock sent Sarah Smith
 1787, 3, 5 Sheldlock deceased
 1788, 2, 4 Sarah, w Sheldlock, & child, Levene, John, Rebecca, Joshua & Sarah got. Old Redstone N.J. Pa.
- (2) N.E. Hist & Gen. Reg. vol C3 p 30
 Emigrants from England
 Port of London up to 31st May 1774
 Thomas Negus age 21 Laborer from Middlesex ship Sally
 to Philadelphia as an indentured servant.
- (3) Quaker Family Bible (1831) in possession of Emily Negus, Hensdale Ill.



BARTHOLOMEW WEST

b. ante 1673 Shrewsbury
Mmm mmm mmm mmm

MATTHEW WEST

appeared at Lynn
Mass. as early
as 1636
removed to Newport
R.I. 1646
m. 1651

JOHN WEST

b. ca 1660 prob. Portsmouth R.I.
d. ca 1728, Jan. Shrewsbury N.Y.
will 1728, Mar 4
p. 1728, Feb 9
m. 1694, 10, 15 Shrewsbury, N.Y.

LAURINA WEST

JANIE WING
b. 1678

JOSEPH WING
b. 1650, Sept
1755 Sanwich, Mass
d. 1679, 5, 26 Yarmouth, N.S.
m. 1670 or 1676, April 17
JERUSHIA MAYHEW
b. 1656
d. 1684, 9, 26

CATHARINE ALMY

b. 1636 prob. Lynn, Mass.
d. 1676, 10, 15 Shrewsbury, N.Y.
m. 1651, 10, 15 Shrewsbury, N.Y.

WILLIAM ALMY

b. 1660 Dutton, Co.
South Kilworth, Co.
Leicester, England
d. 1677, 3, 25 Portsmouth R.I.
m. 1651, 10, 15 Shrewsbury, N.Y.

JOHN WING

b. 1654, Jan 20
Barnum, Co. Leicester
Pastor of the Congregational Church
d. 1682, 10, 15 Shrewsbury, N.Y.

DEBORAH BACHILLER

CHRISTOPHER ALMY
of South Kilworth
Co. Leicester, England
of Dutton, Leic.
buried 1624, Oct 4
m.

WILLIAM ALMY
1608-1677

THOMAS ALMY

of Dutton, Bassett
Co. Leicester, England
b. ca 1550

JOHN ALMY

of Dutton, Leic. England
m. ca 1520
in REIGNOLDS

JOAN WALKER

will 1587
buried 1604, Oct 31

THOMAS WALKER

CLARKE

of Lutterworth
Leicestershire, Eng

THOMAS MAYHEW
b. ca 1550
buried 1613/14 Feb 26
Tisbury, Wiltshire

THOMAS MAYHEW

ca 1604. partner of JOHN BRIDGES
d. 1651

JERUSHIA MAYHEW
1654-1689

THOMAS MAYHEW

b. ca 1616 or 1621
d. 1657, 17 Jan
m. ca 1645

JANE PAINE

b. ca 1625

THOMAS MAYHEW

Gov. of Martha's Vineyard Mass
bapt 1593, April Tisbury, Wiltshire, England
d. 1682, March 25 or April 13 Exeter, Mass.

ABIGAIL PARISH

Imca 1615 or 1616
ABIGAIL PARISH

MICHAEL WEST
 appeared at Lynn, Mass
 as early as 1636
 1646 removed to
 Newport, R.I.

BRADY LINDSEY WEST

b. ca 1673 Shrewsbury
 Monmouth Co., N.J.

JOHN WEST

b. ca 1660, in Portsmouth, R.I.
 m. 1726, Mary Shrewsbury
 prob. 1728 Feb 2
 m. 1694, 10, 25 Shrewsbury, N.J.

CATHARINE ALMY

b. 1626 prob. Lynn, Mass
 m. ca 1673 Nicholas
 of Shrewsbury, N.J.
 d. 1676

WILLIAM ALMY

b. 1600 Duxton or
 South Kilworth
 Leicestershire, England
 d. 1677, 28 Portsmouth, R.I.
 m. 1632

CHRISTOPHER ALMY
 1618 of South
 Kilworth, Leicester
 shire, England

THOMAS ALMY

of Duxton - Russell
 Leicestershire, Eng
 b. ca 1550
 d. 1604, 21

JOHN ALMY
 of Duxton
 Leicestershire
 England
 b. ca 1550
 d. 1604, 21

CLARK

of Lutterworth
 Leicestershire
 England

AUDRY BARLOWE

b. ca 1603
 of Lutterworth
 Leicestershire
 England

LAVINE WEST

JOSEPH WING

b. 1650 Sept 12
 Wick, Sandwich, Mass
 d. 1674, 27 Yarmouth, Mass
 m. 1670, or 1676 April 18

JANE WING

b. 1678

JERUSAH MAYHEW

b. 1656
 d. 1689, 9, 21

Children of SHADLOCK NEGUS (m. Sarah Smith) s. of Thomas Negus

1 LAVINA NEGUS

b. 9mo. 4, 1775 (1)
single

2 THOMAS NEGUS 3'

b. 11mo. 5, 1776 (1) m. 2nd (1)
died young

3 JOHN NEGUS *

b. 5mo. 4, 1778 record Upper Springfield, Mass.
m. 5mo. 28, 1806 Westland, Mass. Washington Co. P.
d. early in 11mo. 1868 John Hanks in Green Co.
d. 11mo. 6, 1868 bur. Springdale, Ia.

m. Miriam Burdige d. of Jacob & Judith

(Smith) Burdige Green Co. Pa.
b. 7mo. 31, 1786 Salem, Mass. Columbiana Co. Ohio
d. 1mo. 19, 1867
bur. Springdale, Ia.

4 REBECCA NEGUS

b. 12mo. 6, 1779.
single

5 JOSHUA NEGUS *

b. 5mo. 5, 1781 Burlington, N.J.
m. mo. , cf. p. 178 N.J. Hist. Soc.
d. mo. , 1854 Proceedings V. 3 - 1918
cf. Thomas Negus
Millstown, Ohio.

m. Nancy Shreve d. of

sister of Benjamin Shreve who m. Sargent
b. mo. ,
d. mo. , 1866 cf. Thomas Negus.

6 ISAAC NEGUS

b. 11mo. 28, 1783
died young

7 SARAH NEGUS *

b. 9mo. 26, 1785
m. mo. ,
m. bef. 8, 1805 Sarah Waiter, Andover
for marriage out of family Reuben M. H. Fayette Co. P.
m. 8mo. 6, 1827 Providence, Mass.
1841 got out of family & Springfield, Mass. 2nd.
d. mo. ,

1 m. John Wayt s. of

See H. A. Gen. M. S. F. 2, 116

b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

2 m. Joseph Sopher s. of Joseph and Catherine

(Sopher)
b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

8 WEST NEGUS *

b. 2mo. 5, 1788 rec. New Garden, N. Y.
m. 1mo. 30, 1823 Providence, Mass. Fayette Co. P.
d. 11mo. 20, 1868

m. Mary Thompson d. of John & Nancy

Allegheny Co. Pa.
b. 8mo. 3, 1796 rec. New Garden, N. Y. Columbia Co.
d. 2mo. 2, 1870 & 76 (an elder) New Garden, N. Y.

9 JOSEPH NEGUS *

b. 11mo. 20, 1789 11-20-1739
m. 1mo. 6, 1830 at Redstone, N. Y. Fayette Co. P.
d. 6mo. 12, 1865 Selma, Ohio
Clark Co.

m. Eliza A. Chalfant d. of Abel and Hannah

See Hand. An. Gen. K 9
b. 2mo. 23, 1808
m. 8mo. 25, 1862 Walter Edgerton
d. 3mo. 13, 1884

10 SHADLOCK NEGUS *

b. 12mo. 16, 1791 m. 1790 rec. Upper Springfield, Mass.
m. 10mo. 29, 1818 Westland, Mass. Washington Co. P.
d. 4mo. 13, 1853 Muscatine
bur. Springfield, Cedar Co. Iowa (2)

m. Rachel Bracken d. of Caleb and

Rebecca (Miller) Bracken
b. 2mo. 3, 1795 a 5mo. Upper Springfield, Mass. Columbia Co.
d. mo. , ca. 1846 related to Mary Miller
of Lyphard, Pa. soon after
Leicester (John Pearson's wife)
they arrived in Muscatine, Ia. Buried in
Muscatine cemetery - cf. Rachel Negus logg

1) Genealogy and History of the Chre Family L. P. Allen 1901 Greenfield, I. P.
2) Annual Monitor 1855 New York p. 164
3) Smith Grant and Irons Family by James W. Hook 1955 in Cincin. Ohio Library

First Census of the United State 1790 Pennsylvania. p. 112

Fayette County, Washington Township

Negro, Shadlock ^{Free white males} 16 yrs up including head of families 1; Free white male under 16 years, 4;
Free white females, including head of families 4; no slaves

THOMAS SMITH s. of ?
will 1776, Sept. 16 Mansfield Twp., Burlington Co. N.J.
p. m. d. 1776, Oct 19
m. license 1738, 11, 22

SARAH SMITH
b. 1751, 4, 29 N.J.
d. 1821, 10, 13
m. 1774, 11, 10 (16?)

REBECCA SHREVE dau. of ?

(1753-1834) (JOHN NEGUS
m. Mary Shreve

Children:

1. ANN NEGUS

b. 1781

m

d. 1859

2. ABRAHAM NEGUS

b. 1782

3. *JOHN NEGUS, JR. (AAPT)

b. 1784, 7, 4

Married to:

m. DANIEL ESTEL (JNO?)

m. SUSAN ENGLE dau. of Jas. Engle
(of Saxony, Germany) & Margaret Adams
a Quaker

4. ISAAC NEGUS

b. 1786

5. THOMAS NEGUS

b. 1788

6. LEVINAH NEGUS

b. 1789

7. STEPHEN WEST NEGUS *

b. 1791, Nov. 28

m

d.

8

?

b. 1791

m. ELIZA REA

9. MARY NEGUS

b. 1796

10. ELIZA NEGUS

b.

m. JOSEPH PATTERSON

BIO 1 son JOSEPH PATTERSON

Source: MSS in Hist. Soc. of Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.
Descendants of Thomas Negus of Philadelphia



Children of JOHN NEGUS (m. Miriam Burdge) s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas. *5th Isaac s. of Isaac s. of John*

- 1 SARAH NEGUS * *recd Redstone Mt. Mtg.* m. Septemus Sharpless s. of Benjamin & Amy (Cadwalader) Sharpless
 b. 4mo. 25, 1807 Fayette Co., Pa.
 m. 7mo. 2, 1835 Upper Springfield Mtg., O.
 d. mo. ,
 b. 6mo. 21, 1804 Fallston, Beaver Co., Pa.
 d. 6mo. 26, 1865 Centerdale, Ia.
- 2 LAVINA NEGUS
 b. 2mo. 19, 1809 *recd Redstone Mt. Mtg. Fayette Co. Pa.*
 d. 5mo. 2, 1833 *Providence Mt. Mtg. Fayette Co. Pa.*
aged 24 years 2 mos. 13 days (1)
- 3 ELIZA NEGUS
 b. 12mo. 27, 1810 *recd Redstone Mt. Mtg. Pa.*
 d. 4mo. 7, 1825 *recd Providence Mt. Mtg. Fayette Co. Pa.*
aged 14 years 3 mo. 18 days (1)
- 4 ISRAEL NEGUS * *recd Redstone Mt. Mtg.* m. Lydia Garwood d. of Jesse and ¹⁸³³ Lydia (Roberts) Garwood
 b. 8mo. 13, 1812 Fayette Co., Pa.
 m. 3mo. 31, 1836 Redstone Meeting
 Fayette Co. Pa.
 b. 4mo. 4, 1813
 d. 1mo. 24, 1843 Damascus, Columbiana County, Ohio
 m. mo. ,
 2m. Ruth Warrington d. of *Abraham* ¹⁸³³ Lydia (Roberts) Garwood
 b. 10mo. 23, 1811 *recd Salem Mt. Mtg. Ohio*
 d. 6mo. 1, 1891 *recd Springdale, Ia.*
 d. 6mo. 15, 1891 Springdale, Ia. *Cedar Co.*
- 5 JACOB NEGUS
 b. 8mo. 22, 1814 *recd Redstone Mt. Mtg. Pa.*
 d. 12mo. 7, 1834 *recd Providence Redstone Mt. Mtg. and*
aged 3 mos. 16 days (1)
- 6 LYDIA NEGUS * m. Isaac Walker s. of Abel & Mary
 b. 4mo. 22, 1816 *recd Redstone Mt. Mtg. Pa.* (Branson) Walker
 m. 8mo. 31, 1837 *recd Springfield Mt. Mtg. Upper* b. 8mo. 2, 1809 Beaver Falls, Pa.
 d. mo. , 1882 *Springfield Mt. Mtg. Columbiana Co.* d. mo. ,
- 7 MARY MARTIN NEGUS m. Israel Owen s. of Nathaniel & Rebec
 b. 5mo. 31, 1818 *recd Providence Mt. Mtg. Pa.* *from Fort Versailles through Mt. Mtg. 1858 to Salem, Ohio*
 m. 3mo. 3, 1859 Salem Mt. Mtg. Ohio b. mo. ,
 d. mo. , d. mo. ,
 1860, 2, 23 Israel Owen and w. Mary got Driftwood
 Mt. Mtg. Ind. by Salem Mt. Mtg. O.
- 8 JOHN WAYTS NEGUS
 b. 5mo. 31, 1818 *recd Salem Mt. Mtg.*
 single 20 (1) *Columbiana Co. Pa.*
- 9 ISAAC NEGUS * ¹⁸²³ m. Mary Coppock d. of Aaron & Amy (Cobb) Coppock
 b. 6mo. 30, 1822 *in Pa.* b. 12mo. 12, 1827
 m. 6mo. 19, 1850 *County* d. 7mo. 12, 1901
 d. 8mo. 18, 1883 Muscatine, Iowa
 1846 to 1847 with his parents
- 10 MIRIAM NEGUS
 b. 11mo. 7, 1824 *recd Providence Mt. Mtg. Fayette Co. Pa.*
 d. 2mo. 8, 1857 *recd Salem Mt. Mtg. Ohio*
aged 32 years 2 mo. 1 day (1) (continued)



Obed Garwood

Hopedale Mass. V.
1785. 11. 7. Obed & W.
both received certificates
from Warrington Monthly Socy. York Co. Pa.

Lydia Garwood
1788-1854

Mary

Lydia Garwood
1813-1843

m. 1806 Redstone Mtg. Pa.

John Roberts, from Eng.

m. 1754

Elizabeth Roberts

Jane Jeffries

Lydia Roberts
1781-1853

m. 1776

William Jeffries

Robert Jeffries
from Wiltshire, Eng.
Jane Chandler

William Jeffries
b. 1729 Chester
d. 1777

Elizabeth Ring

Rachel Jeffries
1755-1835

m. 1752
Birmingham, Pa.

Abraham Darlington

Came to Pa. as early as 1711
From Cheshire, Eng.
m. 1716

Jannah Darlington
b. Birmingham, Pa.

William Darlington



Children of JOHN NEGUS (m. Miriam Burdge) (continued)

// ESTHER NEGUS *

b. 5mo. 21, 1828

m. 5mo. 31, 1848 Salem Mo. My Columbia Co. Ohio

d. 10mo. 23, 1887

m. Edward W. Fawcett s. of Jonathan
& Mary (Beeson) Fawcett

b. 10mo. 30, 1825

d. 4mo. 19, 1900

John Negus, of Muscatine, Iowa, grandson of John Negus, writes in 1930: "In 1863, my Grandfather, John Negus and Grandmother Miriam Burge Negus came to my Father's place about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile South of Bloomington Friends Church. They drove from Salem, Ohio in a one horse carriage and stayed at Father's about a month and later made their home with Israel Negus $\frac{1}{2}$ mile East of Springdale and are laid to rest $\frac{1}{2}$ mile North of Springdale with many other Friends and relatives."

Malissa Fawcett, of West Branch, Iowa, writes in 1930:

"I remember of hearing Mother tell of her Grandfather, John W. Negus and his wife, driving from Ohio to Iowa with a horse and buggy when he was over eighty years old, I think. They were four weeks on the way and only staid two nights with strangers."

Newton and Miriam Branson, of West Branch, Iowa, write in 1930:

"Our grandparents, J. & M. Negus came from Ohio to Iowa in a 1 horse top buggy when both past 75 years old, crossing all rivers on the ferry boats. They staid at father's 3 weeks, then came to Springdale and made their home with Uncle Israel and died there, he being 91 when he died. They were both buried in Springdale." They have an interesting writing as follows: "On the 4th of this month we were witnesses of an interesting and impressve scene. It was the planting of a tree at the north west corner of the school house by our friend John Negus on his ninetieth birthday. As we watched him alight from the wagon and lay his cloak and cane aside, a feeling of love and admiration came over us, to see the good father, as it were on the brink of the grave-- so eager to leave us a memorial of his love that should live when he shall have



Jacob Burdge of Monmouth, N.J.

b. 1743, Apr. 5 (4 mo)

d. bet. 1798, June 3

m. 1709, 8 mo. 7 Monmouth Co. N.J.
of Burdy Family (Bottle 4)

d. 1794, 10 mo. 7 (1) no burials yet

Joseph Burdy
of Monmouth Co. N.J.

Sarah

Miriam Burdge

1786-1867

Thomas Smith
b. say 1672
d. 1732 Cape May, N.J.

Abram Smith

Margery

Anthony Smith

b. 1723, July 26 Cape May, N.J.

d. 1809 or Jan 1810

will proved 1810 Jan 31 Greene Co. Pa

m. license 1746, May 16

Blacksmith of Burlington Co. N.J. (prob Benjamin Hand)

Mary (prob. Hand)
or Mary (Allen) Wells

Judith Smith

b. 1751, May 9, o.s. Son. Monmouth Co. N.J.

m. 1801 John Hawk

Timothy Willets

b. 1687/88, Dec 25

m. say ca 1714

Lydia Willets
of Monmouth Co. N.J.

b. 1726, Jan 16

d. after 1798, June 3

Greene Co. Pa

Judith

Hope Willets
b. 1652, Jan (Sept)
Hempstead C.I.

d. bet. 1703, Nov 12 m. 1648/49

Mary

m. d. John Townsend
of Cape May, N.J.

Richard Willets d. 1667

b. prob 1618 England

to Hempstead C.I. prob.

1648

Mary Washburn

b. ca 1628/29

d. 1713/14, 12 mo (Feb) 17

aged ca 85

Source: Smith Grant and Irons Families of New Jersey

by James W. North, 80 Temple St. New Haven Ct Conn 1955

in Cincinnati Public Library 1963



passed away.

Long live the tree!

And may its foliage ever be
Kept sacred to the memory
Of him who planted it:

And when old age shall have come to those
Who beneath its bowers may seek repose,
May their lives be as peaceful at the close
As him who planted it.

Narcissa Macy. "

(1784-) / JOHN NEGUS
(m Susan Engle)

Children:

Marr. 1...

1 JAMES ENGLE NEGUS

writer of paper

d. 1883

m. ISABEL VAN SYCKLE

Children:

B 311 ROBERT PATTERSON NEGUS

m. MARY ANN HAZGRAVE

7

b. 1838, 4.28

B 311 SON HORATION NEGUS

d. 1863

B 312 SUSAN NEGUS

b. 1840, 11.3

d. Miss.

B 313 JAMES ENGLE NEGUS

b. 1842, 9.27

m. _____

B 313/ son WADE HAMPTON NEGUS

B 314 WILLIAM SHIPPEN NEGUS

b. 1844, Aug 18

m. LOUISE MELINDA DAVIS

Source: Descendants of Thomas Negus of Philadelphia MSS
Min. Hist. Soc. of Pa. Philadelphia, Pa



Children of JOSHUA NEGUS (m. Nancy Shore) s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 WEST NEGUS? JR. *

m. Sargent dau. of Kush (1776-1871)

b. mo. 20, 1818 (C)
m. 12 mo 25, 1841 (P) *uncle George*
d. mo. 1885 (P) *uncle George*
in Hurley, S.D.

2 SARAH NEGUS

m. Daniel Acres s. of

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
d. mo. ,
b. mo. , 17 1867
d. mo. , 1825

3 ANNE NEGUS

m. Asaph Walling s. of

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
d. mo. ,
b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

4 AMY NEGUS

m. Enoch Sargent s. of Enoch

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
d. mo. ,
b. mo. , 1877, 1882, 1884
d. mo. ,

5 EMILINE NEGUS

m. Plympton Ayers s. of

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
d. mo. ,
b. mo. , A34
d. mo. ,

See book on Plympton Ayers of N.Y. by Andrews

6 MIRIAM NEGUS

m. Anderson s. of

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
d. mo. ,
b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

7 JOHN NEGUS

b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

1 THOMAS NEGUS (C)

d. young (C)

2 SARAH NEGUS (C)

Amherst (C)

3 MARY NEGUS (C)

m. Phillips (C)

11 EMILINE NEGUS (C)

m. Darrow (C)

12 MARIE NEGUS (C)

m. Russell (C)

Children of Joshua Negus (m. Nancy Shore) s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas
11 Enoch Sargent (P) m. 12 mo 25, 1841 (P) uncle George
12 Marie Negus (C) m. 12 mo 25, 1841 (P) uncle George



(1785-

(SARAH NEGUS
(1m. John Wayte
(2m. Joseph Sopher

Children by 1m. to John Wayte:

1 MARY WAYTE

m. Hartley

1824, 2, 24 Mary, minor dt of
Sarah Wayte, granted certi-
cate to Westland, Pa. by
Providence MM, Pa. (1)

1827, 7, 25 Mary Hartley (form-
erly Waites) dis mcd Westland
MM, Pa. (1)

2 SHALDLOCK WAYTE

d. 1846, 1, 27 Providence MM, (1)
Fayette Co., Pa.

CHALFANT

3 DR. WILLIAM WAYTE (1)

b. 1812, 3, 11 " of Quaker parentage (2)

m. 1834, 6, 27 at
res. 1860, Brandon, Buchanan Co. Ohio (2)

d. 1899, 6, 29 Cedar Rapids Iowa, (2)
bur. Marion, Iowa

if SUSANNAH WAYTE (SUSAN) (1)

m. Elizabeth McCallister d. James

Elizabeth () McCallister (2)

b. 1813, 1, 23 (2)

d. 1867, 5, 14 near Marion, Iowa (2)

m. John Everson (2)

(1) Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy by William Wade Hinshaw
1818, 12, 22 Mary, Shaldlock, William and Susannah, Children of
Sarah, received by request by Providence Monthly Meeting, Fay-
ette Co. Pa.

(2) Mrs. Edward D. Humphries, 1001 Early Street, Sac City Iowa 1963

note to Mrs. D. Humphries, 1001 Early Street, Sac City Iowa 1963

note to Mrs. D. Humphries, 1001 Early Street, Sac City Iowa 1963



B7
(1791-) (STEPHEN WEST NEGUS
(m ELIZA REA

Children:

1. JOHN REA NEGUS

b.
1m

Mirried to:

1m. GEORGINE WOH RATH

2m. MARIA WORLEY

2 WILLIAM JAMES NEGUS

3 STEPHEN WEST NEGUS, JR.

4 JAMES LE FERBE NEGUS

5 HARRIET NEGUS

6 MARY SHREVE NEGUS

7 ALEXANDER NEGUS

m. CATHERINE REA

Children ^{B 771} ANNA ESTELL NEGUS

^{B 772} WILLIAM STEEL NEGUS

m. LETITIA WALTON

^{B 773} HARRIET NEGUS

^{B 774} ISABEL NEGUS

8 THOMAS C. NEGUS

m. MARTHA SHREVE

Children ^{B 781} MARY NEGUS

m. JOHN ELY

SM. CLAYTON ELY

^{B 782} GEORGE NEGUS

^{B 783} JOE NEGUS

Source MSS in Hist Soc. of Pa in Philadelphia



Children of WEST NEGUS (m. Mary Thompson) s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

- 1 WILLIAM NEGUS *second marriage Mary Thompson* m. Mary E. Morris d. of
b. 12 mo. 20, 1823 *New Garden N.Y.*
n. at age of 35 *6 mo. 25, 1858* *Albany N.Y.*
d. 8 mo. 1, 1864 *Albany N.Y.*
+
2 ELIZA NEGUS *first marriage* m. John M. Watson s. of Matthew & Anna
b. 6 mo. 13, 1825 *New Garden N.Y.*
m. 10 mo. 23, 1854 *Albany N.Y.*
d. 8 mo. 26, 1898 *Hillsdale, Indian Territory*
3 ESTHER NEGUS m. Comly Tomlinson s. of Isaac & Mary (Deweese)
b. 11 mo. 16, 1827 *New Garden N.Y.*
d. 2 mo. 28, 1858 *Albany N.Y.*
d. mo. , 1892 *Albany N.Y.*
4 DAVID NEGUS *first marriage* m. Rosamond Boldger d. of
b. 2 mo. 21, 1828 *New Garden N.Y.*
m. mo. ,
d. mo. ,
m?
d. 5 mo. 16, 1897 *Bar. Sherman, La.*
5 SARAH NEGUS * m. Jacob B. Fawcett s. of Jonathan
b. 3 mo. 27, 1832 *New Garden N.Y.*
m. 12 mo. 24, 1860 *Albany N.Y.*
d. 12 mo. 5, 1915 *Albany N.Y.*
6 JOHN T. NEGUS m. Isaac Tomlinson s. of Isaac & Rachel
b. 1 mo. 19, 1834 *New Garden N.Y.*
d. mo. ,
7 MARTHA NEGUS m. Isaac Tomlinson s. of Isaac & Rachel
b. 1 mo. 8, 1839 *New Garden N.Y.*
d. 6 mo. 24, 1862 *Albany N.Y.*
d. 11 mo. 26, 1930 *Muscataine, Iowa*
8 ELMA NEGUS
b. 7 mo. 14, 1841 *New Garden N.Y.*
d. in infancy
d. 16 mo. 7, 1842 *New Garden N.Y.*
9 JOSEPH NEGUS
b. 9 mo. 5, 1837 *New Garden N.Y.*
d. in infancy
d. 3 mo. 3, 1838 *New Garden N.Y.*
ELIZA NEGUS (1)
b. 4 mo. 2, 1837 *New Garden N.Y.*

1827. 11.2 West Negus and wife, Mary, and children, William & Eliza
received a certificate from Providence Monthly Meeting, Fayette Co. Pa.
1827. 11.2
2) A History of the Townships of Byberry and Haverland in Philadelphia Pa. by Joseph C.
Mathews 1867 (in Carleton College Library)

THE [illegible] OF [illegible]

BY [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

9

of Wayne Co Ind.

Children of JOSEPH NEGUS (m. Eliza A. Chalfant) s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 ISABELL NEGUS

b. 2mo. 19, 1831 Pa.
d. 2mo. 23, 1831

2 JONATHAN NEGUS

b. 4mo. 14, 1832 Pa.
d. 8mo. 14, 1832

3 MARGARET B. NEGUS *

b. 9mo. 3, 1833 Pa.
m. 8mo. 26, 1853 *near of Chester MM, Ind.*
d. 11mo. 24, 1916 *near of Chester, Cal.*

m. Oliver Smith s. of Seth Smith, Clark Co. Ohio

b. mo. ,
d. 1 mo. 10, 1897

4 SARAH NEGUS

b. 9mo. 14, 1835 7-11-35? Pa.
d. 8mo. 22, 1844

5 HANNAH LAVINA NEGUS

b. 4mo. 29, 1838 Pa.
d. 1mo. 7, 1840

6 ALBERT C. NEGUS *

b. 6mo. 29, 1840 6-27? *L. Smith*
m. 9mo. 27, 1865 Selma, Ohio 9-29?
d. 7mo. 3, 1901

m. Lucy W. Wise d. of

b. mo. ,
d. 9 mo. 4, 1906

7 MARY ELIZA NEGUS *

b. 1mo. 17, 1844 Redstone, Pa. ?
m. 3mo. 13, 1869 Selma, Clark Co. Pa.
d. 6mo. 3, 1925 *Los Angeles, Calif.*

m. David C. ^{Cattell} Garwood s. of Jesse B. & Myra (Cattell) Garwood

b. 11mo. 2, 1842 Brownsville, Fayette County, Pa.

d. 1 mo 11, 1911

8 LYDIA S. NEGUS

b. 7mo. 22, 1846 *Wayne Co.*
d. 6mo. 5, 1854 Chester, Indiana.

9 RUTHANNA NEGUS *

b. 3mo. 24, 1849 Pa.
m. 3mo. 24, 1869 (Selma) Ohio.
d. mo. ,
L. Sedgewick, Kansas

m. John K. Wise

b. ,
d. 4mo. 22, 1904

Genealogy and History of the Chase Family L. Puller 1901 Greenfield Illinois



Children of SHADLOCK NEGUS (m. Rachel Bracken) s. of Shadlock s. of Thomas

CALLED

1 BRACKEN NEGUS *

b. 12 mo. 5, 1819 record of Upper Springfield
m. 3 mo. 9, 1843 Short Creek Mt. Mt.
d. mo. (Mt. Pleasant) Jefferson Co. Ohio
lived in 1875 Dec. 27, P. O. Adams, Iowa 7 mi. Cedar
Co. Iowa; Parker.

m. Eliza J. Branson d. of Rees and
Ruth (Downing) Branson Belmont Co. O.
b. mo. ,

2nd. 10 mo. 29, 1862 Jonathan Fawcett Short Creek
d. 8 mo. 18, 1889 (Mt. Pleasant) Jefferson Co. Ohio

2 REBECCA NEGUS *

b. 5 mo. 24, 1821 rec. Upper Springfield Mo. Mt.
m. 5 mo. 13, 1848
d. mo. ,

m. Thomas Darlington s. of Stephen &
Rachel (Cattell) Darlington

b. 11 mo. 25, 1810

d. 3 mo. 30, 1864

3 SARAH NEGUS

b. 1 mo. 5, 1823 rec. Upper Springfield Mo. Mt.
m. 5 mo. 3, 1849 7 mi. Springfield Mo. Mt.
Short Creek Mt. Mt. (Mt. Pleasant) Jefferson Co. Ohio
m. mo. , when I had no children

m. Jonathan Wilson s. of Jonathan & Hannah

b. 7 mo. 5, 1813 rec. Short Creek Mo. Mt.
d. 18 mo. 31, 1833 Mary Kinsey rec. - Cedar
discovered 10 mo. 22, 1870 by Springfield Mo. Mt. Ia.

2m. Thomas Montgomery s. of

b. 2 mo. 21, 1814

d. 4 mo. , 1903 Springfield, Ia.

released 7 mo. 20, 1872 Springfield Mo. Mt. for Conservative tendency - by request - after arrival
d. 9 mo. , 1902 Springfield, Ia.

4 ELISHA NEGUS *

b. 1 mo. 10, 1825 rec. Upper Springfield Mo. Mt.
m. 12 mo. 27, 1848 at Salem Mo. Mt. Columbia Co. Ohio
d. 3 mo. 29, 1882 Springfield, Ia.
bur. Springfield, Ia. accidental death, crushed by
cow in stable

m. Elvira Fawcett d. of Jonathan &
Mary (Beeson) Fawcett

b. 12 mo. 8, 1822 Cedar Co.,
d. 7 mo. 24, 1912 Springfield, Iowa
bur. Springfield, Ia.

5 ELIJAH NEGUS (twin)

b. 1 mo. 10, 1825
d. in infancy 3 mo. 12 after B.C.

7 ALBERT NEGUS *

b. 4 mo. 3, 1829 rec. Upper Springfield Mo. Mt.
m. mo. , 1853 Springfield F's Mt. - Iowa
d. mo. ,
cert. 9 mo. 17, 1902 to Pasadena Mo. Mt. Cal

m. Martha Ball d. of Benjamin &
Hannah (Lynch) Ball

b. 7 mo. 3, 1855

d. mo. ,
cert. 9 mo. 7, 1902

10 LAVINA NEGUS *

b. 11 mo. 12, 1835 b. 4, 12, 1834 rec. Upper Springfield Mo. Mt.
m. 8 mo. 28, 1853
d. 2 mo. 1, 1888

m. George Wilson s. of

b. 5 mo. 22, 1832 Jefferson Co., Ohio
d. 11 mo. 19, 1890

9 ESTHER NEGUS *

b. 12 mo. 12, 1832 rec. Upper Springfield Mo. Mt.
m. 2 mo. 6, 1851
d. 9 mo. 2, 1893

m. Charles Fogg s. of Ebenezer M. &
Mary (Silver) Fogg

b. 3 mo. 7, 1826
d. 12 mo. 20, 1872

6 MARIA W. NEGUS *

b. 3 mo. 29, 1827 rec. Upper Springfield Mo. Mt.
m. 4 mo. 5, 1850
d. 4 mo. 9, 1893 bur. Springfield, Ia.

m. Eleazar D. Hemingway s. of James
& Hope (Mallsbury) Hemingway

b. 11 mo. 6, 1825 Upper Springfield Mo. Mt. Columbia Co. Ohio
d. mo. , 1902 Greenleaf, Colorado, Ia.

8 ELWOOD NEGUS *

b. 1 mo. 3, 1831 rec. Upper Springfield Mo. Mt.
m. mo. ,
d. 7 mo. 27, 1875
bur. Springfield, Ia.

m. Susan Collins d. of

b. mo. , 1829
d. mo. , 1887



RACHEL BRACKEN
LINEAGE

WILLIAM BRACKEN
1249 from Scarborough
Yorkshire, England to
Philadelphia, Pa
will 1749, 4
born 1748, 12/28 New Castle C. Del
HARRAH

THOMAS BRACKEN
b. Yorkshire, England
will 1779, 4, 6 Monaghan
Twp. York Co. Pa.
passed 1780, 11, 4
Lancaster, York Co. Pa.

JAMES BRACKEN
b.
will 1778, 9, 11
passed 1778, 10, 9
Lancaster, York Co. Pa.

MARTHA GREEN
b.
1.

EDWARD GREEN

CALIA BRACKEN
b. 1767 probably
Menallen Twp.
York Co., Pa.
d. prob. 1806, Jan
Brownsville,
Washington Co. Pa.
m 1793, 8 mo. 14 York
Monthly Meeting of
Friends, York Co. Pa.

MARY DILL
b. ca 1746 Pa
will 1824, 7, 28
d. ca 1826, Nov
Pittsburgh, Pa.

THOMAS DILL
b. ca 1722 probably Ireland
d. 1750, Oct 10/27 Pa

MATTHEW DILL
b. 1695 near Monaghan, Ire.
1732 returned to Chester Co. Pa.
1740 returned to Dillsburg York Co. Pa.
will 1740, Oct 10
passed 1750, Oct 27

MARY

RACHEL BRACKEN
b. 1795, 2 mo. 3 (IV Sun)
d. ca 1846
bur. Muscatine Iowa

ROBERT MILLER
b. 1703, 3, 3 Kennett
Twp. Chester Co. Pa.
d.
m 1725

SOLOMON MILLER
b. 1727/28, 12 mo (Feb) 28 Pa
d. prob Washington M. Mtg
of Friends, York Co. Pa.
m. in Patuxent Forest
Mo. Mtg Hse, Baltimore, Md
1783 returned from Pipe
Creek Monthly Meeting
of Friends to Washington
M. Mtg, York Co. Pa.

REBECCA MILLER
b. 1766 Pa
d prob. Blue River
M. Mtg. of Friends
Ind.

ROTH HAINES
b. 1709, 8, 28
d. 1793, 3, 3

THOMAS MATTHEWS
b. 1694, 3 mo. (May) 29

SARAH MATTHEWS d. 1766, 11, 29
b. 1731, 8 mo (Oct) 18 m 1718, 7 mo. (Sept) 28
rem. of Gunpowder M. Mtg.
Monthly Meeting
of Friends, Baltimore Co. Md
d. before 1743

SARAH

GAYTON MILLER
1702 from North
Ireland to Chester Co. Pa
will 1742, 3 mo 31
passed 1747, Aug 31
m. ca 1695 Ireland
East Kennett Square
Chester Co. Pa.

MARGARET HENDERSON
b. 1715 Duncraig
m. 1738 from Bullyhagan
to Abington M. Mtg
Chester (a. Westbury)
Co. Pa.

JOSEPH HAINES
of W. Nottingham
Chester Co. Pa
b. 1682 at 3rd
d. 1763 9 mo. 12
m. ca 1703
DOROTHY
b. ca 1680
d. 1714, 1 mo (Mar) 7

RICHARD HAINES
of Aynhoe on the Hill
Northamptonshire England
d. 1682 at sea on
way to N. J.
MARGARET



Children of SARAH NEGUS (m. Septimus C. Sharpless) d. of John Negus
s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 ISAAC SHARPLESS * *Columbiana Co.*
b. 5mo. 2, 1836 Salem, Ohio
m. 10mo. 8, 1857 Springdale, Ia.
d. mo. , 1911 bur. "
deceased 3 mo. 21, 1874 by Springdale M.M. Ia

m. Esther Gibson dau. of Samuel &
Anne Amy (Votaw) Gibson of Cedar Co. Ia.
b. 11mo. 9, 1832 Trumbull Co., Ohio
d. 1 mo. 17, 1903 bur. Springdale, Ia.

2 JOHN SHARPLESS
b. 4mo. 5, 1837 Salem, Ohio.
d. 8mo. 14, 1838

3 NATHAN SHARPLESS *Columbiana Co.*
b. 4mo. 11, 1838 Damascus, O.
unm.

4 LAVINA H. SHARPLESS *
b. 7mo. 21, 1839 Damascus, O.
m. 7mo. 21, 1864 Iowa City, Ia.
d. mo. , *Johnson*

m. Isaac P. Santee s. of David &
Jane Ann (Rodgers) Santee of Coal Creek,
b. 8mo. 4, 1842 Woodbury, (Ia.
or 8mo. 5, 1842 Morrow Co., O.
Creek in Iowa

5 AMY D. SHARPLESS *
b. 11mo. 26, 1840 Damascus, O.
m. 1mo. 15, 1862 Springdale, Ia.
d. mo. ,

m. Edward C. Cook s. of Edward &
Lois (Codard) Cook of Sidney, Me.
b. 12mo. 3, 1840 Sidney, Maine.
d. mo. ,

6 MIRIAM SHARPLESS
b. 11mo. 29, 1841 Damascus, O.
unm.

7 EVI SHARPLESS *Started Friends' missions in Jamaica*
b. 6mo. 3, 1844 Mercer Co., Pa.
m. mo. , *when old in Colo.*
d. mo. ,

m. _____ dau. of

8 ISRAEL SHARPLESS
b. 12mo. 7, 1846 Mercer Co., Pa.
d. 7mo. 25, 1849

9 LYBIA G. SHARPLESS *
b. 6mo. 25, 1848 Hillsville, Mercer
Co., Pa.
m. 4mo. 10, 1878 Hickory Grove Mtg., Ia.
d. *near West Branch, Ia.*

m. M. Nicholas Larson s. of Lars C.
Jensen & Margaret Madsen, Denmark
b. 4mo. 28, 1853 Denmark
Came from Denmark

deceased.



John Sharpless
 1624-1685

Joseph Sharpless
 b. 1678 Hutterton, Cheshire Eng.
 d. 1757 Middleton, Del. Co., Pa.
 m. 1704

Jane Moor
 -1722

Benjamin Sharpless
 b. 1709 Nether Providence
 d. 1785 Middleton
 m. 1746

Lydia Lewis
 1683-1763

Benjamin Mendenhall

Isaac Sharpless
 b. 1748 Middleton
 d. 1780
 m. 1777

Elizabeth Talbot

Joseph Talbot
 of Middleton & Aston

Hannah Baker

Benjamin Sharpless
 1777-1845

Septimus C Sharpless
 1804-1865

m. 1801

Amy Cadwalader
 -1855

Septimus Cadwalader

Joseph Cadwalader

John Cadwalader

Children of ISRAEL NEGUS (m. Lydia Garwood m. Ruth Warrington) s. of
 John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas
checked by James S. Lydia Garwood

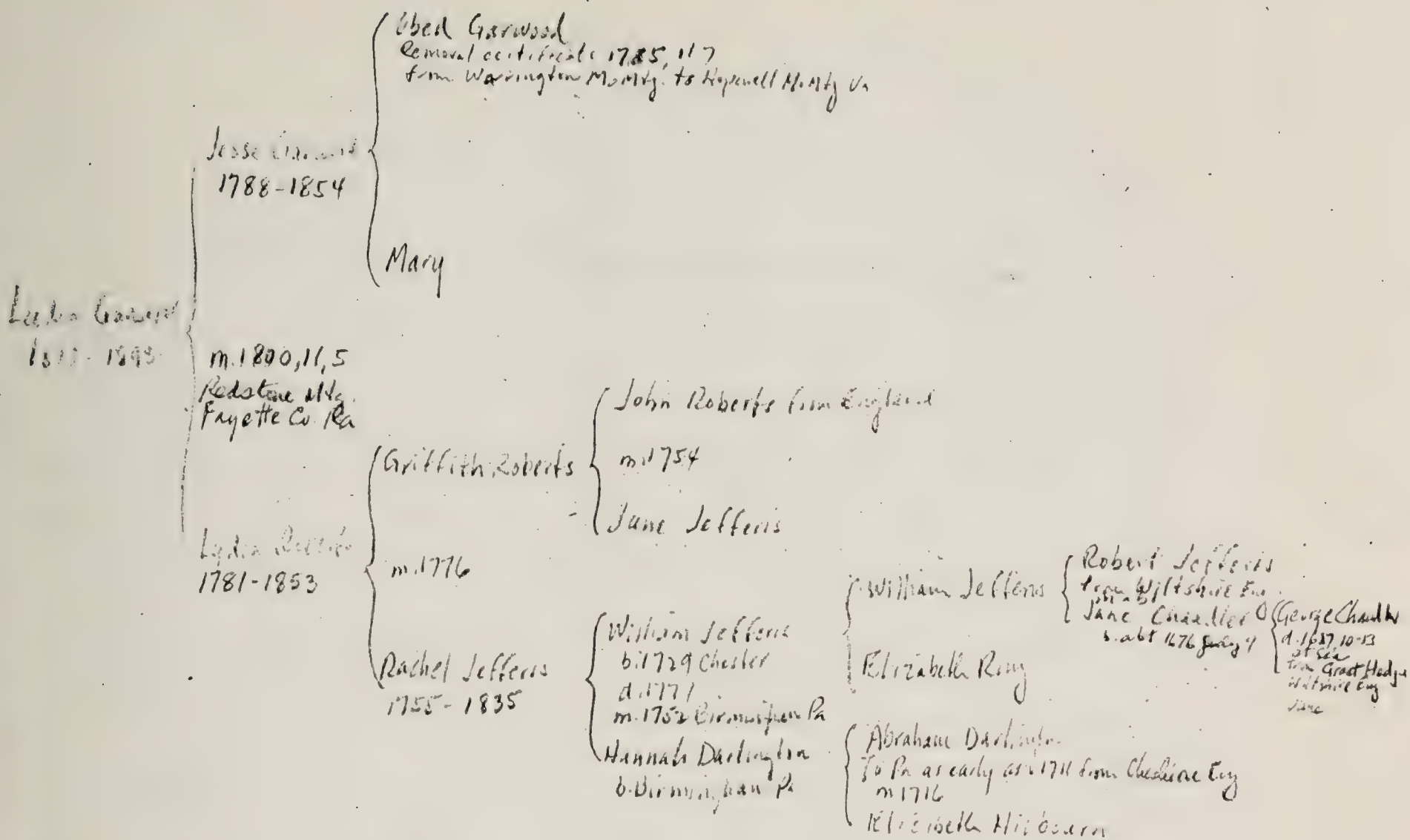
- 1 JESSE NEGUS * *reversed* m. Rachel E. Mather d. of Samuel &
 b. 1mo. 8, 1837 Damascus, Ohio Lydia (Evans) Mather
 m. 10mo. 13, 1858 Cedar Co., Iowa b. 11mo. 25, 1839 near Salem, Ia.
 d. 10mo. 22, 1916 near West Branch, Ia. d. 5mo. 28, 1916
- 2 JASON NEGUS * (over) m. Esther Carr Gruwell d. of Moses and
 b. 3mo. 3, 1838 Damascus, Ohio. Ann (Carr) Gruwell
 m. 2mo. 11, 1864 Honey Grove Mtg, Ia. b. 9mo. 12, 1845 Marlboro, Stark Co. O.
 d. 11mo. 6, 1895 Springdale, Iowa.
bur. Springdale, Ia.
 m. mo. , 2m. Emily Jones d. of
 d. 11mo. 25, 1919 bur. Springdale, Ia. b. 8mo. 18, 1841
 d. 11mo. 26, 1916
- 3 ELIZA ANN NEGUS
 b. 10mo. 6, 1839 Damascus, Mahoning Co., Ohio
 d. 2mo. 26, 1841 Damascus, Ohio. *bur. Springfield Mtg, Ohio*
- 4 OLIVER NEGUS
 b. 11mo. 28, 1841 Damascus, Ohio.
 d. 3mo. 13, 1842 *bur. Springfield Mtg, Ohio*
- 5 GRIFFITH NEGUS
 b. 12mo. 15, 1842
 d. ~~under a year old~~ 3mo. 19, 1843 *bur. Springfield Mtg, Ohio*

"They settled at Damascus, O., and in two or three years after Lydia's death he married Ruth Warrington. In the spring of 1850 they moved, with his two sons, to Iowa, and settled in Cedar County that fall. They spent a year or more in the Indian Territory while Brinton Darlington was agent. Israel Negus was an active member of the Society of Friends in which he was an elder at the time of his death. His principal business was farming from which retired to Springdale several years before his death." from Genealogy of the Darlington Family by Gilbert Cope, West Chester, Pa., 1900.

Edwin Negus, grandson of Israel and son of Jason writes in 1930: "I think he first settled on the farm where Anders Mather now lives and bought it from the government. He helped with the Indians for some time but I cannot tell how long."

His last wife was rather peculiar in her old age. e.g. put newspapers under rocks of chairs to save the carpet. m.m.g.

Rachel Evans, b. 1760; married Abraham Warrington; went to Salem, Ohio



Springdale High School, 1870-1871, 1872-1873, 1874-1875, 1876-1877, 1878-1879, 1880-1881, 1882-1883, 1884-1885, 1886-1887, 1888-1889, 1890-1891, 1892-1893, 1894-1895, 1896-1897, 1898-1899, 1900-1901, 1902-1903, 1904-1905, 1906-1907, 1908-1909, 1910-1911, 1912-1913, 1914-1915, 1916-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-26

Carr Family Records

"Genealogy of the Darlington Family" by Gilbert Cape 1900

James O. Lamoreaux Bono. 3. 1838. ...
Meeting, Ia., 2 mo. 11. 1864, ...
Stark County, O., 4 mo. 12, 1865. ...
County, Ia., 11 mo. 6. 1895, ...
(son of Timothy and Alice R. ...
Bono Co. He settled at Springdale, Cedar County, Ia.
where he has continued to reside, except about
eighteen months at West Branch. His principal
business has been farming, and he now owns over
200 acres, and nearly all in a good state of

Children of LYDIA NEGUS (m. Isaac Walker) d. of John s. of Shaidlock
s. of Thomas

1 WILLIAM WALKER * b. 4, 21, 1841 *see Flushing Mt. Belmont Co. O.* m. Anna Wilson d. of Abraham & Beulah E.
b. 4 mo. 5, 1841 *see Upper Springfield O.* (Thomas) Wilson Jefferson Co.
m. 11 mo. 12, 1884 West Branch Mt. Ia F's Cer. b. 6 mo. 24, 1858 Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
d. 6 mo. 5, 1928 West Branch, Ia. d. mo. ,

2 MIRIAM WALKER *MARRIAGE?* m. John Leech s. of Thomas & Ellen
b. 1 mo. 23, 1843 *see Flushing Mt. Belmont Co. O.* (Stratton) Leech
m. mo. , *West Branch, Ia.* b. 11 mo. 5, 1840
d. mo. , *West Branch, Ia.*

3 ISRAEL WALKER

b. 7 mo. 13, 1844 *see Flushing Mt. Belmont Co. O.*
Ym 15, 1844 *see Chesterfield Mt. Athens Co. O.*
d. a young man

1820220

4 ELIZA WALKER

b. 12 mo. 29, 1845 *see Chesterfield Mt. Athens Co. O.*
single
d. mo. ,

5 MARTHA WALKER

b. 17 mo. 10, 1847 *see Chesterfield Mt. Athens Co. O.*
m. 11 mo. , 1887 *1 child Ia.*
d. mo. ,

m. Charles Coulson s. of

b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

6 SARAH WALKER *

b. 10 mo. 2, 1849 *see Chesterfield Ohio*
m. 10 mo. 12, 1871 West Branch Mt. F's Cer.
d. 4 mo. 16, 1929 West Branch, Ia.

m. Pearson Thomas s. of John &

Miriam B (Smith) Thomas

b. 4 mo. 23, 1848 Flushing, Belmont Co. O. Lynn Co.
d. mo. ,

Isaac Walker { Abel Walker b. 1769, 5, 21 { Abel Walker b. 1735 Chester Co., Pa. 1, 13 { Lewis Walker m. 1693 Haverford, Pa.
Mary Brauson { Mary Beeson b. 1743, 11, 18 { Mary Morris { Mary Morris { Ellis Pugh { Ellis Pugh { Sinah
m. 1801, 3, 5 Hopewell H. Mt. O. d. 1782, 1, 13 { Sinah Pugh { Mary Evans { Mary Evans { Owen Evans of Gwynedd
m. 1753 April 11 N.J. { William Brauson { Ann Brauson { Richard Brauson { Charles Grubb
Elizabeth Osmond { Elizabeth Osmond { John Osmond { John Osmond { John Osmond

Isaac Walker, born at Beaver Falls, Penna., went to Flushing, Ohio, with his mother and married Lydia Negus. Gen. of the Walker Family of Chester Valley by Pussilla Walker Streets Phila. 1896 p. 154

{ John Osmond
{ Martha Antoin

1841, 11, 25 Isaac Walker and wife, Lydia N., and son William, received a certificate from Upper Springfield Monthly Meeting, Columbus Co. Ohio by Flushing Monthly Meeting, Belmont Co. Ohio
1847, 2, 22 Isaac Walker and wife, Lydia, and children Wm, Mary, and Sarah, received a certificate from Flushing Monthly Meeting, Belmont Co. Ohio by Chesterfield Monthly Meeting, Athens Co. Ohio
1865, 1, 10 Isaac Walker and wife, Lydia N., and children Wm, Mary, and Sarah, received a certificate from Flushing Monthly Meeting, Belmont Co. Ohio by Chesterfield Monthly Meeting, Athens Co. Ohio
1865, 1, 10 Isaac Walker and wife, Lydia N., and children Wm, Mary, and Sarah, received a certificate from Flushing Monthly Meeting, Belmont Co. Ohio by Chesterfield Monthly Meeting, Athens Co. Ohio
1865, 1, 10 Miriam and Eliza Ann with

Children of ISAAC NEGUS (m. Mary Coppock) s. of John s. of Shaidlock
s. of Thomas

607 Ark	JOHN NEGUS	7	farmer Muscatine, Ia.	m. Mary K Sharp	d. of
Muscatine	b. 7mo. 7, 1851	Salem, Iowa			
Iowa	m. 2 mo. 19,	Henry Co.		b. 11mo. 16, 1854	
see letter	d. 10 Nov. 1935	(2)		d. 1930	

2 ELI NEGUS.
b. 5mo. 17, 1853 d. Jan 2nd 1884
d. in infancy about 1yr. old.
d. 8miz. 1, 1884 d. Jan 2nd 1884

6X WILLIAM NEGUS
b. 8 mo. 14, 1861
d. in infancy 8 mo 9 - 1854.

3 ~~AMY~~ ^{C.} AMY NEGUS * m.
b. 12 mo. 14, 1854 d. Ira E Holte
m. 9 mo. 2, 1874 ad. Muncie, Ind.
d. 8 mo. 19, 1896 ad. Dexter, Iowa d. Ira Holte

m. Madin^{claver} Volte s. of Norman Volte
b. 2mo. 7, 1850 Jefferson A. D. & C. A. C.
d. 8mo. 24, 1907 A. N. C.

4X MIRIAM NEGUS *
b. 2mo. 13, 1857 H. Wells
m. 2mo. 26, 1879 cf. John Negus' death
d. 4mo. 18, 1952 (2)
set off 2-20-1912 by Springdale Mo. Mtg.
✓ by the West Branch Mo. Mtg.

m. Newton Branson s. of William D. and
Eliza (Oliphant) Branson
 b. 7 mo. 15, 1855 at 9 mi. N. of Nolle
 d. 1 mo. 22, 1935 near Lawnhill, Iowa
 set off by spring tide m. m. 2-20-1892 to West
 Grand, m. m. 9.

5x HENRY NEGUS
b. 5 mo. 27, 1859 at. Wille
m. no. , un married
d. 11 mo. 19, 1882 (2)

Handwritten: d. of

7 ^{FOSTER}
SUBJ. NEGUS
b. mo. , 1863 of Tulsa
m. mo. , 1894 2)
d. mo. , 1902 one son born in 1898 and
died in infancy

m. Clara Anna King d. of ()
b. mo , 1862
d. mo , 1890

8 REBECCA NECHIS ^{STANLEY} * ^{dead in infancy}
b. 16 mo. 6, 1868 (2)
m. 3 mo. 23, 1887 (2) Melli
d. 5 mo. 18, 1938 (2) Muscatine, Iowa (2)

m. Montecuma Bogard s. of (), William &
Catherine (June 8) 1891
b. 4 mo. 17, 1898 (2) E. of Cedar Rapids
d. 3 mo. , 1948 Mulberry St.
181 Muscatine Iowa

9 ISRAEL NEGUS
b. 4 mo. 20, 1867 at. India
single
d. mo. , 1909 Seattle, Washington
Sept 1908 killed hunting birds.

Killed instantly. Was hauling gravel and fell off the load and picked up dead.

/o ANNA MARY NEGUS *

b. 2mo. 14, 1870 d. 2nd

'ma mo. 1895 1896 Manufacturing Iron (2)

d. 9mo. 1895 1896 1st Iron (2)

1m. John Fischer d 4mar 1995 (2)
2m. Oliver Townsend s. of
b. mo. ,
d. mo. , 1942 Chino, Calif (2)

Mary M. Negus writes from Muscatine, Ia. 1930: "Isaac Negus son of John and Miriam Burge Negus, was born in Pennsylvania 6-30-1822. Came to Iowa in 1849 residing at Salem, Henry County. Was married to Mary Coppock 6-19-1850. Removed to Muscatine in 1854 where he resided until his death 8-18-1883. Occupation --nurseryman and fruit grower."

They both came from Ohio and were married in Friends Meeting at Salem, Iowa.

2) Rev. Dr. E. Holt
* This is the John Rogers who kept the diary of yrs 176-9 - loaned by William B. Rogers of
Middletown, Conn.

Children of ESTHER NEGUS (m. Edward Fawcett) d. of John s. of Shaidlock
s of Thomas

MARTHA

1 MATTIE FAWCETT

b. 7 mo. 25, 1851

m. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

GAYLORD

2 WILLIS FAWCETT

b. 12 mo. 4, 1853

m. mo. ,

d. 3 mo. 18, 1916

MARY

3 EMMA FAWCETT

b. 5 mo. 1, 1856

m. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

4 FLORA B. FAWCETT

b. 3 mo. 29, 1858

m. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

ALICE ANNETTE

5 NETTIE FAWCETT

b. 5 mo. 8, 1861

m. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

m. Allen Kramer Tatum s of

b. 9 mo. 11, 1851

d. mo. ,

m. Ida Amanda Randolph d. of

b. 8 mo. 3, 1857

d. mo. ,

m. George A. Richards s. of

b. 5 mo. 22, 1853

d. mo. ,

m. Elmer F. Walling s. of

b. mo. ,

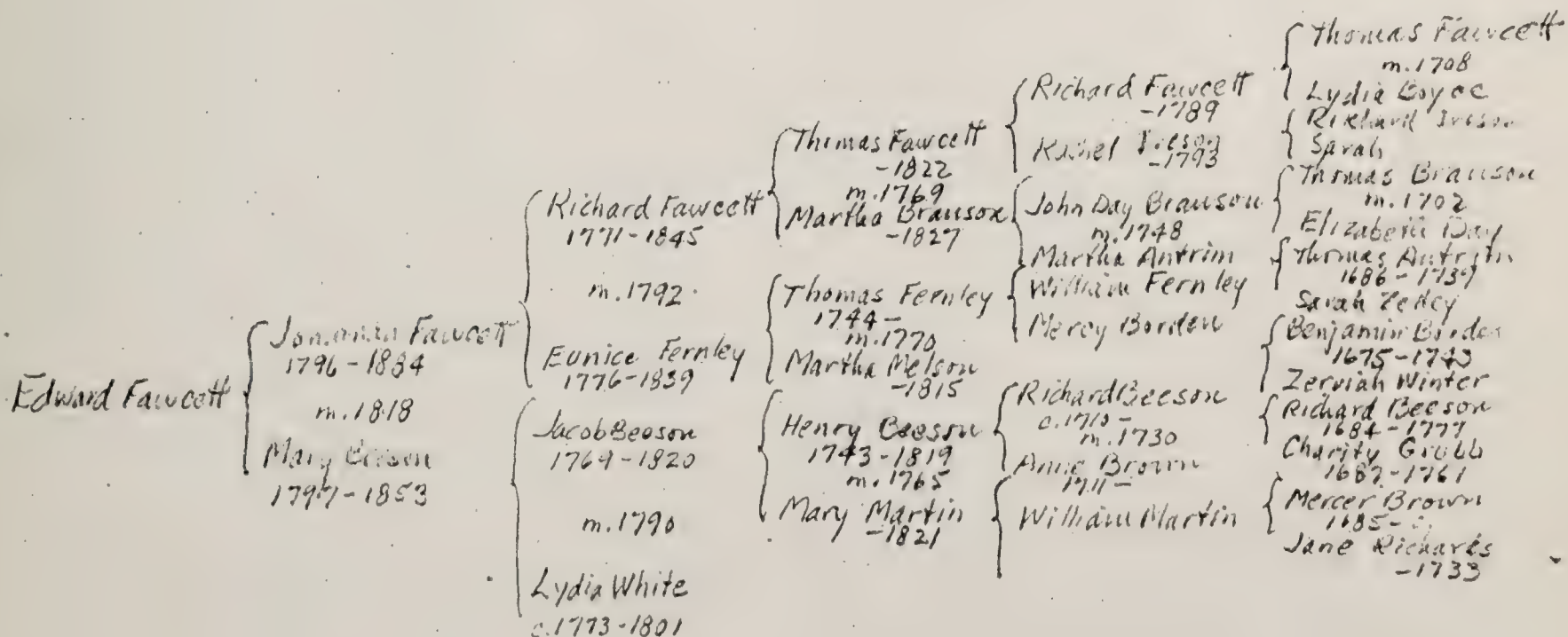
d. mo. ,

m. s. of

b. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

Child, RUTH WYKOFF
Richards
Adopted
b. 9-13-1889
G. d. d. Richards



(1811 - 1811) (

Sargen

Ch...

Married to

...

...

...

...

6 SARGENT

...

...

...

Source: MSS What I know about the origin and history of the Sargent Family
by Thomas Rae Sargent

(1815-1885) { WEST NEGUS
m, Sargent

Children:

Marrned to:

1. HENRIETTA NEGUS

m. Hughes

2. PRUDA NEGUS

m. Blakeslee

3. CELIA NEGUS

m. Messinger

4. JOSHUA KNOX NEGUS

5. THOMAS RAE NEGUS

6. SARREPTA NEGUS

m. Borland

7. AMY NEGUS

m. Rolland

8. WEST JOHN NEGUS

9. MARGARET NEGUS

m. West

10. SIMON SARGENT NEGUS

11. RUTH NEGUS

m. Grant

Source: MSS - What I know about the origin and history of the Negus Family
by Thomas Rae Negus

Children of ELIZA NEGUS (m. John M. Watson) dau. of West
s. of Shadlock and Thomas.

1. MARY H. WATSON

b. 1848, 10, 25

d. 1 mo. 8, 1885
buried West Branch, Ia.

2. BARCLAY S. ^{SEABOHN} WATSON*

b. 1850, 2, 8

cert. 7 mo. 19, 1890 from Springdale M. Mtg, Ia
to Oskaloosa M. Mtg, Ia.

m. Ada R.

3. EVA WATSON

b. 1855, 7, 28 Richmond, Ind.
m. 1906, 8, 2 Missionary in Alaska.
Kotzebue, Alaska

JAMES WATSON
b. 1846, 4, 16

~~WILLIAM WATSON~~
b. 1847, 9, 6

Annal m. Charles Goddard.

Elma m. Dr. G. M. Austin

had slave Faith Austin m. Gurney Terrell New Vienna
Wm. Wilmington, O.

Eliza, Mary H., and Barclay S. Watson were received
by Springdale M. Mtg, Ia. 8-18-1875

Eliza released 1 mo. 24, 1885

The Michenera in America by Anna E. Shadlenger 1958

MATTHEW WATSON

JOHN MICHAEL WATSON

b. 1829, 12, 30 Richmond, Ohio

AND MICHAEL

84
(. DAVID NEGUS
(m. Rosamund Bolden

Children:

1 WILLIAM THOMPSON NEGUS*

m. Edith Walter

b. 1880, July 31 Springdale,
Cedar Co. Iowa

m. 1909, June 2, Springdale,
Cedar Co. Iowa

d. 1956, Nov. 5 Menomonie, Calif.

2. FORESTINE HARRIET NEGUS

b. ca 1886, Dec. 20 Springdale,
Cedar Co. Iowa

never married

d. approx 1934 West Liberty,
Cedar Co. Iowa

3 OSCAR WEST NEGUS

m. Hazel Graham

b approx 1887

m. approx 1915 Rock Island, Ill.

No children

Children of SARAH NEGUS (m. Jacob B. Fawcett) dau. of West s. of
Shadlock s. of Thomas

3 LUELLA FAWCETT *(Minneapolis)*
b. 9mo. 15, 1867
m. 6mo. 5, 1888

m. Charles Newtr Crowther?
Crowthers s. of

b. mo. ,

WEST
4 WALTER FAWCETT *(Minneapolis)*
b. 5mo. 7, 1869
m. 6mo. 29, 1904
d. mo. , 1930

m. Lillian Best ^{B.} dau. of

b. mo. ,

CHAS.
5 ROLIN FAWCETT
b. 8mo. 29, 1873
d. 15 yrs old after long illness
d. 12 - 19 - 1887

1 EDGAR P. FAWCETT

b. 9mo. 20, 1861
d. 12mo. 20, 1872

2 ALICE FAWCETT

b. 1mo. 30, 1863
d. 2mo. 14, 1873

See 3-11 Jacob bro. of Edward.

Came to Springdale Iowa where lived on a farm for some years.
Then removed to Minneapolis.

Jacob B. Fawcett { Jonathan Fawcett
Mary Beeson

Children of MARGARET B. NEGUS (m. Oliver Smith) d. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 ELIZA DEBORA SMITH * *Clark Co.*
 b. 3mo. 24, 1857 Selma, Ohio
 m. 8mo. 30, 1881 Selma, Ohio
 l. Sedgawick, Kans. *Harvey Co.*

m. Wm. R. Peacock s. of &
 b. mo. ,

2 JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH SMITH *
 b. 10mo. 17, 1861 Selma, Ohio
 m. 12mo. 6, 1883 Springfield, O. *Clark Co.*
 l. Atchison, Kans. *Atchison Co.*

m. Rev. Fth D. Altman s. of
 b. mo. ,

3 MARY ANNA SMITH *
 b. 4mo. 18, 1864 Selma, Ohio
 m. 12mo. 6, 1883 Emporia, Kans. *Lyon Co.*
 l. Denver, Colo. *Denver Co.*

m. Willis L. W. Miller s. of
 b. mo. ,

4 OLIVE NAINNAH SMITH *
 b. 11mo. 17, 1865 Selma, Ohio
 m. 11mo. 8, 1894 Kansas City, Mo. *Jefferson Co.*
 l. Columbus, Ohio *Franklin Co.*

m. Rev. Eth C. Dinwiddie s. of
 b. mo. ,

5 RUTH ESTHER SMITH
 b. 8mo. 11, 1870 Selma, Ohio
 l. Long Beach, Calif. *Chiquimula*
Missiary in Central America Guatemala

6 WALTER CLIFFORD SMITH
 b. 7mo. 3, 1873 Selma, Ohio
 l. Long Beach, Cal. *Los Angeles Co.*
 m. 6mo. 10, 1901

m. Gladys Phillips

Children of ALBERT NEGUS (m. Lucy Wise) s. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock
s. of Thomas

/ JOSEPH J. NEGUS

b. 8mo.10,1866 Selma, Clark Co., O.

m. 1mo.24,1894 Selma, Ohio

d. Selma, Ohio

m. Sallie Gano d. of John G. and

Sarah V. (Darlington) Gano

b. 8mo.16,1872 Cedarville,

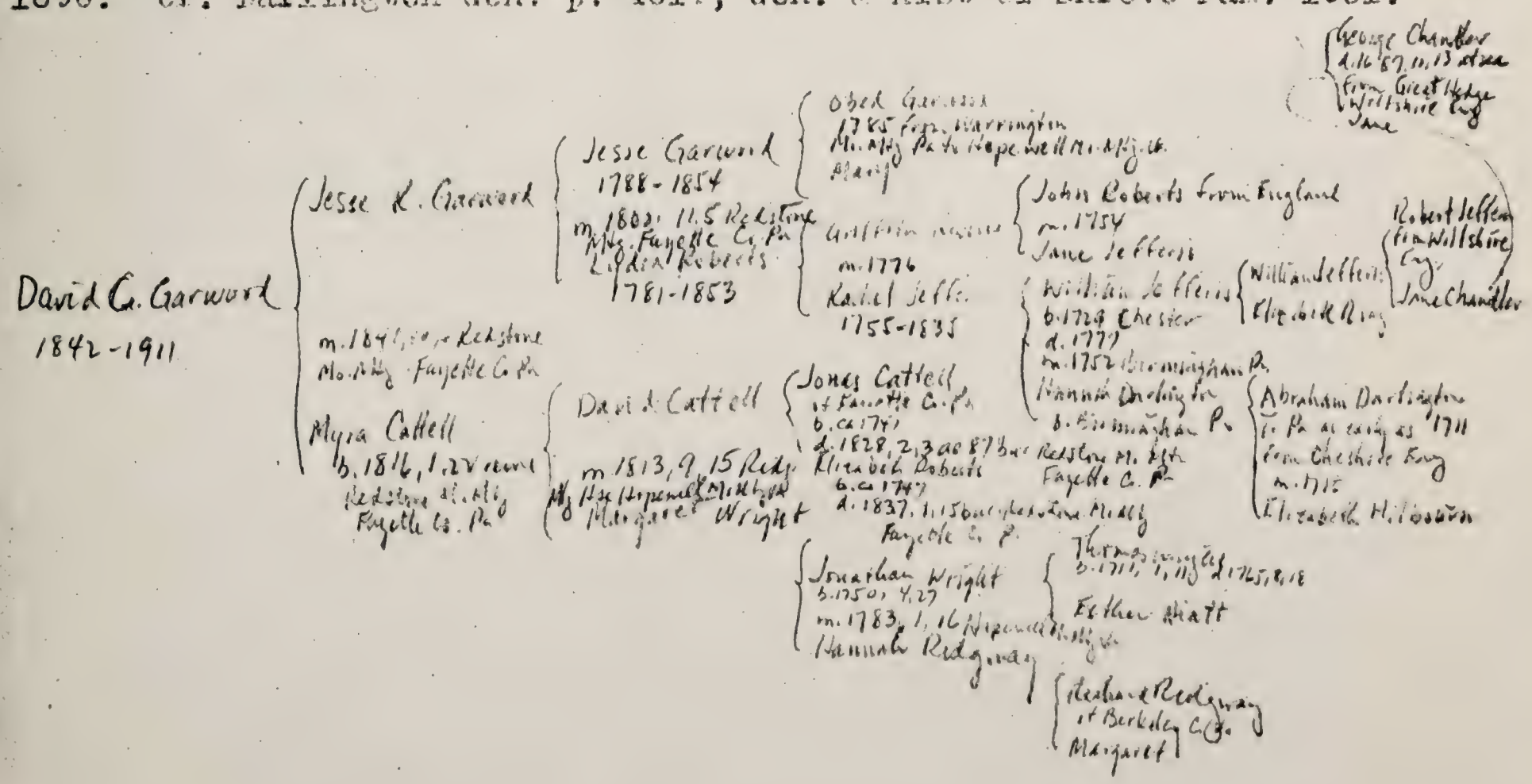
Greene Co., O.

Gen. & Hist. of Shire Fam. & H. Allen from Shaidlock & Co.

Children of MARY E. NEGUS (m. David C. Garwood) d. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

- 1 HERBERT W. GARWOOD
b. 8mo. 21, 1871 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Ia.
d. 6mo. 12, 1893 " " "
buried at Forest Cemetery
- 2 FOSTER J. GARWOOD * Foster? m. Charlotte L. Benson
b. 9mo. 11, 1875 Oskaloosa, Ia.
1. Long Beach, Cal.
m. 12 mo. 26, 1899
- 3 BERTHA M. GARWOOD * m. Otto H. Spreng
b. 2mo. 16, 1877 Spiceland, Henry Co., Ind.
~~1. Long Beach, Cal.~~
m. 11 mo. 29, 1900
- 4 ANNA E. GARWOOD * m. Harvey J. Rutherford
b. 3mo. 24, 1878 Spiceland, Ind.
1. Long Beach, Cal.

They settled at Oskaloosa, Ia., but early in 1876 went eastward, and finally stopped at Spiceland, Ind., for a few years; then back to Iowa, and in 1895 removed to Long Beach, Cal., where he is a farmer and member of the Friends' Church. All unmarried, 1896. cf. Darlington Gen. p. 461.; Gen. & Hist of Shreve Fam. 1901.



Children of RUTHANNA NEGUS (m. John K. Wise)
dau. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1. JOSEPH M. WISE
b. 7mo. 25, 1872

m.

d. 1mo. 10, 1879 drowned

2. ELIZA M. WISE
b. 7mo. 19, 1874

m. 9mo. 23, 1897

d.

(1 daughter) c?

m. Ed Kinzer

3. ALBERT J. WISE
b. 9mo. 16, 1879

m.

d. 6mo. 3, 1899

4. LILLIAN M. WISE
b. 3mo. 13, 1889

m.

d.

(3 children: 2 sons, 1 dau)

m. Charles Harding

5. MAURINE A. WISE
b.

m.

d.

(2 children)

m. Otto F.H. Schierenbeck

Children of REBECCA NEGUS (m. Thomas Darlington) d. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 WILLIAM P. DARLINGTON *

b. 3mo. 23, 1851

m. 11mo. 15, 1883 Clearfield, Ia.
Taylor Co.

Marcia?

m. Martha Elizabeth Holbrook d. of William A. & Sarah Jane (Woods) Hobbroot ^{of McCook, Neb.}
b. 6mo. 27, 1858 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., Ill.

2 (BU) DORA DARLINGTON *

b. 10mo. 19, 1853 Marshall Co., Ia.

m. 12mo. 18, 1876

m. Theodore C. Buchanan s. of Hugh M. & Elizabeth (Foster) Buchanan
b. 3mo. 13, 1848 Washington Co., Pa.

(THOMAS)

3 EDWARD DARLINGTON *

b. 4mo. 14, 1855

m. 9mo. 17, 1877

m. Alice Wheeler dau. of &
b. 10mo. , 1852

d. 1mo. 10, 1879

2m. Sophie E. Rich dau. of Frank & Anna B. Rich
b. 3mo. 29, 1861

dropped 2-17-1887 by Springfield, Ia. to m.

m. Florence Phillips d. of Sanford N. & Catherine (Woods) Phillips of Phoenix, Ariz.
b. 10mo. 14, 1860 Princeton Ill. ^{Maricopa Co.}
Bureau Co.

4 HENRY DARLINGTON *

b. 8mo. 24, 1857 Marietta, Ia.

m. 9mo. 15, 1881 Bedford Co., Ia.

9mo. 10, 1858 ?
Marshall Co.

5 LUELLA DARLINGTON *

b. 9mo. 10, 1858

m. 1mo. 12, 1880

m. J. Johnson Foreman s. of

b. 8mo. , 1851

CHARLES

6 FRANK DARLINGTON *

b. 6mo. 16, 1862

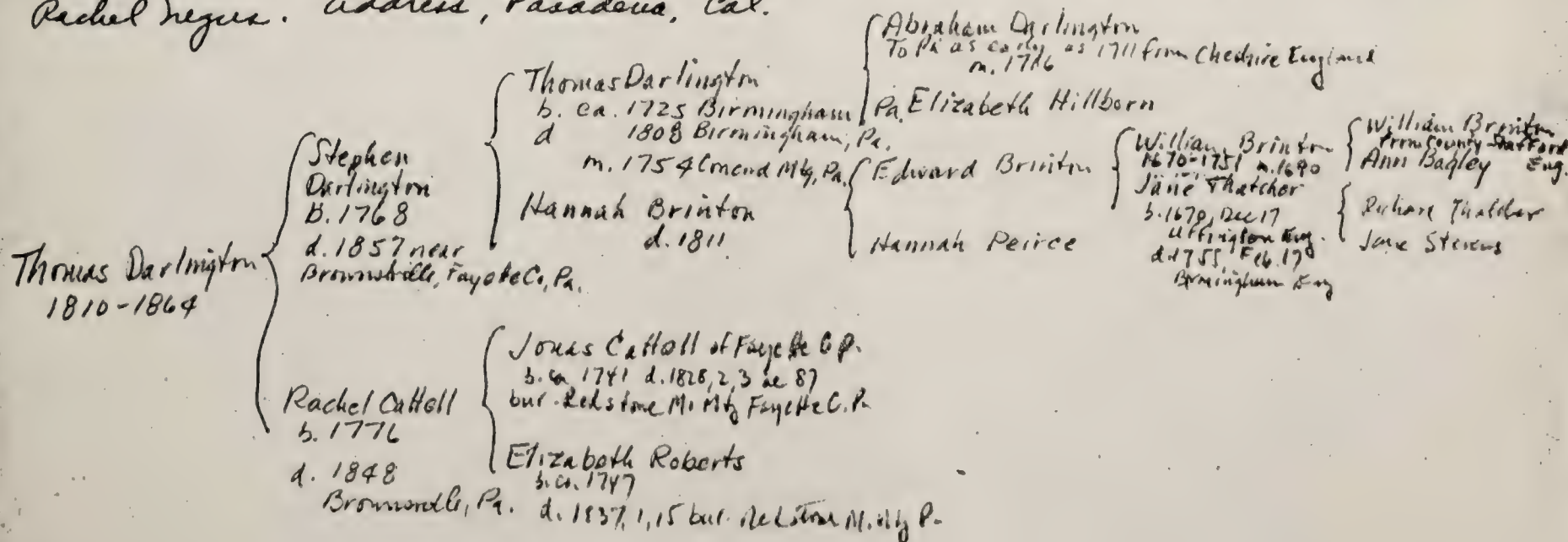
m. 12mo. 14, 1887

m. Eva^{one} Bowen dau. of S. F. &
Virginia (Taylor) Bowen of Conway, Ia.
b. 2mo. 14, 1865 ^{Taylor Co.}

"The Darlington Family" by Gilbert Cope West Chester, Pa. 1900

p. 156

THOMAS, b. 11mo. 25, 1810; d. 3mo. 30, 1864; m. first 8mo. 31, 1836, at Salem, O., to Esther Hunt, daughter of Nathan Hunt, of that place. About 1840 they removed to Iowa, where Esther and an infant son died, at Muscatine. Second m. 5mo. 13, 1848, to Rebecca Negus, b. 5mo. 24, 1821; daughter of Shadlock and Rachel Negus. Address, Pasadena, Cal.



Children of ELISA NEGUS (m. Elvira Fawcett) s. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1/ ELISA NEGUS *

Springdale Tipton, Ia. b. 3mo. 23, 1851 Springdale, Iowa Cedar Co. m. William Kather s. of Samuel and Lydia (Evans) Kather b. 1mo. 11, 1844 d. 1mo. 11, 1923 Tipton, Cedar Co., Ia.

Calif. & 2 MARY M. NEGUS *

Firest Park Station Box 190 Fort Worth, Tex b. 3mo. 31, 1852 m. mo. , d. mo. , m. John T. Hood s. of Emmor and Facey (Thompson) Hood b. 5mo. 18, 1853 Rec. 8-31-1853 by Springdale M.M. cert. 5-19-1889 to Pasadena, Calif.

✓ 3 RACHEL NEGUS *

219 N. Calhoun St. West Liberty, Ia. b. 10mo. 25, 1856 m. 12mo. 31, 1879 d. mo. , m. Ebenezer Fogg s. of Edwin and Drucilla (Ellyson) Fogg b. 2mo. 11, 1852 d. 3mo. 1934 Letter 6mo. 14, 1914 from Springdale M.M. to Presbyterian Church, West Liberty, Ia.

✓ 4 HENRY NEGUS *

b. 2mo. 22, 1859 near Springdale, Ia. m. 2mo. 14, 1882 d. mo. , m. Alice Heppenstall d. of Joseph & Margaret (Smith) Heppenstall Cedar Co. b. 1mo. 11, 1861 near Centerdale, Ia. d. 4mo. 4, 1922 Iowa City, Ia. Johnson Co.

5 ESTHER NEGUS *

b. 1mo. 23, 1861 m. mo. , d. mo. , m. William H. Ellyson s. of Benjamin & Abigail (Hemingway) Ellyson b. 1mo. 19, 1862 Released 10-21-1894 by Springdale M.M.

See 3-11

ELVIRA FAWCETT
LINEAGE

THOMAS FAWCETT
 b. 1748-3-28
 will 1811-12-29 Rockland
 Twp. Belmont Co. Ohio
 Rm. 1822-10-4
 M. Mt. Frederick Co. V.

RICHARD FAWCETT
 b. 1771-9-22
 Crooked Run
 M. Mt. Frederick
 d. 1845-8-28
 Salem M. Mt.
 Columbian Co. O.
 m. 1792-12-12
 Crooked Run M. Mt.
 Twp. Belmont Co. Ohio

JONATHAN FAWCETT
 b. 1796-4-14
 d. 1884-8-10 Concord
 Short Creek M. Mt.
 of Friends, Harrison Co. O.
 m. 1818-10-7 Short Creek
 M. Mt. Harrison Co. Ohio

EUNICE FERNLEY
 b. 1776-11-26
 a. 1839-9-17

MARTHA BRANSON
 b. 1752-11-16
 d. 1827-2-4 Rockland
 Twp. Belmont Co. Ohio

THOMAS FERNLEY
 b. 1744-9-20
 d. 1824-1-25 Columbian
 Co. Ohio
 m. 1770-12-14 Crooked Run
 M. Mt. Frederick Co. V.

WILLIAM FERNLEY
 from Yorkshire England
 m. 1748 Dec 6 Frederick Co. V.

MERCY BORDEN
 b. 1675-Apr 6
 will prob. 1748-10-9 Winchester
 Falmouth Co. V.
 m. ca 1712
 ZARVIAH WINTER
 b. ca 1692
 a. ca 1752

BENJAMIN BORDEN
 b. 1675-Apr 6
 will prob. 1748-10-9 Winchester
 Falmouth Co. V.
 m. ca 1712
 ZARVIAH WINTER
 b. ca 1692
 a. ca 1752

BENJAMIN BORDEN
 b. 1644-5 R. I.
 d. 1778 Burlington Co. N. J.
 Everhart Twp.
 m. 1670-9-22
 ABIGAIL GROVER
 b. ca 1654
 d. 1720-1-8
 WILLIAM WINTER
 will Middleston
 Mammouth Co. N. J.
 prob. 1733 June 13
 SARAH GOWER

EDWARD BRESIN
 b. ca 1652
 1682 from Stoke
 Lancashire England
 will prob. 1784/17
 MARY
 Nottinghamshire Co. P.
 RACHEL PERINGTON

JOHN GROSS
 b. 1652 Cornwall
 England
 d. 1708-2-12
 MARY HOOKS
 Cheshire Twp.
 Clinton Co. P.
 FRANCES JANE
 of St. Kent
 England
 d. date 1721
 Bradford Twp.
 Chester Co. P.

WILLIAM BROWN
 b. 1658-1-29
 Northamptonshire
 England
 d. 1746
 m. 1684 Chester
 M. Mt. P.
 ANNE NEEDHAM
 b. ca 1696
 d. 1746
 MARY
 of Andover, Wiltshire
 England

ELVIRA FAWCETT

RICHARD BRESIN
 b. ca 1710
 will prob. 1748-11-1 Frederick
 m. 1730-16-15 E. Nottingham
 ANN BROWN
 b. 1711, May 28

HENRY BRESIN
 b. 1743, May 19 near
 Martinsburg (W) Va.
 d. 1819-2-23 Mt. Pleasant
 m. 1767-3 Jefferson Co. O.

JACOB BRESIN
 b. 1769-4-3 Uniontown Pa.
 d. 1826-2-13
 Uniontown Pa.
 m. 1790-11-30

MARY MARTIN
 b. 1745-Nov 28
 d. 1821 Mt. Pleasant
 Jefferson Co. Ohio

WILLIAM MARTIN
 b. 1685-12-27 P.
 m. 1710
 JANE RICHARD

MARY COATS

MARY BRESIN
 b. 1797-9-9 Pa.
 d. 1853-6-16 Ohio

LEONARD WHITE

LYDIA WHITE
 b. ca 1773
 a. 1801-2-27 Pa.

NANCY

Children of ALBERT NEGUS (m. Martha Ball) s. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

LILLIAN

2 LILLIE H. NEGUS *

m. Henry McDonald s. of

&

b. 7mo. 25, 1855

m. mo. ;

d. mo. ;

with about
Albert Negus

3 NANNIE NEGUS *

b. 7mo. 9, 1858

m. mo. ;

d. mo. ;

IONA

4 JENNIE NEGUS *

b. 10mo. 28, 1861 10 mo. 30, 1861

m. mo. ;

d. mo. ;

m. Walter James s. of Thomas &
Hannah (McBride) Jones

b. 10mo. 28, 1861 10 mo. 28, 1861

joined M.E. church 4-22-1893

1 CHARLES E. NEGUS *

b. 9mo. 2, 1854

m. 8mo. 28, 1876 Springdale Mo. Mbg.

Cedar Co., Ia. by John Y. Hoover

Set off by Springdale M.M. Ia. to Pasadena M. M. Cal. 2mo. 1884

cert. 12-18-1901 to Pasadena M. M. Received by cert. 7-24-1896 by Springdale M. M.

m. Ellen
Ellen Tatum dau. of Lawrence &
Mary Ann (Bean) Tatum

b. 3mo. 23, 1857

Kansas Historical Collections v. 8 1903-1904

p. 324 Benjamin Ball, the father of Charles, was a Gurney Quaker, who emigrated from Salem, Ohio, to Springdale, Iowa, in the year 1850. Springdale was one of the principal stopping-places of John Brown in his journey to and from Kansas, and the place where he drilled his men for the raid on Harper's Ferry. In 1857 Benjamin Ball emigrated to Kansas, settling a short distance south of Pardee. Mrs. Ball was followed in 1859 by his son-in-law and daughter, Mr. & Mrs. Albert Negus, who settled one mile south of Pardee. They were accompanied from Springdale by Edwin Morrison and Albert Southwick, both of whom were carpenters by trade. Morrison and Southwick were first cousins. While building a house for Mr. Negus they became acquainted with Charles Ball and Chas. E. Lipsey.

p. 330 Charles Ball was born in Salem, Ohio, in the year 1837. He was first cousin of Edwin and Barclay Coppoc, who were with John Brown at Harper's Ferry.

Martha Ball 1835-1902	{	Benjamin Ball	{	Nathan Ball
		b. 1808 2, 11	{	b. 1762 7, 8 m 1797 Passgrave Mo. Mbg.
		m. 1830, 11, 4 Upper Springdale Mo. Mbg.	{	d. 1842 4, 26 Salem Mo. Mbg.
		Atty. Col. M. M. Co. Ohio	{	Atlantic City Passgrave Mo. Mbg.
		Hannah Lynch	{	Joshua Lynch
		b. 1811, 10, 27	{	b. 1775 5, 24
			{	d. 1842 12, 26
			{	Rachel
			{	b. 1775 7, 18 d. 1841 4, 11

Children of LAVINA NEGUS (m. George Wilson) d. of Shaidlock s. of
Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 ESTHER WILSON

b. 6mo. 30, 1855
 d. 3mo. 31, 1857

2 (JOHN) CHALMER WILSON

b. 10mo. 13, 1856
 d. 5mo. 10, 1879

✓ 3 (RACHEL) ELLA WILSON

b. 4mo. 12, 1864
 m. 2mo. 9, 1882

m. I. J. Hamiel s. of John L. &

Nancy (Brubaker) Hamiel
 b. 2mo. 2, 1861

4 INFANT WILSON

b. 10mo. 27, 1867
 d. 10mo. 27, 1867

* Brother of Jennie Hamiel who married
 Carl H. Mather

History of Cedar County, Iowa 1878

p. 652 Iowa Springdale Township. Wilson, George farmer, Sec. 4; P.O. Pedee; owns 191 acres, valued at \$40 per acre; born May 22, 1832, in Jefferson Co., Ohio; came to this county in the spring of 1853; worked by the month a year or two, then leased land and first bought forty acres of land south of Pedee, and then eighty, and sold that and bought his present farm in 1865. Married Lavina Negus Aug. 23, 1853; she was born Nov. 12, 1835, in Ohio; have one daughter living - Rachel Ella, born April 12, 1864; have lost two - Esther died March 31, 1857; John C. died May 10, 1873. Mr. Wilson enlisted in Co. G. of the 24th Ia. Inf., and was in camp only six weeks and was discharged on account of disability. Republican.

Children of ESTHER NEGUS (m. Charles Fogg) d. of Shaidlock s. of
Shaidlock s. of Thomas

Lived 1 1/2 mi. S. of Springdale, Iowa. With Friends, Antislavery, Ind.

1 RACHEL FOGG

b. 11 mo. 4, 1851

d. 5 mo. 1, 1859 ~~gr. old~~

3 ADNA FOGG *

b. 10 mo. 15, 1860

m. 3 mo. 19, 1884 in Concord, Ohio ~~Jefferson Co. Ohio~~
moved to Oregon

m. Mary Ellen [Ella] Sidwell dau. of Israel &

Rachel (Branson) Sidwell, Belmont Co. Ohio
b. 10 mo. 6, 1861 near Coal Creek Ind. Ohio

4 EMILY FOGG *

b. 1 mo. 16, 1867

m. 11 mo. 9, 1887

deceased

moved to Cal.

m. David J. Hoge s. of John & Lydia

(Branson/Brady) of Coal Creek, Ia.

b. 12 mo. 14, 1860 near Blushing Mt. Ia.
d. 4 mo. 4, 1865 near Coal Creek Ia.

m. Wilson Sidwell bro. of Ella

s. of Israel & Rachel (Branson) Sidwell

b. 8 mo. 24, 1854 near Coal Creek
Mt. Ia., Ohio

2 ISABEL FOGG *

b. 10 mo. 14, 1855

m. 9 mo. 26, 1877

Charles Fogg

m. 1-4-1821

1824, 10, 21 received by
John from Palestine Ind. Ia.

Mary Silver

b. 11-4-1798

d. 7-9-1835

Aaron Fogg

b. 12-7-1762 Salem Mt. Ia.

d. 11-11-1804

m. 8-20-1795 Salem Mt. Ia.

Hannah Allen

b. 3-5-1767 Salem Mt. Ia.

Salem Ind. Ia. Columbia Co.

Abraham Silver

b. 10-15-1771

d. 12- -1813

m. 5-4-1797

Elizabeth Bradway

b. 1-22-1774

d. 12-3-1808

Charles Fogg

m. 1752-9-20 Salem Mt. Ia.

Sarah Smith

David Allen

b. 2-12-1742

d. 3-17-1795

m. 8-1-1765

Rebecca Thompson

b. 10- -1748

d. 7-28-1809

Jedediah

Mary

Samuel

Edith

Jonathan

Susan

Edward Bradway

b. 5-31-1741 d. 10-25-1831

Elizabeth Waddington

b. 2-11-1740 d. 1-20-1796

Jonathan

Mary Ann

cf O.A. Davis

Albion

Short Creek Ind. Ia. Jefferson Co. Ohio

1876, 3, 21 Esther Fogg and children Adna S. & Emily get certificate to

Receiving Home near Mt. Ia.

✓ Children of MARIA W. NEGUS (m. Eleazar D. Hemingway) d. of Shaidlock
s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 AULEY P. HEMINGWAY *

b. 5mo. 2, 1851 Springdale, Ia.
m. 1mo. 30, 1878 Solon, Ia.
d. 5mo. 26, 1911 *Johnson Co.*

m. Lydia E. Adams d. of Monroe &
Sophia (Dudley) Adams
b. 11mo. 18, 1858 Johnson Co. Ia.
d. mo. ,

2 ALBERT N. HEMINGWAY *

b. 2mo. 27, 1852 Springdale, Ia.
m. 10mo. 2, 1878 Solon, Ia.
d. 11mo. 2, 1917

m. Ada P. Adams d. of James M. &
Sophia (Dudley) Adams
b. 6mo. 26, 185 Johnson Co. Ia.
d. mo. ,

3 MARTHA C. HEMINGWAY *

b. 11mo. 16, 1854 Solon, Iowa.
m. mo. ,
d. mo. , dec. *Southern Pak.*

m. Calvin G. Swofford s. of
b. mo. ,

4 IDA P. HEMINGWAY

b. 5mo. 3, 1857
d. 8mo. 7, 1858

*Write to Lydia Hemingway
West Branch, Ia. for Maria's Family*

5 ISRAEL E. HEMINGWAY

b. 1mo. 27, 1859 Solon, Ia.
d. 11mo. 14, 1932 Oklahoma City.

6 ELFAZAR?

Told by Elza Hammet, Tipton, Ia.

*Eleazar Hemingway - went to Calif during gold rush -
forced to marry at point of gun by father of girl who wanted
to marry him. Wonderful story of how his former wife found
him out there and after seeing him forgave him and
returned. He never knew it. He had three children out there.
Thought him a queer man.*

*Eleazar D. Hemingway
1826*

*James Hemingway
b. 1801, 7, 23 ne. Upper Springfield
Miss. Abt. 1808 Calumet Co. Ill.*

*Hope Mallsbury
b. 1804, 9, 7*

**I. E. HEMMINGWAY MEETS
VIOLENT DEATH IN SOUTH**

Relatives here were informed Tuesday evening of the discovery of the body of I. E. Hemmingway, who had mysteriously disappeared from Oklahoma City, Sunday, Nov. 13, and for whom search had been made. His body was discovered on a farm outside of that city, and evidence points toward his murder.

Mr. Hemmingway was a long time resident of this vicinity, but the past twenty-five years he has been located at Oklahoma City, being engaged in the real estate and loan business. He was 73 years old. He was last seen in the city Sunday evening, when he left his office to go to the country to discuss the foreclosure of a mortgage against the farm on which his body was later discovered.

Evidence points to his having visited the farm and arranged for the payment of money and the release of the mortgage. Workmen reported seeing him Monday morning, badly beaten and dazed, and that the man with whom he had the mortgage dealings took him away, after he had talked briefly with the workmen. This man and his wife are being held in connection with Mr. Hemmingway's disappearance and death, and search is being made for other suspects.

Mr. Hemmingway was considered wealthy and an attempt on his life was made a few years ago. He was the last of his immediate family, two brothers, Albert and Auley, of West Branch having died some years ago, and a sister, Mrs. Mattie Swafford of South Dakota, having died recently.

His nephews, Emery and Roe Hemmingway, left Tuesday night for Oklahoma City. They were accompanied by W. B. Anderson of this place and an W. R. Griffith from Iowa City, and Attorney Henry Negus of Iowa City, and will bring the body to West Branch for burial. Funeral arrangements cannot be completed yet, but the service will probably be held Sunday afternoon from the Friends church.

CLERK ROY AND GIRL

Children of EDWOOD NEGUS (m. Susan Collins) s. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 RACHEL NEGUS
b. mo. ,
d. in infancy

2 BRACKEN NEGUS
b. mo. , 1855
m. mo. ,
d. mo. , 1929

m. _____

847 Santa Barbara St.
Pasadena, Calif.

3 LIZZIE NEGUS
b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,

m. Jasper Stouffer s. of

b. mo. ,
deceased

4 CARROLL NEGUS
b. mo. ,
d. mo. , about 16

5 STEBBIE NEGUS
b. mo. , 1869
d. mo. , 1893 about 24

Children of ISAAC SHARPLESS (m Esther Gibson) s. of Sarah Negus
d. of John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 CLARENCE V. SHARPLESS

b. 4mo.28,1858 Cedar Co., Iowa

released 4 mo. 13, 1904 by Springdale M.M. Ia

2 CLARISSA R. SHARPLESS

b. 6mo.19,1860

m.

Frank

P.D., Tipton, Ia, 1887

Children of LAVINA N. SHARPLESS (m. Isaac P. Santee) d. of Sarah s. of
d. of John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 MARY LEONA SANTEE ^{Johnson Co.}
b. 7mo. 3, 1865 Iowa City, Ia.

deceased

2 FRANKLIN LEOTI SANTEE
b. 9mo. 25, 1867 Iowa City, Ia.

3 WILLIE H. SANTEE ^{Cedar Co.}
b. 12mo. 4, 1869 Downey, Ia.
d. 7mo. 31, 1875 Coal Creek, Ia.

Certificate was granted 7-22-1873 by Springdale M. M. Ia. to
Spring Creek M. M. Ia. for Lavina Santee

Elias Santee

Abraham
Santee

Christopher Santee

Christopher Santee
b. 5mo. 9, 1765
m. 4mo. 20, 1792
Sarah Lloyd

David Santee
b. 9mo. 15, 1804
d. 1mo. 26, 1892

Isaac Santee

Jane

"The American Friend" 6/2/32

SANTEE—At the home of his son Frank, Coal Creek, Iowa, March 26, 1932, Isaac P., son of David and Jane Santee, in his ninetieth year. Born in Delaware County, Ohio, he came to Iowa with his parents in 1854 and ten years later was united in marriage with Lavina Sharpless. To them were born two sons, Frank and William and a daughter Mary. A birthright member of Friends, he spent most of his life in this community, and since the death of his wife in 1900 he made his home with his son. The older son, two grandchildren and three great grandchildren survive him.

Allen Creek M. M., Delaware Co.

1855, 6, 21 Land wife, Jane, and children, Margaret, Elizabeth, Lloyd and Phoebe Jane, granted certificate to Spring Creek Monthly meeting Iowa

Children of AMY D. SHARPLESS (m Edward C. Cook) d. of Sarah Negus
 a. of John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

/ CHARLES A. COOK
 b. 11mo. 11, 1862 Keokuk, Lee Co., Ia.

2 JOHN EDWARD COOK
 b. 11mo. 13, 1864 Keokuk, Ia.

3 THOMAS ALBERT COOK
 b. 10mo. 10, 1866 Keokuk, Ia.

4 SARAH MARIA COOK
 b. 12mo. 23, 1868 Springwater, Ia.

5 PLINY FRY COOK
 b. 1mo. 22, 1871 Winneshiek, Ia.

6 WARREN WHITTIER COOK
 b. 8mo. 8, 1872 Springwater, Ia.

7 LOIS ANNA COOK
 b. 2mo. 28, 1875 Pleasant Plain, Jefferson Co., Ia.

8 MIRIAM SHARPLESS COOK
 b. 7mo. 15, 1877 Pleasant Plain, Ia.

9 OLIVE HARRIET COOK
 b. 8mo. 27, 1880 Phillips Co., Kans.

10 BRINTON DARLINGTON COOK
 b. 2mo. 1, 1884 Phillips Co., Kans.

Both are ministers in the Society of Friends. During the war he was drafted, and being conscientiously opposed to fighting, endured much suffering before he was released. F.C. Republican City, Neb. 1887.



✓ Children of LYDIA G. SHARPLESS (m. M. Nicholas Larson) d. of Sarah
Negus d. of John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

SARATTA

1 SARAHETTA LARSON
b. 10mo. 16, 1879

2 ISRAEL S. LARSON
b. 3mo. 24, 1882

at West Branch
write for family

3 LINDON C. LARSON
b. 10mo. 2, 1883

More children

M. Nicholas Larson came from Denmark to America, 1874, to
avoid military service, and in Iowa joined the Society of Friends.
P.O. Centerdale, Ia. 1887. Minister of the Gospel —

d Sharpless Genealogy by Gilbert Cope 1880

Children of JESSE NEGUS (m. Rachel E. Mather) s. of Israel s. of John
s. of Shadlock s. of Thomas

1 LYDIA NEGUS

b. 9mo.11, 1859 West Branch, Iowa
d. 8mo.21, 1864

2 ISRAEL NEGUS

b. 5mo.10, 1864
d. 7mo.15, 1870

3 WILLIAM F. NEGUS *

b. 1mo.10, 1870
m. 6mo.13, 1894 West Branch, Ia.
d. 2mo.14, 1927 Ewarton, Ill.

n. (Lucetta) Claudia Patterson d. of
111 3 Abitha (Bailey) Patterson
b. 11mo.11, 1844 near Barnesville, O.
68 21 1867

bur West Branch, Ia.

John Mather 1783-1865 { Samuel Mather
Margaret Paschell { Thomas Paschell 1693-
Margaret Jones 1697-
Sarah Harper { Thomas Paschell 1668-1743
Margaret Jenkins 1674-1728/29
Rees Jones 1697/98
Hannah Price 1656-1741

Samuel Mather m. 1804

1805-1888

Samuel Smith

Catherine Smith

1783-1865

m. 1827

Rachel E. Mather

Lydia Evans

1808-1885

Elizabeth Pedrick

Jonathan Evans
- 1817

Jonathan Evans
1780-1849

m. 1764

Sarah Kirk
1741-

Joseph Kirk
1697-1773

m. 1725

Anne Hood
1702/03-

John Kirk
1660-1705

Joan Elliot

Samuel Hood
Mary Hudson

Godfrey Kirk

Peter Elliott
Lucy

John Hood

Jesse & Rachel Negus released by Springdale Mo. Mtg. 8-23-1884
to join Connecticut Mtg. at West Branch, Ia. at time of separation



Children of JASON NEGUS (m. Esther Gruwell Sn. Emily) s. of
 Israel s. of John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas
 2 m. — ?

1 ALVAN NEGUS m. Cora L. Heber d of John Philip
 b. 4mo. 10, 1866 Springdale, Ia. s. Sarah Jane (Smur) Heber
 m. 8mo. 23, 1894 Corning, Adams Co. Ia. b. 4mo. 5, 1867 Corning, Ia.

24? Springdale Record

2 LYDIA ANN "LILLIE" NEGUS m. John Lorenzo Zwickey s. of
 b. 2mo. 4, 1869 Springdale, Ia. Joholakin & Maria (Maybee) Zwickey
 m. 3mo. 26, 1890 Springdale, Ia. b. 2mo. 11, 1866 Prince Albert, Can.
 Saskatchewan Prov.

3 EDWIN NEGUS m. (Rhoda) Candace Maxson d. of
 b. 2mo. 27, 1871 Springdale, Ia. Thaddeus & Lydia (Conard) Maxson
 m. 9mo. 2, 1896 b. 3mo. 14, 1872 Springdale, Ia.
 letter to Iowa City M.E. Church rec. 2mo. 19, 1898 by Springdale m.m.
 10-21-1914 from Springdale m.m.
 Yates

Springdale, Ia. Monthly Meeting granted a certificate of removal 10 mo. 18, 1890
 for Alva Negus to Leland Mts. Mtg. Ia.
 Cert. granted 10-14-1895 dated 8-31-1893 for Alva Negus to M.E. Church,
 Marion City.

Esther C. Gruwell
 1845-1895
 {
 Moses Gruwell
 b. 4 mo. 14, 1813
 Ann Carr

{ Timothy Gruwell { Peter Gruwell
 m. 1803, 14 Goose Creek
 b. 9 mo. 22, 1801
 1802, 1817 m. 1801, 1817
 Allice Kennock { William Penn
 b. 1801, 1817 m. 1801, 1817
 b. 1801, 1817 m. 1801, 1817

Children of WILLIAM WALKER (m. Anna Wilson) s. of Lydia Negus Walker
d. of John Negus s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

ELMA
1 LYDIA WALKER *
b. 12mo. 11, 1885
m. 6mo. 2, 1908
2m. 8mo. 6, 1916

m. Albert Lacey s. of Hurst and
Sarah () Racey
b. 2mo. 23, 1884 Peoria Co.
d. 3mo. 4, 1915 Peoria, Ill.
2m. David Stewart s. of Daniel and
Ellen () Stewart
b. 8mo. 16, 1871

2 MARY WALKER *
b. 1mo. 18, 1887
m. 3mo. 28, 1906

m. Samuel Holland s. of Thomas &
Maid () Holland
b. 11mo. 20, 1873

3 RACHEL WALKER
b. 8mo. 4, 1888
d. 8mo. 12, 1889

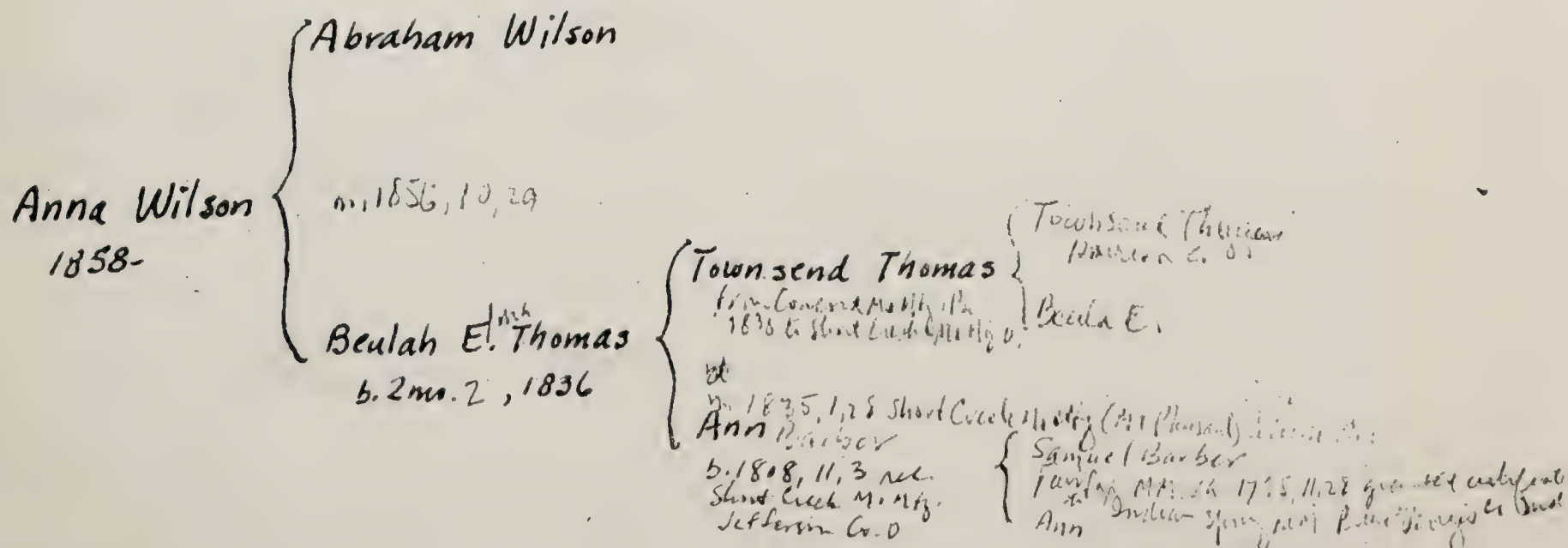
TOWNSEND
4 ABEL WALKER *
b. 11mo. 21, 1889
m. 12mo. 29, 1914

m. Ethel Palmerton d. of Frank &
Della () Palmerton
b. 11mo. 25, 1892

(1) ANNA WALKER

Walker Gen

Lydia Stewart wrote in 1930: "William Walker came to Iowa from Ohio in early 60's before his folks. Was married to Anna Wilson 11mo. 12, 1884 at meeting, I think in Springdale. They always lived in West Branch Iowa where William Walker died on June 5, 1928 at 87 yrs. He has one sister still living, Martha Walker, now Martha Coulson at Burlington, Kans. Mother married again and went to the northern part of the state 2 years ago this fall."



✓ Children of SARAH WALKER (m. Pearson Thomas) d. of Lydia Negus Walker
d. of John Negus s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 WALTER THOMAS *

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,

Sept. of Schools
Streator, Ill.

m. Anna Crew dau. of

b. mo. ,

2 LYDIA BELL THOMAS

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,

m. Lawrence Heald s. of

b. mo. ,

3 MALISSA THOMAS *

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,

m. Logan Fawcett s. of Thomas &
Margaret () Fawcett
b. mo. ,

MARIAN?

4 MIRIAM THOMAS

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,

m. Henry Pearson s. of Lycurgus &
Lucy (Edgerton) Pearson
b. mo. ,

5 TACIE THOMAS

b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

a young woman

(1)? SARAH THOMAS

Pearson Thomas
b. 1848, 4, 3
Flushing Me. 1850.

John Thomas

m. 1841, 10, 27 Flushing Me. 1842

Miriam B. Smith
b. 1818, 1, 11 Flushing Me. 1840

Peter Thomas
Winn & Co

May

Samuel Smith
Greening & Co

Elizabeth



(1851-1935) (JOHN) NEGUS
(m. Mary Sharp)

Children of JOHN NEGUS (m. Mary Sharp)
s. of Issac s. of John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1. WILLIAM B. NEGUS *
b. 1876-7-6
m. 1901-10-29
d. 1945-5-10
m. Laura Campbell
b. 1879-4-14
d. 1929-11-25
2. ALICE NEGUS
b. 1882-4-15
m.
no children
d. 1954
m. Frank Wolford
b. 1882
d. 1948
3. EDWIN NEGUS
b. 1885-4-3
d. 1906-1-14 aged 20
4. HERVEY NEGUS (TWIN)
b. 1887-4-14
m. 1911-8-23 Davenport, Iowa
one child Kenneth Negus
b. 1931 drowned in Lake Arrowhead
in infancy
address: 271 Chester St.
Pasadena, Calif.
m. Elizabeth Sulzberger
b. 1892-6-21 Grandview, Ia.
5. HENRY NEGUS (TWIN)
b. 1887-4-14
1m.
2m.
no children
address: 6104 King St.
Maywood, Calif.
1m. Mable Johnston
2m. Martha Smith
6. EVA NEGUS*
b. 1889-5-16
m. Glen Foster

cf. Rev. Ira E. Nolte, Rt. 2, Anoka, Minn.

Children of AMY C. NEGUS (m.Martin C. Nolte)
dau. of Isaac s. of Shaidlock s. of John s. of Thomas

1. MINNIE ELLEN NOLTE

b. 1875-5-30
d. 1878-6-13

2. FREDERICK HENRY NOLTE*

b. 1877-2-27
m. 1900-8-22
d. 1955-4-15 Stuart, Iowa

m. Gertrude Brown

b. 1878-2-7 Muscatine, Ia.

3. WILLIS CLEVER NOLTE*

b. 1879-5-8 Wilton Junction, Iowa
m. 1905-8-19
d. 1957-3-20 Nampa, Idaho

m. Lydia Ellen Harrison

b. 1879-10-1

4. ISAAC NEWTON NOLTE

b. 1881-8-10
d. 1881-11-12

5. IRA ELWOOD NOLTE*

b. 1887-6-5 Osceola Co. Iowa
m. 1913-6-4

m. Frieda Marie Olive Olson

b. 1892-2-25 Minneapolis,
Minn.

6. ELMER PERRY NOLTE

b. 1889-6-14
d. 1911-7-20

cf. Rev. Ira E. Nolte, Rt. 2, Anoka, Minn.

JOHN NEGUS
b. 1778-5-4 Burlington, N.J.
d. 1868-11-6
m. 1806-5-28 Westland, N.Y.
at home of John Plank in Green Co. Pa.

SHADLOCK NEGUS
b. 1779-11-20
d. 1852-8-1
m. 1779-11-20
Hansfield City, N.J.
Burlington, N.J.

THOMAS NEGUS
d. ca. 1754-4-12 Shrewsbury N.
m. license 1778-7-20 N.J.
LAVINA NEGUS

SARAH SMITH
b. 1751-4-27 New Jersey m. license 1778-11-22 N.J.
d. 1821-10-13 bur. Providence R.I. R.I. Co. N.J.
M. City Fayette

ISAAC NEGUS
b. 1822-6-30 Fayette Co. Pa.
d. 1883-8-18 Muscatine Iowa
m. 1850-6-19

MARIAM BOWDGE
b. 1786-7-31
d. 1867-1-19

JACOB BOWDGE
b. 1743, Apr. 5
d. before 1798
JUDITH SMITH
b. 1751, May 9, U.S.
m. 1801 John Plank

ANTHONY SMITH
b. 1723, July 24 Cape May N.J.
with prob. 1810, Jan 21 Green Co. Pa.
b. 1726, Jan 16
d. Feb. 1798, June 3
JUDITH
ABRAHAM SMITH
b. say 1672
d. 1733 Cape May N.J. prob. d. of
MARY (prob. name)
or MARY (prob. name)

NEGUS
b. 1854-12-14
d. 1896-8-79

JOHN COPPOCK
b. 1764-7-1
d. 1789-5-22
m. 1731, 1 (Mar) 12
West Nottingham
M. City Pa.
SARAH COPPOCK
b. 1748-11-3
d. 1823
m. 1775-12-11 Little
B. City Pa. Lancaster Co. Pa.
MARGARET COULSON
b. ca. 1708
d. 1788, 1 (Mar) 3
ISAAC SIDWELL
d. 1806-3-10- ANN

NARROW COPPOCK
b. 1662-8-9 Cheshire, Eng.
d. 1716-10-12 E. Nottingham Pa.
m. 1704-7-30 Upper Chichester, N.Y.
M. City Pa. N. York Co. Pa.

JOSEPH COULSON of Hartshorn
b. 1670 Dorsetshire, England
d. 1767/68-2-1 at 384 1/2
Germantown, Pa.
M. City Pa.

MARY COPPOCK
b. 1827-12-12
d. 1901-7-12

PLEASANT COBBS
m. 1785-6-15 Cedar Creek
M. City Caroline Co. Va.

AMY COBBS
b. 1800-11-23

AMY TERRILL
b. 1766-8-11

ROBERT COBB
m. 1788-10-12 Cedar
Creek M. City Va.
MARY TERRILL

DAVID TERRILL
Caroline Co. Va. LADY SUSANNA WATERS
AGATHA CHILDS

HENRY TERRILL
b. 1675-1-16-1762 LADY SUSANNA WATERS
ANNIE CHILDS

REBECCA PRAYROSS
an older
d. 1844-1-10
Caroline Co. Va.



(MIRIAM NEGUS
(m. Newton Branson)

Children of MIRIAM NEGUS (m. Newton Branson) dau. of Isaac s. of
John, s. of Shaidlock, s. of Thomas

1. HERVEY ISAAC BRANSON*
b. 12mo. 18, 1879 (2)
m. 2mo. 28, 1906 (2)
d.
m. Mary Hirst (2)
b. 10mo. 8, 1885 (2)
2. ADA MAY BRANSON*
b. 8mo. 1, 1882
1m. 6mo. 11, 1907 (2)
2m. 10mo. 9, 1912 (2)
2 mo. 20, 1892 West Branch set off
from Springdale
rec. 12mo. 28, 1912 by Springdale Mo. Mtg.
1m. Elmer Lewis
d. 1mo. 31, 1911 (2)
2m. Lee Millett, s. Of Alfred
& Sarah () Millett
b. 10 mo. 3, 1876 (2)
rec. 11mo. 27, 1912 Spring-
dale Mo. Mtg.
d. 8mo. 14, 1951 (2)
3. BELVA BRANSON
b. 9mo. 11, 1884
m. 11mo. 29, 1940 Guilman, Iowa (2)
1895 to West Branch
m. Dr. Will Austin (2)
b. 4mo. 8, 1868 (2)
d. 9mo. 2, 1943 (2)
4. (MARY) ETHEL BRANSON*
b. 5mo. 24, 1888
m. 6mo. 9, 1910
1892 to West Branch, Ia.
m. Walter L. Tatum s. of
George & Ellen()
Tatum
b. 10mo. 18, 1888
rec. 10mo. 24, 1919 Spring-
dale Mo. Mtg.
transferred to Salem, Ia.
Friends Church
5. LUELLA BRANSON*
b. 1mo. 2, 1890
m. 12mo. 23, 1914 (2)
1892 to West Branch, Ia.
m. Tom Davis (2)
b. 1887, 12, 30 (2)

* Moved from West Branch, Ia. to Salem, Ia. ^{Henry C.} Worked at White's
Institute. (Friends' Orphanage)

See p. 654 Hist. of Cedar Co. 1878

Newton Branson

Wm. D. Branson
b. 1814 Belmont Co. O.
to Iowa 1853
m. 1840, 6, 25 Salem MM, O.
Eliza Oliphant
b. 1817, 10, 8 Columbiana Co. O.
rec Salem Mo. Mtg.

Samuel Oliphant
b. 1790, 1, 22
d. 1849, 4, 7
bur. Salem MM., O.
Rachel

(2) Rev. Ira E. Nolte, Rt. 2, Anoka, Minn.

Children:

1. ROY NEGUS BOND
b. 1888, 12, 8 Davenport, Iowa
never married

2. ALVA ORVILLE BOND*
b. 1890, 5, 1 Petersburg, Ill.
m. 1916, 1, 12

m. Laura Olive Lewis

3. EDITH REBECCA BOND
b. 1891, 12, 28
m. 1948, 3, 28

m. Alexander Berry S. W. M.

Albany

R. 415 B. Ave. East Oklahoma, Iowa

4. ANNA MARY BOND
b. 1896, 4, 22
d. 1899, 10, 30

5. CLAYTON MONTEZUMA BOND*
b. 1902, 3, 21
m. 1928
d. 1956, 11, 30

m. Anita Lindlow

*on Richard m.
A. Indiana, Ill.*

6. FLORENCE MABLE BOND
b. 1903, 7, 1
school teacher



(ANNA MARY NEGUS
(1m. John Fischer
(2m. Oliver Townsend

Children: of Anna Mary Negus and John Fischer:

1. LYLE FISCHER
b. 1893, 8, 20
d. 1894, 2, 25

Children of Anna Mary Negus and Oliver Townsend:

2. OLIVER ELVIN TOWNSEND* m. Gladys Lowe
b. West Branch, Iowa
m. 1921, 3, 5 Chino, Calif.

3. ESTHER TOWNSEND m. Clarence Day
b. 1904

d. 1951 Hot Spring,
Calif.

cf. Rev. Ira E. Nolte, Rt. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(MARTHA FAWCETT
(m. Allen Tatum

Children:

1. MURIEL TATUM
b.4-7-1873

2. LOIS TATUM
b.2-10-1877
m.1905

m.Charles Kimes

Children: Ruth Eleanor Kimes

3. J. EDWARD TATUM
b.10-8-1878
m.

m.Marian

Children: Marian Tatum



(WILLIS GAYLORD FAWCETT
(m.

Children of Willis Gaylord Fawcett:

1. ELSIE FAWCETT
b.6-8-1877

m. Edw. J. Hamilton Stormer

b.4-4-1877

Children: 1. Edward F. Randolph Stormer
b.11-1-1905
2. Willis Stormer
b.

2. LILLIAN RANDOLPH FAWCETT
b.7-4-1879

m. Edw. Martin Dougher
b.5-22-1879

Children: 1. Paul Fawcett Douger
b.6-10-1905
2. Dorothy May Douger
b.5-6-1908
3. Edward R. Douger
b.2-14-1912
4. Elsie Laura Douger
b.1-7-1917

3. BURDG RALL FAWCETT
b.8-5-1882

m. Lela Love Byerley
b.9-11-1884

Children: 1. Esther Beryl Byerley
b.11-29-1906
2. Allen Randolph Byerley
b.9-12-1909

4. LAURA MAY FAWCETT
b.

Children of Flora Belle Fawcett:

1. FRANK WALLING
b. 4-9-1890

2. WILLIS W. F. WALLING
b. 8-30-1891
m.

m. _____

Child: John Calvin Walling

3. ESTHER WALLING
b. 1894

(WILLIAM STEEL NEGUS

(m. Letitia Walton

Children:

Married to:

1. EDITH NEGUSm. FRANK RILEY

Children:

B77,211 CLAXTON RILEYB77,212 MARIE RILEYB77,213 LORAIN RILEY2. MARY WALTON NEGUSm. LEWIS FRANK CASTON

Children:

B77,221 LEWIS CASTONB77,222 WILLIAM CASTON3 WILLIAM NEGUSm. ELVA HAY TOWNSEND

Children:

B77,231 CLARA NEGUSB77,232 LETITIA NEGUS4 KATHERINE STEEL NEGUSm. ALBERT SHARP

Children:

B77,241 WILLIAM SHARPB77,242 GEORGE SHARP5 ESTELLE CLAXTON NEGUSm. GEO. BRINCKER MEBUS

Children:

B77,251 CHARLES F. IMEBUSB77,252 FILMORE IMEBUS

"JOHN NEGUS m. LEVINAH, Originally Norman French, came to Eng with the Conquerors, settled in Norfolk & Suffolk. Three bris. accompanied Richard to the "Holy Wars". One killed, two others knighted."

Source: MSS in Hist Soc of Pa in Phila

(BARCLAY S. WATSON
(m. Ada R.

Children of BARCLAY S. WATSON (m. Ada R.) s. of Eliza Negus
Watson dau. of West s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1. (MATTHEW) HERBERT WATSON

b. 8 mo. 20, 1882

Clerk of Nebraska Yearly Meeting 1936

2. MARGARET ELIZABETH WATSON

b. 11 mo. 6, 1884

3. BARCLAY BENNEZETT WATSON

b. 8 mo. 20, 1886

4. HENRY STANLEY WATSON

b. 7 mo. 2, 1888

5. CLIFFORD RANSOME WATSON

6. ARTHUR WATSON

b.

Pres. of Wilmington College (1944)

Others?

Ada Watson received by Springdale Mo. Mtg. Ia. 12-22-1888.
She and her five children received a certificate from Springdale Mo. Mtg to Oskaloosa, Mo. Mtg. Ia. 7-19-1890.

Barclay moved from Iowa to near Eudora, Kansas (Hesper Meeting) before 1900 (1896-1900). Minister.



(1880-1956) (WILLIAM T. NEGUS⁸⁴¹
m. Edith Walter

Children

1. NEVA H. NEGUS

m. Arthur R. Meyers

b. 1910, July 23 West Liberty,
Cedar Co., Iowa

m. 1935, Nov. 12 Glendale, Calif.

2. BEVERLY F. NEGUS *

m. Lester L. Wade

b. 1923, Dec. 17 Los Angeles, Calif.

m. 1945, July 26 Inglewood, Calif.



8,411
(1911-) (NEVA A NEGUS
in Arthur K. Myers)

Children :

1. ARTHUR KARL MYERS

b. 1948, March 19 (adoption)
Los Angeles, Calif.



(WALTER WEST FAWCETT
(m.

Children:

1. ROBERT BEST FAWCETT
b.8-29-1905

2. WALTER WEST FAWCETT, JR.
b.7-27-1908

3. PHILLIP NIMMONS FAWCETT
b.11-25-1914



Children of ELIZA DEBORA SMITH (m. Wm. L. Peacock) d. of Margaret
Negus Smith d. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 ROLLAND P. COCK

b. 9mo. 8, 1882 Selma, Ohio

2 LAWRENCE PEACOCK

b. 2mo. 14, 1887 Sedgwick, Kans.

3 OLIVER W. PEACOCK

b. 9mo. 16, 1890 Sedgwick, Kans.

*All 3 sons living in California 1925
Eliza D. Peacock was killed by train in Kansas*



Children of JOSEPHINE E. SMITH (F. D. Altman) d. of Margaret Legus
d. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 OLIVE ALTMAN

b. 8mo.30,1886 Emporia, Lyon Co., Kans.

2 FRANK S. ALTMAN

b. 1mo.22,1888 Emporia, Kans.

3 RUTH ALTMAN

b. 10mo. 2,1889 Emporia, Kans.

4 GRACE ALTMAN

b. 3mo. 4,1891 Kansas City, Jackson Co., Mo.

5 MARGARET ALTMAN

b. 6mo.18,1894 Kansas City, Mo.

Rev. Frank D Altman was a Lutheran minister

cf. Gen. & Hist. of Shreve Fam. by L. P. Allen, Greenfield, N. H.

Children of MARY ANNA SMITH (m. Willis L.W. Miller) d. of Margaret
Negus Smith, Shaidlock, Thomas

1 JOHN J. MILLER

b. 3mo.17, 1890 Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kans.

d. mo. ,

2 JOSEPHINE MILLER

b. 11mo.28, 1892 Denver, Denver Co., Colo.

d. mo. ,



Children of Clive H. Smith (m. E^W C. Dinwiddie) d. of Margaret
Negus Smith, Shaldock, Thomas

/ HORACE MILTON DINWIDDIE

b. 11 mo. 1, 1895 Columbus, Franklin Co., O.

d. mo. ,

Edwin C. Dinwiddie was in Temperance work in
Washington, D.C.



(FOSTER J. GARWOOD
(m.Charlotte L.
Beams

Children of FOSTER J. GARWOOD (m.Charlotte L. Beams) s. of
Mary E. Negus, dau. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1.M.JEANNETTA GARWOOD

b. 8mo. 7, 1901

d. 7mo. 3, 1926 (Diphtheria)

2.CHARLOTTE WINEFRED GARWOOD

m.William Stewart

b. 9mo. 11, 1904

m.

1 son

(BERTHA M. GARWOOD
-d.1938?(m.Otto H. Sprong

Children of BERTHA M. GARWOOD (m.Otto H. Sprong) dau. of Mary E.
Negus dau. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1. MARY AUGUSTA SPRONG

m. Loran R. Smelson

b. 10 mo. 18, 1904
Teaches music in Maryville
College, Tenn.
m. 5mo. 22, 1930

2 / 2
(ANNA E. GARWOOD
(m. Harvey J. Rutherford
ford

Children of ANNA E. GARWOOD (.m. Harvey J. Rutherford) dau. of
Mary E. Negus dau. of Joseph s. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock

1. ANNA JUNE RUTHERFORD
b. 6mo. 20, 1918

2. HARVEY JACK RUTHERFORD (twin)
b. 6mo. 20, 1918

3. ROWENA JANE RUTHERFORD
b. 7mo. 28, 1920





Children of WILLIAM P. DARLINGTON (m. Martha Elizabeth Hollbrook) s. of
Rebecca Negus Darlington d. of Shaidlock Negus s. of Shaidlock s. of
Thomas

1 DORA DARLINGTON

b. 9 mo. 6, 1884

m. mo. ,

m. Seibert s. of

b. mo. ,

4 MARY DARLINGTON

b. 2 mo. 15, 1890

m. mo. ,

m. Beatty s. of

b. mo. ,

2 ALICE DARLINGTON

b. 7 mo. 15, 1886

m. mo. ,

m. Harper? s. of

b. mo. ,

5 MYRTLE DARLINGTON

b. 5 mo. 23, 1893

m. mo. ,

m. Muir s. of

b. mo. ,

7 GRACE DARLINGTON

b. mo. ,

6 ^{MAY} BESSIE DARLINGTON

b. 1 mo. 25, 1895

m. mo. ,

m. Overholder s. of

b. mo. ,

3 LENA DARLINGTON

b. 7 mo. 21, 1888

d. 4 mo. 22, 1889

The Darlington Family by Gilbert Cope 1900 p. 232

William P. Darlington settled on a farm in Taylor County, Ia., removing
thence in 1893 to Mc Cook, Red Willow County, Neb. Ret'd to Clearfield,
Taylor Co. Ia. Lives with dau - in country -



Children of DORA DARLINGTON (m. Theodore C. Buchanan) d. of Rebecca
Negus Darlington d. of Shaidlock Negus s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

LOUIS? of Darlington Gen.

1 LOIS BUCHANAN

b. 11 mo. 25, 1877 Conway, Taylor Co., Ia.

2 HUGH M. BUCHANAN

b. 7 mo. 15, 1879 Conway, Ia.

3 EDNA BUCHANAN

b. 4 mo. 26, 1885 Conway, Ia.

m. Brown s. of

b. mo. ,

4 EDITH BUCHANAN

b. 10 mo. 5, 1889 Conway, Ia.

m. Carlton s. of

b. mo. ,

5 ANNA BUCHANAN

b. 12 mo. 15, 1893 Conway, Ia.

They settled on eighty acres at Conway, Taylor County, Ia., and more (1900) own
480 acres at that place. Dora deceased -

Later lived at Clearfield, Iowa

Children of EDWARD DARLINGTON (m. Sophie Rich) s. of Rebecca Negus
 Darlington, Shaidlock Negus, Shaidlock, Thomas

/ WILLIAM R. DARLINGTON Clearfield, Ia. m. _____ dau. of

b. mo. ,

m. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

b. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

Residence (1900) Kansas City, Mo. Deceased.



Children of HENRY DARLINGTON (m. Florence Phillips) s. of Rebecca
Negus Darlington, Shaidlock Negus, Shaidlock, Thomas

1 HAROLD BRINTON DARLINGTON

b. 2mo. 22, 1883 Taylor Co., Ia.

d. mo. ,

2 SANFORD NUEL DARLINGTON

b. 2mo. 6, 1886 Taylor Co., Ia.

d. mo. ,

3 FRANK ARDEN DARLINGTON

b. 12mo. 7, 1888 Washington Co., Neb.

d. mo. ,

4 CATHERINE REBECCA DARLINGTON

b. 11mo. 4, 1894 , Ariz.

d. mo. ,

Henry Darlington bought eighty acres in Taylor County, Ia., but removed to Norfolk, Neb., 1886, and engaged in livery business; in 1888 removed to Washington County, Neb. to superintend a large farm, and in 1890 to Maricopa County, Ariz., where he took up a homestead of 160 acres, and is engaged in farming and stock raising. P.O. (1900) Mesa, Ariz. Deceased about 1929

Children of LUELLA DARLINGTON (m. Johnson Foreman) d. of Rebecca
Negus Darlington, Shaidlock Negus, Shaidlock, Thomas

/ EDITH FOREMAN

b. 3mo. 8, 1881

d. 8mo. , 1882

2 MERLE T. FOREMAN

b. 11mo. 8, 1882

dec.

3 HENRY LLOYD FOREMAN

b. 10mo. 20, 1886

d. mo. ,

Residence (1900) Pasadena, Calif.



Children of FRANK DARLINGTON (m. Eva^{ne} Bowen) s. of Rebecca Negus
 Darlington d. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 ^{T.} LEO DARLINGTON
 b. 2 mo. 15, 1894

2 LUELLA DARLINGTON
 b. 4 mo. 13, 1890

3 JESSIE DARLINGTON
 b. 10 mo. 6, 1888

5 [?] EARL DARLINGTON [?]
 b. mo. ,

4 WILBER S. DARLINGTON
 b. 4 mo. 1, 1896
 d. 4 mo. 17, 1896

He owns (1900) 160 acres, is a farmer at Clearfield, Taylor County, Ia.
 8/1/32. at Ames, in a store. Iowa. country.



WILLIAM MATHER
LINEAGE

JOHN MATHER
b. 1783-9-26
d. 1855-3-2
m. 1814-10-16
1823 from Muncy
M. Mt. Pa. to
Salem M. Mt.
Columbian Co. Ohio

SAMUEL MATHER
d. before 1813
m. before 1766

SARAH HARRIS
d. after 1813

WILLIAM MATHER

d. before 1743
m. 1735-4-30
res. in Chester
M. Mt. Pa.
MARGARET PASCHALL
d. after 1776

THOMAS PASCHALL
b. 1693-7-21
d. 1722/29, Jan 17
m. 1716-10-6 Merion M. Mt. Pa.
MARGARET JONES
b. 1697-6-20

SAMUEL MATHER

b. 1805-7-29
Mifflinburg
Northumberland (now
Union) Co. Pa.
d. 1868-5-2
Leesburg, Ky.
m. 1827-3-28
Salem M. Mt.
of Friends
Columbian Co.

CATHERINE SMITH
b. 1782-6-7
d. 1865-11-14

(SAMUEL SMITH

m. 1776-4-11
Goose Creek Mt.
House, Fairfax
M. Mt. Loudon
Co. Va.

MARY DANIEL

(HENRY SMITH

will prob. 1784 Sept 13 Loudon Co. Va.
m. 1753-6-20 Buckingham
M. Mt. Pa.
ALICE HILL

(WILLIAM DANIEL

b. 1725- Jan 4
1774 from Buckingham M. Mt.
Bucks Co. Pa. to Fairfax M. Mt. Va.
will prob. 1800 April
Loudon Co. Va.
ESTHER DEUBRAUGH
b. 1734 Jan 20
d. 1804 Aug 2

WILLIAM MATHER
1844-1928

JONATHAN EVANS

b. 1774
d. 1849-8-27
Salem, Columbiana Co.
Ohio
m. 1803-2-17

JONATHAN EVANS

will. 1807, 6mo. L
Upper Darby Twp.
Chester Co. Pa.
prob. 1817 Feb 19
m. 1764-11-21 Old Sweden
Church, Philadelphia Pa.
SARAH KIRK
b. 1741-9-5
d. 1805-6

JOSEPH KIRK
b. 1697-7-1
Darby, Chester Co. Pa.
d. 1773-11-16
Darby M. Mt. Pa.
m. 1723-7-
Darby M. Mt. Pa.
ANN HOOD
b. 1702/03-12-22

WILLIAM KIRK

AN

JOHN KIRK
b. 1660-6-14
Alfreton, Derbyshire
England
d. 1805, 8 (Oct)
Darby, Chester Co. Pa.
m. 1686-2- Darby
M. Mt. Pa.
JOHN ELLIOTT
will 1735

GODFREY KIRK
of Alfreton
Derbyshire
England

PETER ELLIOTT
of Cushtota
Philadelphia Pa.
will prob. 1688-10-4
LUCY

LYDIA EVANS
b. 1808-3-3 Silesburg, Pa.
d. 1885-2-14
Springdale, Pa.

HUGH PEDRICK

ELIZABETH PEDRICK

b. 1778-12-7

d. 1840-8-21

Salem M. Mt. (Wilbur) Co.
of Friends, Columbiana
Co. Ohio

ELIZABETH BOUTH



Children of ELMA NEGUS (m. William Mather) d. of Elisha, Shaidlock,
Shaidlock, Thomas

✓ MAY EMMA MATHER *

m. Sylvester Jones s. of Philemon
b. 11mo. 29, 1871 Springdale, Cedar Co. & Mary (Newlin) Jones
Iowa b. 2mo. 6, 1875 near Tonganoxie,
m. 8mo. 8, 1900 Springdale Friends Leavenworth Co., Kans.
Meeting by Zenas Martin d. 1mo. 2/1949 - Chicago, Ill.
d. 5mo. 13, 1961 Lombard, DuPage Co. Illinois

✓ CARL HENRY MATHER *

m. Jennie Hamiel dau. of John L.
b. 8mo. 27, 1878 Springdale, Ia. c. Nancy (Brubaker) Hamiel
m. 2mo. 23, 1903 Tipton, Cedar Co. Ia. b. 12mo. 12, 1878
d. 4mo. , 1956 Tipton, Cedar Co., Ia. d. 1mo. , 1953 Tipton, Iowa



THE SPRINGDALE MUTUAL ASS'N. REORGANIZED

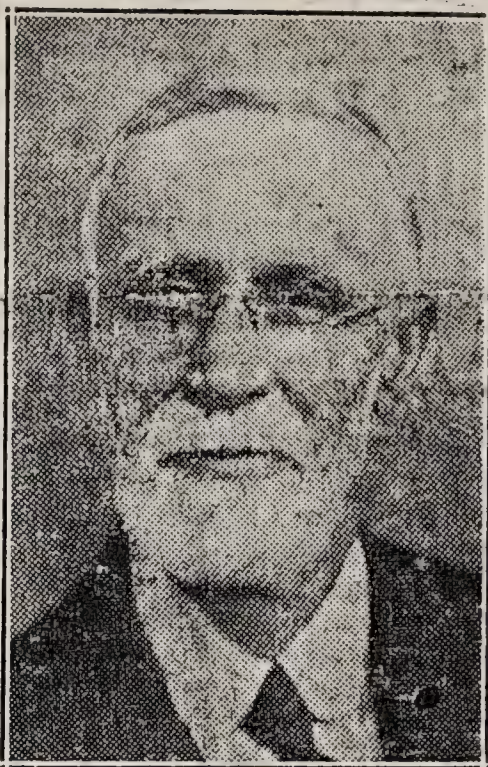
Insurance Association Ends
Sixty Years Of
Service.

The Springdale Mutual Insurance Association is one of the oldest local institutions. With the beginning of 1931, the association held its annual business meeting, concluding sixty years of service to its policy holders. At this time the company re-organized and re-incorporated, electing new officials, or re-electing those already in office.

In 1871 the Springdale Mutual was organized. Records show that the years during the seventies, while the aftermath of the Civil War was still strongly felt, were a time of business re-adjustments, and local business men were earnestly interested in bettering conditions in and for the community.

West Branch Times

1/22/31



WM. MATHER

A small group of men with vision organized the insurance association to provide fire insurance protection for the community, and the company has steadily survived the changes of three-score years until its policies now cover a wide territory and the "Springdale Mutual" is as familiar as the name of the town which was its inspiration.

Among the founders of the company was William Mather of Springdale, and his name automatically comes to mind in connection with the Springdale Mutual Insurance Association, for he was not only instrumental in organizing, but for thirty-seven years served as secretary-treasurer of the association. He also assisted in organizing the Iowa Mutual Tornado Association, with the thoughts of the benefit such protection would be in conjunction with that furnished by the home company.

After Mr. Mather's resignation, the office of secretary-treasurer was given to C. C. Hampton, who ably conducted the business for several years. He was succeeded by J. E. Larson, the present incumbent.

At the annual meeting the existing staff of officers was re-elected: E. E. Coulter, president; F. W. Hinkhouse, vice president; J. E. Larson, secretary-treasurer.

P. M. Schooley, I. S. Larson and Glenn Speight, whose term as directors expired January, 1931, were chosen to serve three more years.

The other directors are Jens Thomsen, L. R. Hoffman and Emery Hemingway, whose term expires in 1932, and J. E. Larson, F. W. Hinkhouse and E. E. Coulter, whose term expires in 1933.

Children of MARY NEGUS (L. John T. Rood) d. of Eliza s. of Shaidlock
s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

Worth
Tex. 1929

1 CLARA ROOD *
b. 9mo. 1, 1881
m. mo. ,

m. Frederick M. Hammond s. of
b. mo. ,

Columbus, O.
1929

2 EMOGENE ROOD *
b. 9mo. 18, 1883
m. mo. ,

m. Robert E. McAllister s. of
b. 11mo. , 1885

John Rood had a pottery where young man at Wheat-Chen, Iowa

John T. Rood
1853 -

Emmory Rood
b. 1814, 2, 21 in Salem Mo.
m. 1841

m. 1848, 1, 27 in Harrisville
Short Creek Mt. Pleasant Jefferson Co. O.
1852 in Salem Mo.
Lucy Thompson d. 1852
b. 1826, 8, 25

Jonathan Rood
of Augusta, Carroll Co. O.
b. 1764, 10, 10 in Salem Mo. by Columbus Co. O.
d. 1851, 9, 14

Clarissa
b. 1787, 9, 14

John C. Thompson { Benjamin Thompson
1803 in Salem Mo.
b. 1794, 12, 19 in Short
Creek Mt. Pleasant Jefferson Co. O.

Rebecca Carver { Henry Carver
1803 according to record by Samuel M. H. by Benjamin Co. O.
b. 1831, 3, 22 at 43
had married to

374.22 Bacon, Francis.
G Advancement of learning, Books I &
II, pages 1 -111.
(In Great Books of the Western
Vol.30 World. 1952)

Handwritten notes:
The Great Books of the Western World
Vol. 30
Bacon, Francis
Advancement of Learning
Books I & II
Pages 1-111
1952

Mr. J. F. S.

310 W. 4th St.

(815) 750-725

Lebanon, Mo.

✓

✓ Children of RACHEL NEGUS (m. Ebenezer Fogg) d. of Elisha s. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 ^{E.} WALTER FOGG *

b. 8mo. 23, 1881
m. mo. ,

m. Edna Nichols dau. of George and Kate (Barkly) Nichols
b. mo. ,

3 CLARA B. FOGG *

b. 4mo. 3, 1891
m. 6mo. 6, 1923
d. ,

m. Otto Jarvis Gabel s. of John & Elizabeth (Schroezk) Gabel
b. 3mo. 9, 1891 Shabbona, La Salle & Ill
d. 12mo 3, 1962 De Kalb

2 ARTHUR FOGG *

b. 6mo. 17, 1888
m. mo. ,

m. Halcyon Maxson dau. of Willard Hammond & Rebeckah (Hutcheson) Maxson
b. mo. ,

Ebenezer Fogg 1852-
Edwin Fogg
b. 1823, 11, 22
d. 1906, 3, 11
m. 3-8-1849
Upper Springfield Mass.
Drusilla Ellyson
b. 1830, 8, 8
d. 1911, 11, 25

Ebenezer Fogg
1820 son of Ebenezer & Mary
m. Mary

Robert Ellyson
b. 1796, 4, 11
Hannah Butler
b. 1802, 1, 2
d. 1841, 3, 28

Zachariah Ellyson
b. 1762, 10, 21
d. 1837, 3, 7
m. Mary
b. 1765, 10, 12
d. 1844, 4, 23
Benjamin Butler
b. 1762, 8, 12
d. 1811, 10, 12
Hannah
b. 1771, 8, 17

William Ellyson
New Kent Co. Va.
Ann High

Robert Ellyson
b. England
d. 1831 in Ill
Remains in James Co. Va.
Alma Lake

De Kalb
Ill.

Children of HENRY NEGUS (m. Alice Heppenstall) s. of Elisha s. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

2 MARY E. NEGUS * ^{on farm} m. John H. Ravlin s. of
 b. 5mo.22,1889 near Springdale, Ia. of Laporte City
 m. 2mo.12,1913 b. mo. , Black Hawk Co., Ia.

/ JOSEPH E. NEGUS * ^{on farm} m. Opal Watkins d. of
 b. 7mo.11,1884 near Springdale, Ia.
 m. 2mo.20,1917 Port Madison, Ia. b. mo. ,
 Lee Co.

Alice Heppenstall { Joseph Heppenstall
 Margaret Smith { Daniel Smith
 1st cousin of
 Samuel Mather
 (1803, 7, 1 Daniel Smith dit more details in my P.)
 Catherine?
 Lydia?

W. H. Angus and Mary Miller (m.)
 W. H. Angus and Mary Miller (m.)

* Children of ESTHER NEGUS (m. William N. Ellyson) d. of Eliska, Shaidlock, Shaidlock, Thomas

/ CHESTER B. ELLYSON 164 Orlin Ave. m. Ruby Ida Lewis dau. of Henry F. & Susie J. (Leonard) Lewis
b. 5mo. 8, 1888 Minneapolis, Minn. b. 1mo. 1920
m. mo. 2686 Highland Parkway, St. Paul, Minn.

2 OAKLEY ELLYSON
b. 7mo. 21, 1896
unm.

* Lived at Springdale, Iowa - 1 mi. east of village. Retired to West Liberty, Iowa - died in

William N. Ellyson
b. 1852, 12, 19
m. 1846, 12, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1849, 9, 30 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1852, 7, 27 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1854, 3, 28 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1857, 7, 27 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1860, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1863, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1866, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1869, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1872, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1875, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1878, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1881, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1884, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1887, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1890, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1893, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1896, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1899, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1902, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1905, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1908, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1911, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1914, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1917, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1920, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1923, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1926, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1929, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1932, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1935, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1938, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1941, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1944, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1947, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1950, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1953, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1956, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1959, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1962, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1965, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1968, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1971, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1974, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1977, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1980, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1983, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1986, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1989, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1992, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1995, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1998, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2001, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2004, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2007, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2010, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2013, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2016, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2019, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2022, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.

(1) Hist. of Cedar Co. Ia. 1911 p. 834

(2) William Wakefield Encyclopaedia Americana Chicago 1894

William N. Ellyson
b. 1852, 12, 19
m. 1846, 12, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1849, 9, 30 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1852, 7, 27 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1854, 3, 28 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1857, 7, 27 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1860, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1863, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1866, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1869, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1872, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1875, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1878, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1881, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1884, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1887, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1890, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1893, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1896, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1899, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1902, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1905, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1908, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1911, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1914, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1917, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1920, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1923, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1926, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1929, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1932, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1935, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1938, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1941, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1944, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1947, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1950, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1953, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1956, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1959, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1962, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1965, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1968, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1971, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1974, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1977, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1980, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1983, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1986, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1989, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1992, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1995, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 1998, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2001, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2004, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2007, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2010, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2013, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2016, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2019, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.
m. 2022, 1, 2 in Goshen, N.Y.

10-4-5
(ESTHER NEGUS
(m. William N. Ellyson

Children:

1. CHESTER B. ELLYSON
b. 5mo. 8, 1888
m.

m. Ruby Ida Lewis d. of Henry
& Susie J. (Leonard) Lewis

Address 1959: 2086 Highland
Parkway, St. Paul
Minn.

2. OAKLEY ELLYSON
b. 7mo. 21, 1896
m.

m. _____

Home: 1788 James, Minneapolis,
Minn.

William N. Ellyson 1852-	{	Benjamin Ellyson	{	Robert Ellyson of Va.	{	cf. <u>Hist. of Cedar Co. Ia. 1910 p. 834</u>
		Abigail Hemingway		Hannah Butler of N.J.		
			{	James Hemingway		
Ruby Ida Lewis	{	Henry F. Lewis -1906 m. 1884	{	Isaac W. Lewis b. 1834 Columbiana, Co. O.	{	William Lewis from Md. to O.
		Susie J. Leonard b. 1861 Springdale, Ia.		Jane E. Pierce b. 1835 near Baltimore, Md.		Elizabeth
				John Leonard of Ireland		
			{	Lydia Dawson of Pa.		

10-4-5 (6)

Children of ESTHER NEGUS (m. William N. Ellyson) d. of Eliza
s. of Shadrach s. of Shadrach s. of Thomas.

1605 Beechwood Ave.
164 Fortin Ave.
Minneapolis

CHESTER B. ELLYSON

b. 5 mo. 8. 1888

Ida
m. Ruby Lewis dau. of Henry F.
& Susie J. (Leonard) Lewis
Jan. 22 or 23.
1920.

2 OAKLEY ELLYSON

1788 James
Muncie, Pa.

7 21 1896
single. Later married.

William N. Ellyson 1852- { Benjamin Ellyson { Robert Ellyson of Va. cf. Hist. of Cedar Co., Ia. 1910 p. 834
Hannah Butler of N.J.
Abigail Hemingway { James Hemingway
Isaac W. Lewis b. 1834 Columbia Co., O. { William Lewis from Md. to O. Elizabeth
Henry F. Lewis - 1906 m. 1884 { Jane B. Pierce b. 1835 near Baltimore, Md.
Susie J. Leonard b. 1861 Springfield, Ia. { John Leonard of Ireland
Lydia Dawson of Pa.

Children of LILLIE H. NEGUS (m. Henry McDonald) d. of Albert,
Shaidlock, Shaidlock, Thomas

/ FLORENCE MC DONALD *Alhambra, Calif.*
b. mo. , *suburb of Pasadena*

2 HAROLD MC DONALD
b. mo. ,

EDITH (?)

Children of NANNIE NEGUS (m. Lon Painter) d. of Albert, Shaidlock,
Shaidlock, Thomas

moved to Calif

/ LON PAINTER
b. mo. ,

2 ETHEL PAINTER *Hollywood, Calif.*
b. mo. ,

Children of JENNIE NEGUS (m. Walter James) d. of Albert, Shaidlock,
Shaidlock, Thomas

Springdale, Ark. Call to wife

1 DONALD JAMES

b. mo. ,

dec.

2 CHARLES JAMES

b. mo. ,

Pasadena, Calif.
Runs a mail plane
from La. to S.F.

3 LEDA JAMES

b. mo. ,

dec.

Thomas James
1809-1887

Walter James
1866 -
Thomas James
1809-1887
Columbiana Co., O.
to Cedar Co., Ia.

Martha Bangham

to Salem, Ohio 1820
of Hopewell, Ohio, Va.
Stephen McBride
Rev. soldier, joined

James McBride
Mary

Evan McBride

b. 1780, Va. 115
d. 1826, 6-19 New Garden Mo. 114
m. 1815, 1, 19 New Garden Mo. 114
Jane Pennock Columbiana Co. Ohio

Jeremiah Smith Frederick Co. Va.
Betty
b. 1823, 12, 24
last Sandy Spring, Md.
Columbiana Co. Va.

of Pa.
b. 1745, 7, 1

Joseph Pennock

Luc Augusta
Sandy Spring, Md.
Columbiana Co. Va.

Hannah

cf. Hist. Cedar Co., Ia. 1910 p. 395



Children of CHARLES E. NEGUS (n. Ella Tatum) s. of Albert s. of
Shadlock n. of Shadlock s. of Thomas

1 STELLA NEGUS

n. John Leck s. of

b. 5 mo. 30, 1879

il. no. ,

(Ja)

b. no. ,

cert. 9 mo. 23, 1899 from Springdale M.M.
to Muscatine M.M. (Ja)

Letter to [unclear]

2 REITHA NEGUS

Pasadena, Calif.

n. _____

s. of

b. 10 mo. 4, 1882

il. no. ,

b. no. ,

3 FRANK NEGUS

b. 11 mo. , 1891 West Springdale, Ia.

4 _____

Letter from [unclear] dated [unclear]

LAURA H. NEGUS

b. 10 mo. 6, 1893

cert. 12 mo. 18, 1901 from Springdale M.Mtg. Ia.
to Pasadena M.M. Cal.

Letter from M.E. Church dated 1-29-1898

Children of ADNA FOGG (m. Ella Sidwell) s. of Esther Negus Fogg.
 Shaidlock Negus, Shaidlock, Thomas
 Married in Springdale, Iowa,

1 CHARLES FOGG
 b. mo. ,

d. mo. , ae24

2 MARY FOGG
 b. mo. ,

3 EDWARD FOGG Cheesemaker
 b. mo. ,

LOIS ETHEL ?
 4 EDNA FOGG
 b. mo. ,

5 HAROLD FOGG Methodist minister
 b. mmo. ,

Portland Oregon, Springbrook, Ore. 1932

Cremet Mo. Mt.
 1807, 11, 24 Henry + m. Cinah, sch.
 Eli, Detroit, Cleason, Elisha Thomas
 Henry + Cinah, west Nottingham Md.
 Md., dtd 1867, 8, 7

Ella Sidwell {
 Israel Sidwell {
 b. 1823, 8, 5 hie Short Creek M. Mt. O.
 Jefferson Co. O.
 d. 1901, 1, 8 hie Concord, Short
 Creek M. Mt. O.
 m. 1848, 11, 29 in Flushing M. Mt. O.
 Rachel Bronson Belmont Co. O.
 b. 1829, 8, 25 in Flushing M. Mt. O.
 Belmont Co. O.
 Elisha Sidwell {
 d. 1872, 10, 4 ae 73 hie Short Creek M. Mt. O.
 m. 1822, 8, 29 Short Creek M. Mt. O. Jefferson Co. O.
 Elizabeth Wilson {
 b. 1875, 1, 19 ae 74 hie Concord Short Creek M. Mt. O.
 Smith Bronson {
 Belmont Co. O.
 d. 1861, 6, 18 hie Flushing M. Mt. O.
 Belmont Co. O.
 m. 1818, 8, 26 Plainfield M. Mt. Belmont Co. O.
 Jane Frame
 d. 1853, 6, 17 hie Flushing M. Mt. O.
 Belmont Co. O.
 Henry Sidwell {
 Sinah
 Isaac Bronson {
 Jane
 Benjamin Frame
 Elizabeth

Children of EMILY FOGG (m. David J. Hoge) d. of Esther Negus Fogg,
 Shaldock, Shaldock, Thomas
 Lived in Cal.

1 MYRA HOGG
 b. mo. ,

2 ESTELLA HOGG
 b. 12mo. 27, 1895
 m. mo. ,

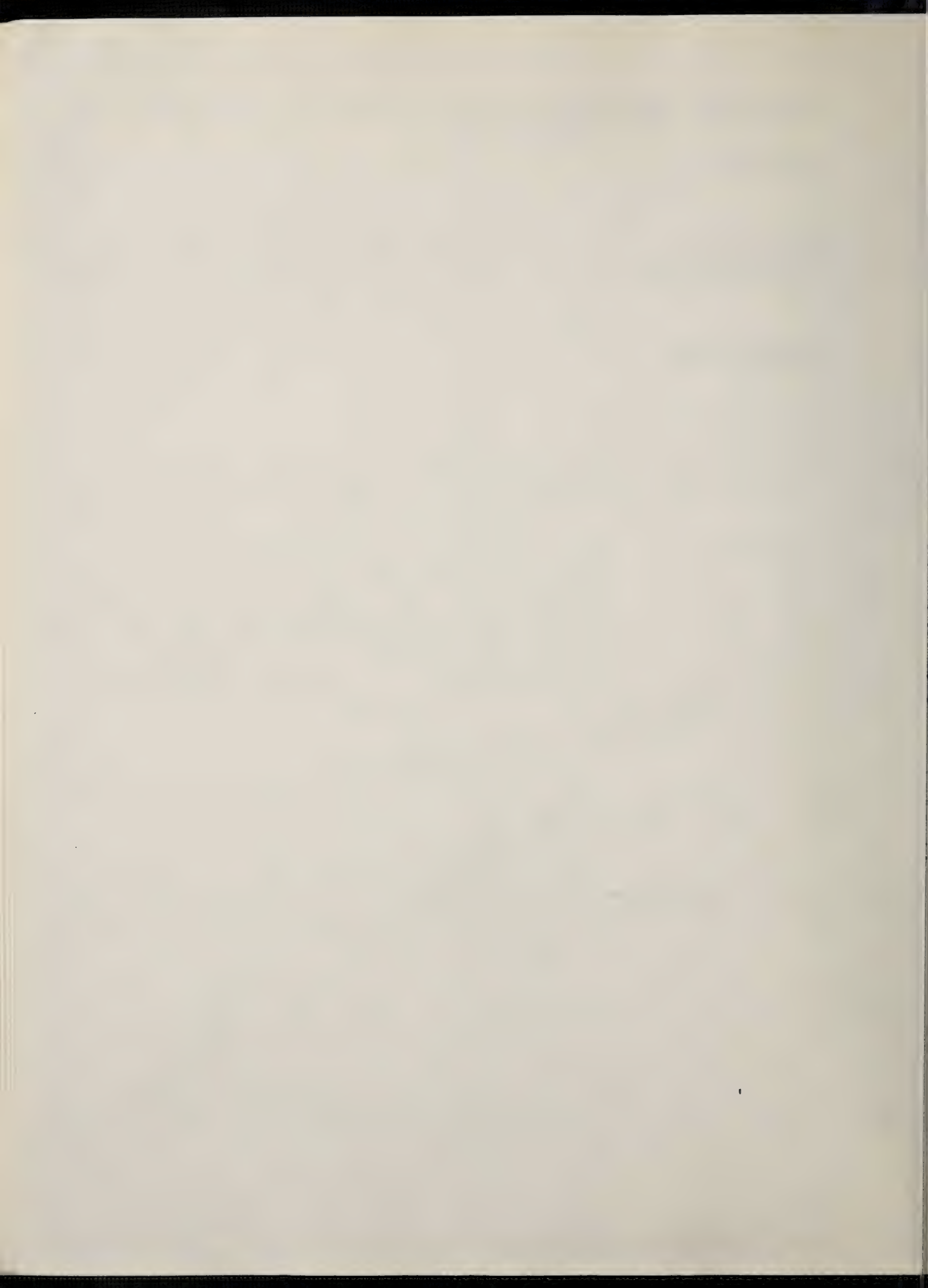
m. Edmund Nash s. of
 b. mo. ,

3 BRANSON HOGG
 b. mo. ,

IDA? cf. U.A. Davis

Palo Alto, Calif.

John Hoge { William Hoge of Frederick Co.
 prob from Rushland N. H., Bucks Co. Pa.
 m. 1778, 5, 14 at house of
 Owen Rogers in Hampshire Co. Va.
 Mary Jenkins { Jacob Jenkins of Hampshire Co. Va.
 b. 1779, 5, 17
 d. 1845, 4, 22 bur Flushing Mt. O.
 Elizabeth
 John Hoge { William Wright
 b. 1820, 3, 22
 ne Flushing Mt. O. { Sarah Wright { Eunice
 d. 1866, 3, 25 bur Flushing Mt. O.
 David J. Hoge { m. 1843, 11, 2 in Flushing Mt. O.
 Belmont Co. Ohio
 William Branson
 Belmont Co. O.
 Lydia Branson { Sarah



Children of ISABEL FOGG (m. Wilson Sidwell) d. of Esther Negus Fogg
d. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 CLARA SIDWELL

b. mo. ,
single

2 CLARENCE SIDWELL

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,

m. Mollie Longerbeam d. of

b. mo. ,

Iowa City 3 LUELLA SIDWELL

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,

m. Herman Smith s. of

b. mo. ,

4 OLIVER SIDWELL*

b. 7mo. 5, 1889 New Garden N. Mt. Columbiana Co. Ohio
m. 8mo. 27, 1913
l. Salem, of Winona N. Mt. of Friends, Salem, Oh
member of Winona N. Mt. of Friends, Salem, Oh
Columbiana Co. Ohio

m. Emily Hall dau of Joseph & Olive (Ol. phant?) Hall
b. 1892, 12, 27 record of New Garden N. Mt. Columbiana Co. Ohio
deceased

John Oliphant
or
Mrs. Northman

Chicago 5 ANNA SIDWELL

b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
deceased

m. Harold Klug s. of

b. mo. ,

1930 died a year ago

1 child - Chicago

Wilson Sidwell

see 10-8-2
written
Fella Sidwell

Israel Sidwell
b. 1823, 8, 5 record
Short Creek N. Mt.
Jefferson Co. O.
d. 1901, 1, 8 bur.
Concord, Short Creek
N. Mt. O.
m. 1848, 11, 29 in
Flushing N. Mt. O.
Belmont Co. O.

Flisha Sidwell
b. ca 1799
d. 1872, 10, 4 at 73
bur. Short Creek
N. Mt. O.
m. 1822, 8, 29 Short
Creek N. Mt. O.
Jefferson Co. O.

Elizabeth Wilson
b. ca 1801
d. 1875, 1, 19 at 74
bur. Concord, Short
Creek N. Mt. O.

Henry Sidwell, Concord N. Mt. Belmont Co. O. 1807, 11, 24
Henry Sidwell and wife Cinah, and children Eli,
Reuben, Leason, Clusie, Thomas, Henry & Cinah
received a certificate from Nottingham Pres. Mch. Ind. dated
1807, 8, 7

Sinah

Jonathan Wilson

Hannah

Isaac Branson

Jane

Rachel Branson
b. 1829, 8, 25 record
Flushing N. Mt.
Belmont Co. O.

Smith Branson

d. 1861, 6, 18 bur Flushing
N. Mt. Belmont Co. O.
m. 1818, 8, 26 Plainfield N. Mt.
Belmont Co. O.

Jane Frame

1813, 7, 20 Short Creek N. Mt.
Jefferson Co. O. Jane Frame received
a certificate from Newell N. Mt. O.

d. 1853, 6, 17 bur Flushing
N. Mt. Belmont Co. O.

Benjamin Frame
Belmont Co. O.

Elizabeth



✓ Children of AULEY F. HEMINGWAY (m. Lydia E. Adams) s. of Maria
Negus Hemingway, Shaidlock Negus, Shaidlock, Thomas

1 IRENE MARIA HEMINGWAY

b. mo. , 1879 Solon, Johnson Co., Ia.

d. 6mo. 7, 1891 " " "

bur. Springdale, Ia.

2 MABLE SOPHIA HEMINGWAY

b. 6mo. 3, 1881

d. 9mo. 29, 1883

bur. Springdale, Ia.



✓ Children of ALBERT N. HEMINGWAY (m. Ada P. Adams) s. of Maria W. Negus
d. of Shaidlock s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 ELWOOD N. HEMINGWAY * m. Clara Debern d. of
b. 5mo. 4, 1880 Solon, Johnson Co., Ia. b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
l. West Branch, Ia.

2 (MON) ROE A. HEMINGWAY * m. Mae Smith d. of
b. 11mo. 6, 1882 Centerdale, Cedar Co., Ia. b. 6mo. , 1886
m. mo. ,
l. West Liberty, Ia.

3 H. GRANT HEMINGWAY * m. Mae Jack d. of
b. 11mo. 18, 1884 Centerdale, Ia. b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
l. West Branch, Ia.

4 LINNA HEMINGWAY * m. Glen Gleason s. of
b. 9mo. 17, 1886 Centerdale, Ia. b. mo. ,
m. mo. ,
l. West Branch, Ia.
l. Iowa City, 1932

5 GRACE A. HEMINGWAY m. Frank Tesar s. of
b. 4mo. 12, 1888 Centerdale, Ia. b. mo. ,
m. 1mo. 30, 1924
no children
l. Morse, Ia. 1932

6 EMERY HEMINGWAY * m. Etta Coulter d. of Elmer &
b. 9mo. 7, 1891 Centerdale, Ia. () Coulter of
m. 8mo. 18, 1918 Iowa City Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.
l. West Branch, Ia. b. 4mo. 2, 1893 Graham Twp.
Iowa City, Iowa

7 (ADA) MAE HEMINGWAY * m. Max Davis s. of
b. 5mo. 4, 1894 Plato, Cedar Co., Ia. b. mo. ,
l. Webb, Ia. Clay Co.
l. Marathon, Breckinridge Co., Ia. 1932

8 EVA M. HEMINGWAY
b. 8mo. 11, 1896 Plato, Ia.
d. 1mo. 24, 1897 Plato, Ia.

Children of MALITHA HEMINGWAY (m. Calvin Swofford) d. of Maria Negus
Hemingway, Shaidlock Negus, Shaidlock, Thomas

1 ALICE SWOFFORD
b. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

2 CLAUDE SWOFFORD
b. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

3 MYRTLE SWOFFORD
b. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

4 HAZEL SWOFFORD
b. mo. ,

m. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

m. John Russell s. of

b. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

5 DERYL SWOFFORD
b. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

6 RUTH SWOFFORD
b. mo. ,

d. mo. ,

Children of WILLIAM P. NEGUS (m. Lucetta Claudia Patterson) s. of Jesse
s. of Israel s. of John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1 OLIVE MARGARET NEGUS

b. 9mo. 1, 1896 West Branch, Iowa
m. 12mo. 26, 1916
Domestic Science, Dickinson - Taught Penn College, Albion, Pa., Dickinson Hospital, Emerson, N.C.
Children's Hospital, Chicago - - In K. in - In Seattle, In. Cal.

m. Fred R. McNeal

b. 10 mo. 25, 1881

2 JESSE ARDITH NEGUS *

b. 6mo. 1, 1900 West Branch, Iowa
m. 11mo. 27, 1920 Marion, Lynn Co. Iowa

Israel
m. Lloyd Henderson s. of James &
Eunice (Smith) Henderson
b. 1mo. 23, 1896 Barnesville, Ohio
m. 1mo. 28

Claudia Patterson
1868 -

Eli Patterson

Isaac Patterson

m. 1820, 9, 28
m. in Ridge Stillwater
Mt. Mt. Belmonville

Rebecca Crew

Joseph Patterson
from Josh Strong Mt. Mt. Mc.

1830 requested certificate to Blackwater Mt. Mt. to marry

Hannah

Jacob Crew
Belmont Co.

1831 requested certificate to Blackwater Mt. Mt. to marry

Rachel

m. 1857, 12, 24 in
St. Clairsville, O.
Plainfield Mt. Mt.

Uriah Bailey
b. 1800, 12, 27

Jesse Bailey
1811 from Upper Mt. Mt. Mc.
(Gravelly Run)

Phariba

Tabitha Bailey
b. 1831, 10, 3
rep. Stillwater Mt. Mt.
Belmont Co. Ohio

m. 1830, 11, 25
Flushing Mt. Mt.

Susannah Farmer

b. 1804, 9, 25
rep. Upper Springfield
Mt. Mt. Columbiana
Co. O.

Ann

b. 1778, 11, 13
rep. Upper Springfield
Mt. Mt. Columbiana Co. O.

1805, 8, 15 Middleton Mt. Mt.

Ann Farmer and children, Mary

v. Susannah, received a certificate

from Houghton Mt. Mt. Georgia

dated 1805, 3, 23



Children of WILLIAM P. NEGUS (m. Lucetta Claudia Patterson) s. of
Jesse, Israel, John, Shaidlock, Thomas

1 OLIVE MARGARET NEGUS

b. 9mo. 1, 1896 *West Branch, Ia.*

d. mo. ,

2 JESSE ARDITH NEGUS*

b. 6mo. 1, 1900 *West Branch, Ia.*

m. 11mo. 27, 1920 *Marion, Lynn Co. Ia.*

d. mo. ,

m. Lloyd Henderson s. of James &

Lunice (Smith) Henderson
b. 1 mo. 23, 1896 *Barnesville, O.*

d. mo. ,

William P. Negus m. West Branch, Ia., 6mo. 13, 1894, Lucetta Claudia Patterson, b. near Barnesville, O., 11mo. 11, 1867; daughter of Eli Patterson and Tabitha Bailey, of that place. They settled on their eighty acre farm, 2½ miles north of West Branch, and are members of the (Conservative) Friends' Meeting there. (1900).

Wm. P. Negus "released 11-20-1886. Joined another society" by Springdale M. M. (Ia). To become member of Society of Friends (Conservative, of West Branch, Ia.)



Children of LYDIA ANN NEGUS (n. John Lorenzo Zwickey) d. of Jason,
Israel, John, Shaidlock, Thomas

/ ALLIEDA ZWICKEY *

b. 4mo. 3, 1891
m. 12mo. 25, 1915
d. mo. ,

m. Anders V. Mather s. of Samuel
& Ellen (Knudson) Mather
b. 7mo. 3, 1892
d. mo. ,

2 ANITA ZWICKEY

b. 8mo. 26, 1892
d. 2mo. 12, 1893

3 CECIL EDWIN ZWICKEY

b. 5mo. 27, 1894
m. 6mo. 21, 1918
d. mo. ,

m. Pearl L. Stem dau. of

b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

4 FRANCIS LESLIE ZWICKEY

b. 1mo. 24, 1899

d. mo. ,

5 DON LORENZO ZWICKEY

b. 3mo. 26, 1906
m. 3mo. 2, 1929
d. ^{dec} mo. ,

m. Dorothy Burton dau. of

b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

6 ALVAH LYNN ZWICKEY

b. 12mo. 23, 1908

d. mo. ,

Lydia Ann Negus m. Springdale, 3mo. 26, 1890, John Lorenzo Zwickey, b. Prince Albert, Canada, 2mo. 11, 1866; son of Jehoiakim Zwickey and Maria Maybee, of Springdale. He was in the general merchandise business at Centerdale for three years; then removed to Storm Lake, Buena Vista County, Ia., and has since been engaged as special instructor in penmanship. They have an eighty acre farm north of Storm Lake, and are members of Lakeside Presbyterian Church. He was educated at Springdale High School and Bryant & Stratton College, Chicago. Children; Allieda, b. 4mo. 3, 1891; Anita, b. 8mo. 26, 1892; d. 2mo. 12, 1893; Cecil Edwin, b. 5mo. 27, 1894. (1900)

Children of EDWIN NEGUS (m. Candace Maxson) s. of Jason s. of
Israel s. of John s. of Shaidlock s. of Thomas

1. INFANT NEGUS

b. 7mo. 1, 1897
d. 7mo. 1, 1897

2. MARGARET LYDIA NEGUS

b. 4mo. 2, 1900 Springdale, Ia.
single

3. DOROTHY ESTHER NEGUS

b. 12mo. 16, 1898 Springdale, Ia.
m. 7mo. 23, 1927 " " "

m. William A. Weber s. of
Albert & Louisa (Keck)
Weber

b. 1896, 1, 13 Wapello, Ia.
d. 1972 5, 20 Hinsdale Ill

Children:

1. THOMAS WILLIAM WEBER

b. 1930, 7, 15 Orange

Children Anne Louise Weber b. 1967, 3, 25 Buffalo, NY

William Alois Weber b. 1971, 9, 24 Buffalo, NY

N.J. m. Marianne Susi Hartmann

b. 1735, May 17 New York City

2. Edwin Negus Weber

b. 1934, 11, 10 Orange

Children

Bryan Maxson Weber b. 1961, 10, 11 Columbus, Ohio

Susanne Elizabeth Weber b. 1965, 2, 20 Columbus, Ohio

m. Mary Elizabeth Gooding

N.J.

b. 1938, 6, 1 Delaware, Ohio

Candace Maxson

m. 1865, Oct. 7

Harriett
Lydia Maxson

b. 1830, April 1

Springdale, Ohio

d. 1952, Sept 20

William Maxson

b. 1806, Dec 27 Pa.

m. 1832

1. 1877, Oct 18 1839 to 3rd

will prob 1878, May 15

1. Delilah Boston

2. Hannah

Jonathan Maxson, received 1794, 7, 25 by
Redstone M. M. Co. in certificate from
Shrewsbury M. M. Co. dated 1794, 5, 5

Mary Magdalen

(now Maxson)

Plainsfield M. M. Co. Belmont Co. Ohio

1808, 10, 22. Jonathan [Maxson] & w,

Mary Magdalen, & ch, David, Nathan,

John & William root Redstone M. M.,

d. 1808, 6, 3

Flushing M. M. Co. Belmont Co. Ohio

(set up 1818 by Plainsfield M. M. Co.)

1825, 6, 6. Jonathan & Ben Freeport



(LYDIA WALKER
(1m. Albert Racey
(2m. David Stewart

Children of Lydia Walker to 1m. Albert Racey:

1. ETHEL RACEY*
b. 11mo. 21, 1908
m. 5mo. 26, 1928

m. Claude Branson s. of
Lewis & Anna () Branson
b. 7mo. 14, 1902

2. CLYDE RACEY
b. 3mo. 28, 1910 West Branch, Iowa



Children:

1. WILLIAM HOLLAND *
b. 9mo. 2, 1906
m. 2mo. 16, 1928
 2. ELMER HOLLAND
b. 1mo. 19, 1908
d. 2mo. 28, 1908
 3. HARRY HOLLAND
b. 4mo. 17, 1909
 4. MYRTLE HOLLAND
b. 12mo. 16, 1910
 5. THOMAS HOLLAND
b. 1mo. 20, 1912
 6. BEULAH HOLLAND
b. 7mo. 26, 1918
 7. CHARLES HOLLAND
b. 11mo. 11, 1920
 8. FRANK HOLLAND
b. 6mo. 28, 1922
 9. EVALENA HOLLAND
b. 3mo. 19, 1924
 10. CARL HOLLAND
b. 3mo. 23, 1929
- m. Esther Sims d. of
Albert & Imogene
Sims
b. 12mo., 19, 1901



3-6-1-5
(ABEL WALKER
(m. Ethel Palmer
ton

Children:

1. FRANKIE WALKER
b. 9mo. 27, 1915

2. BEULAH WALKER
b. 6mo. 10, 1923



3-6-2-(1)
(ELMA LEECH
(m. Charles O. Gray

Children:

1. FRANCIS MARVIN GRAY

b.
m.
d.

2. ELEANOR GRAY

b.
m.
d.

3. HOWARD GRAY

b.
m.
d.

Lived at West Branch, Iowa.

Charles O. Gray 1875-	{	Francis Marion Gray	{	Ebenezer A. Gray
		1846-1907		of Harrison Co., O.
		of Cedar Co., Ia.		Eliza Bolon
				of Loudon Co. Va.
		Ella Blanchard		Abraham Blanchard
		b. Stark Co., O.		Lydia McClunn
		d. 1908, Cedar Co. Ia.		

cf. History of Cedar Co. Ia. 1910
p.184 p.866

3-6-6-1
(WALTER THOMAS
(m. Anna Crew

Children:

1. ALTON THOMAS

2. EDGAR THOMAS

(NALISSA THOMAS
(m. Logan Fawcett

Children:

1. FLOYD T. FAWCETT lived at West
Branch, Ia.

2. ALFRED W. FAWCETT lived at West Branch,
Iowa.

(1876-1945)(WILLIAM B. NEGUS
(m.Laura Campbell

Children:

1. VERA MARIE NEGUS*m. Jack Edward Luellan

b. 1905-6-29 Muscatine, Iowa

m. 1931-12-30 Rock Island, Iowa

b. 1905-5-3 Muscatine, Iowa

Address: 107 East 6th St.

Muscatine, Ia.

2. HAROLD EARL NEGUS* of Muscatine, m. Eloise Ruth Thompson

Iowa

b. 1907-8-29 Muscatine, Ia.

b. 1911-12-18 Stanwood, Ia.

m. 1930-11-10 Aledo, Ill.

3. RAYMOND LEROY NEGUS* of Albuquerque, m. Flossie Andrews

New Mexico

b. 1915-10-5 Muscatine, Iowa

b. 1814, 12-13 Indiana

m. 1940 " " "

no children reported

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, Rt. 2, Anoka, Minn.

(EVA NEGUS
(m. Glen Foster

Children:

1. MELVIN FOSTER

2. MERLE FOSTER

3. VIRGIL FOSTER

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, Rt. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1877-1955) (FREDERICK NOLTE
(m. Gertrude Brown

Children:

1. IRENE NOLTE
b. 1903-1-11 Dexter, Iowa
1m. 1928-6-30
2m. 1954-11-20
No children

1m. Ottis L. Smith
b. 1903-5-18
d. 1950-8-14
2m. Norman H. Nelson
b. 1891-1-30

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, Rt. 2., Anoka, Minn.

3,933
(1379-1957) (WILLIS CLEVER NOLTE
(m. Lydia Ellen
Harrison

Children:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. <u>FERN HARRISON NOLTE</u>
b. 1907, 9-1 Dazey, N.D.
m. 1933-11-29
no children | m. <u>Harold Davidson</u>
b. 1898-11-30 Drexel, Mo. |
| 2. <u>TINA NOLTE</u>
b. 1908-9-18
d. 1908-11-2 | |
| 3. <u>EDWIN CLEVER NOLTE*</u>
b. 1910-3-20 Dazey, N.D.
m. 1932-9-16 | m. <u>Virginia Jane Smith</u>
b. 1914-9-4 Joplin, Mo. |
| 4. <u>GLEN ORMANDY NOLTE*</u>
b. 1913-4-15 Dazey, N.D.
m. 1940-2-11 | m. <u>Hilda Margaret Lohoff</u>
b. 1919-1-25 Holland |
| 5. <u>JOHN WILLIS NOLTE*</u>
b. 1917-4-29 Dazey, N.D.
m. 1938, 8, 28 Nampa, Idaho. | m. <u>Joye Louise Bean</u>
b. 1920-1-23 Henning, Minn. |
| 6. <u>PAUL CEASAR NOLTE*</u>
b. 1922-5-14 Jamestown, N.D.
m. 1946-3-22 Seattle, Wash. | m. <u>Donna Jean DeBates</u>
b. 1926-8-23 Armstrong, Ia. |

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.

3,935
(1887-) (IRA ELWOOD NOLTE
(Frieda Marie Clive
Olson

Children:

1. ROBERT ELWOOD NOLTE* m. Miriam Evangeline Greene
b. 1917-3-3 Minneapolis, Minn. b. 1915-12-9 Minneapolis,
m. 1938-5-4 " " Minn.
2. PAUL HOWARD NOLTE* m. Anna Marie Larson
b. 1919-11-18 Minneapolis, Minn. b. 1928-2-22
m. 1947-6-13
3. DAVID JAMES NOLTE* m. Joyce Celschus
b. 1929-10-26 Oskaloosa, Ia. b. 1929-5-8
m. 1951-6-1 Minneapolis, Minn.

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2 Anoka, Minn.

(1879-

3,941
) (HERVEY ISAAC
BRANSON
(m. Mary Hirst)

Children:

1. MILDRED BRANSON

b. 1907-9-3 West Branch, Iowa
m. 1942-4-4 Glendale, Calif.

m. William Sanford

b. 1898-4-19

2. LUCILE BRANSON*

b. 1910-9-28 West Branch, Iowa
m. 1932-10-12 Los Angeles, Cal.

m. Arthur Mohs

b. 1908-9-25

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, Rt. 2, Anoka, Minn.

Children of 1st marriage to Elmer Lewis:

1. LELAND LEWIS
b. 12mo. 9, 1908
d. 5mo. 8, 1909

2. RUSSELL ELMER LEWIS MILLETTE* m. Muriel Barker
(took name of Millette)
b. 3mo. 22, 1910 Peoria, Colo. b. 9mo. 25, 1908
rec. 12mo. 28, 1912 by Springdale MM, Ia. or 10mo. 25, 1907
m. 9mo. 9, 1934 Denver, Colo.

Children of 2nd marriage to Lee Millette:

3. ELVA GENEVIEVE MILLETTE
b. 8mo. 11, 1913 adopted by Lee Millette

d. 7mo. 21, 1950
or 12mo. 1, 1951 (2)

4. GOLDA MAUREEN MILLETTE* m. Lyle Gatch
b. 9mo. 13, 1915
m. 3mo. 20, 1938 b. 2mo. 11, 1915

5. MIRIAM ELIZABETH MILLETTE * m. Lael Smith
b. 8mo. 17, 1917 West Branch, Ia. b. 12mo. 6, 1913
m. 5mo. 30, 1943 Ames, Iowa

6. RAYMOND ALFRED MILLETTE
b. 12mo. 12, 1919
not married

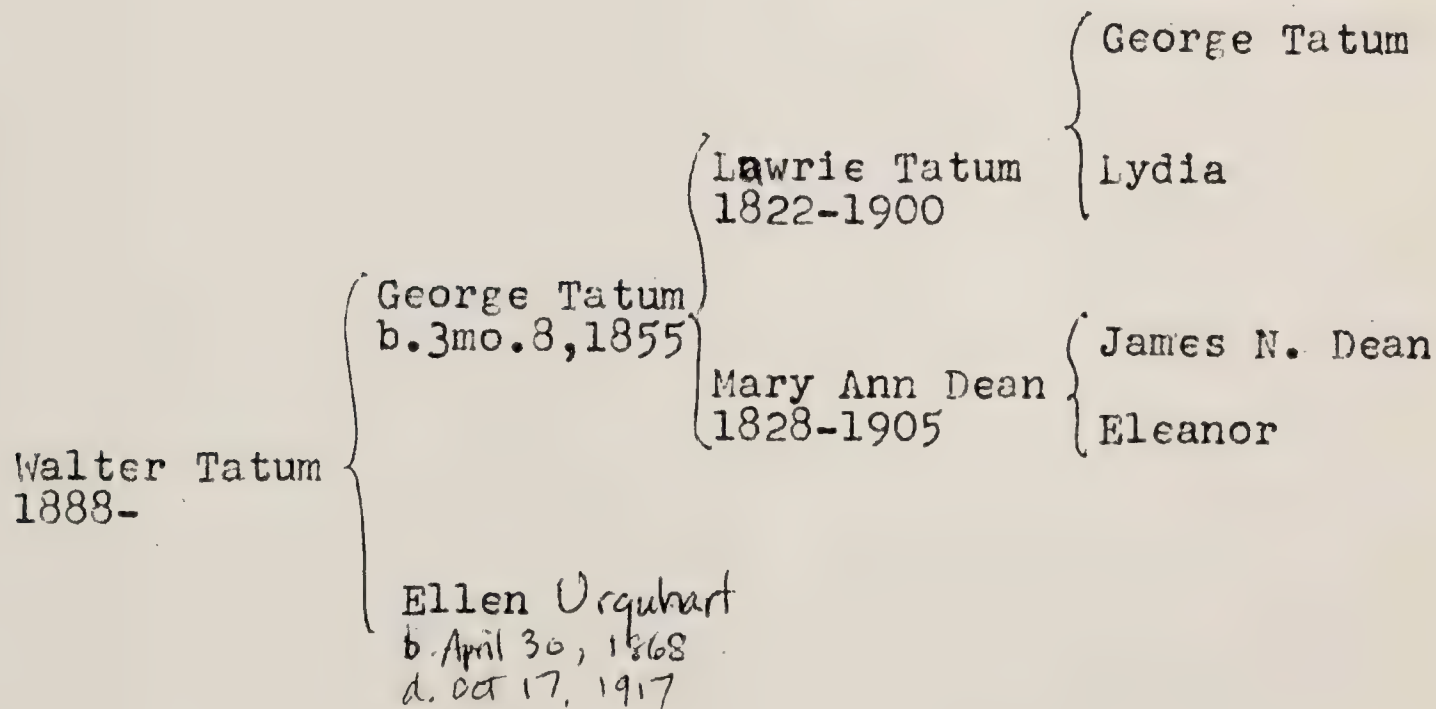
7. ROSCOE LEWIS NEWTON MILLETTE* m. Helen Maxwell
b. 6mo. 1, 1922 West Branch, Ia. b. 5mo. 5, 1922
m. 6mo. 3, 1945

Lee and Ada May Branson Millette live at Springdale, Iowa.

(2) Rev. Ira Nolte, Rt. 2, Anoka, Minn.

Children:

1. MARY ELOISE TATUM*
 b. 12mo. 23, 1912 West Branch, Ia.
 m. 12mo. 23, 1932
 m. Everett Cresap
 b. 2mo. 5, 1902
2. WALTER LAWRENCE TATUM*
 B. 4mo. 15, 1918 West Branch, Ia.
 m. 5mo. 31, 1941
 m. Virginia Henning
 b. 4mo. 29, 1919
3. KENNETH BRANSON TATUM*
 b. 3mo. 2, 1922 (or 22)
 m. 10mo. 18, 1945
 m. Mary Ellen Deckman
 b. 11mo. 22, 1923
- 1 adopted child: Vicky K. Tatum
 b. 1952, 11mo. 26
4. MABEL ELEANOR TATUM
 b. 8mo. 12, 1926 Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 m. 3mo. 23, 1946
 m. Herbert F. Hoover
 b. 12mo. 18, 1923



(1890-) (LUELLA BRANSON
3,945
(m. Tom Davis

Children:

1. HOWARD DAVIS*
b. 1917, 2, 26 West Branch, Iowa
m. 1950, 6, 17

m. Grace Wolfe
b. 1929, 7, 1

2. BELVA ARLENE DAVIS*
b. 1919, 2, 11 West Branch, Iowa

m. Chester Vincent
b. 1919, 12, 11

3. THELMA MAE DAVIS*
b. 1921, 4, 15
m. 1942, 10, 31

m. Harlan Johnston
b. 1912, 10, 9

4. HELEN FARLOW DAVIS*
b. 1926, 6, 5
m. 1949, 8, 2

m. Keith Holland
b. 1921, 3, 31

(1890-

3,982
) (ALVA ORVILLE BOND
(m Laura Olive Lewis

Children:

1. KENNETH LAMONT BOND
or EUGENE

b. 1917, 7, 24
m.

m. Irene Bich

b. 1917, 6, 24

2. DELTA ELIZABETH BOND

b. 1918, 12, 5

Missionary nurse in Africa

3. ROY EUGENE BOND

b. 1923, 11, 5

Died in the Battle of the
Bulge in World War II in Belgium

4. DOROTHY REBECCA BOND

b. 1925, 8, 26

Missionary in Japan

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.

(1902-

3,985
) (CLAYTON MONTEZUMA BOND
(m. Anita Lindlow

Children:

1. RICHARD CLAYTON BOND
b. 1932, 11, 8
m.

m. Joyce Marilyn Shallert

Son: James Richard Bond
b. 1954, 9, 14

(OLIVER ELVIN TOWNSEND
(m.Gladys Lowe

Children:

1. ROBERT OLIVER TOWNSEND*
b.1925,6,14 Chino, Calif.
m.1946,2,25

m. Betty Sievert
of Pasadena, Calif.

(1923 -) (BEVERLY F. NEAUS
1 m Lester L. Wade

Children -

1. SUSAN E. WADE

b. 1947, Nov. 16 Inglewood Calif.

2. RITA J. WADE

b. 1951, Feb. 19 Inglewood Calif.

3. JANET K. WADE

b. 1959, Jan. 3 Inglewood Calif.

(ALBERT I. NEGUS
(m. Myra Yost

Children:

1. EDWARD L. NEGUS
b. 11mo. 11, 1909

2. OLIVER MILTON NEGUS
b. 5mo. 5, 1912

3. ALBERT I. NEGUS
b. 7mo. 21, 1914

4. FREDERICK NEGUS
b. 5mo. 24, 1921



10-1-1-3
(MARY R. NEGUS
(m. Clarence
Fawcett

Children:

1. MARGARET FAWCETT
b. 12mo. 13, 1910

2. MARY ANN FAWCETT
b. 4mo. 3, 1912

3. LAURA E. FAWCETT
b. 10mo. 5, 1914

4. MARTHA FAWCETT
b. 2mo. 1, 1917

10-1-1-5
(SARA D. NEGUS
(m. William P. Taber

Children:

1. MARY A. TABER
b. 8mo.11,1916

2. HELEN TABER
b. 9mo.13,1918

3. JOSEPH JOHN TABER
b. 2mo.6,1920

10-2-3-1
(WILLIAM DARLINGTON
(m.

Children:

1. WILLIAM DARLINGTON

(1871-1961)(MAY EMMA MATHER
(m.Sylvester Jones

Children:

1. ROBERT CUBA JONES*

b.1902,5,12 Gibara, Oriente
Province, Cuba
m.1946,9,15 at 36 E. Hickory Rd.
Lombard, Illinois

m. Ingeborg Hecht, dau. of Willy
& Elsa(Heimann) Hecht
b.1915,7,29 Berlin, Germany

2. MARGARET HELEN JONES*

b.1904,7,10 Gibara, Cuba
d.1904,7,14 " "

3. WILFRED VIVIAN JONES*

b.1905,10,25 Springdale, Cedar Co.
Iowa

1m.1935,11,23 Chicago, Ill.
div.1954,11,26 Chicago, Ill.
2m.1955,8,20 Chicago, Ill.

1m. Fern Louise Drummond, dau. of
George Hansel & Vatborg
(Gruenfeld) Drummond
b.1910,12,29 Chicago, Ill.

2m. Edith Brabec dau. of Otto &
Antoinette(Jaros) Brabec
b.1907,9,25 Chicago, Ill.

4. LOUIS EDWARD JONES*

b.1908,12,21 Gibara, Cuba
Monthly Meeting of Friends
(Quakers)
m.1932,7,23 Chicago, Ill.

m. Mary Ruth Brown dau. of
Orville & Harriett (White)
Brown
b.1908, 7mo.12 Hancock Co.
Greenfield Monthly Meeting
of Friends, Hancock Co. Ind.

10, 411
SYLVESTER JONES
LINEAGE

HERNAN JONES
b. 1819-1-18 West Milton,
Miami Co. Ohio
d. 1878-2-2 Poplar Grove
Howard Co. Ind (73)
m. 1837-12-20 Union Hl.
Mty. Miami Co. Ohio

PHILEMON JONES
b. 1840-5-21 West
Milton, Miami Co. O.
d. 1926-7-4 McLouth,
Leavenworth Co. Kans
m. 1862-11-12 Poplar
Grove, Howard Co. Ind

SUSANNAH PEMBERTON
b. 1819-12-24 Miami Co. O.
d. 1853-4-3 Cass Co.
Itasca Creek M. Mty. (70)
Howard Co. Ind

SYLVESTER JONES
1875-1949

JOHN NEWLIN
b. 1821-8-18 Orange,
(now Alabama) Co. NC
d. 1875-1-19 New London
Howard Co. Ind
m. 1843-2-22 Lick Creek
Mty. Orange Co. Ind

MARY NEWLIN
b. 1844-1-26 Annapolis,
Parke Co. Ind
d. 1906-7-30 McLouth,
Leavenworth Co. Kans

ELIZABETH KING
b. 1820-11-27
d. 1903-5-13 New London,
Howard Co. Ind

JOHN SYLVESTER KING
b. 1791-3-11
d. 1831-3-12 Baltimore
Md.
m. 1817-7-10

ELIZABETH RINEHART
b. 1793-6-15
d. 1861-8-25 New London,
Howard Co. Ind

WALLACE JONES
b. 1773-3-6 Newberry Co. SC
d. 1854-9-24 W. Milton, O.
m. 1794-7-2 Newberry Co. SC
RACHEL PATTY
b. 1774-12-27 Wrightsboro,
Columbia (now McDuffie) Co. Ga.
d. 1818-5-16 W. Milton, O.
ABRAHAM TUCKER
prob. b. 1773-3-21 Plumstead
Bucks Co. Pa.
m. ca 1794
MARY CASTNER (CUSTER)
b. 1776-July
d. 1865-5-30 West Branch M. Mty.
W. Milton, Ohio

ISAIAH PEMBERTON
b. 1756-12-27
will prob. 1801-2-2 Newberry Co. SC
m. ca 1788-9-27 Newberry Co. SC

ESTHER COATE
b. 1766-6-3
d. 1810, Fall
near Union M. Mty
Miami Co. O.

JOHN ELLMAN
b. 1766-4-17 Orange Co. NC
d. 1812-4-16 Wayne Twp
Dare Co. Ohio
m. 1787-8-2 Bush River
M. Mty. Newberry Co. SC
SUSANNAH COPPOCK
b. 1769-11-14
d. 1852-2-11
Miami Co. O.

JAMES NEWLIN
b. 1747-9-27 Chester Co. Pa.
d. 1813-12-15 Spring M. Mty.
Orange (now Alamance) Co. NC
m. 1772-1-11 Cape Fear M. Mty.
Orange (now Alamance) Co. NC
DEBORAH LINDLEY
b. 1753-6-28 Orange Co. NC
d. prob Orange Co. NC

WILLIAM LOVE
Lick Creek (now
Alamance) Co. NC
m. 1772-1-11 Cape Fear M. Mty.
Orange (now Alamance) Co. NC
NANCY DUNN
d. 1817-2-1 Spring M. Mty.
Orange (now Alamance)
Co. NC

JOHN KING
b.
d.
m.
NANCY JUMP
b. ca 1765
d. 1826-3-25 MA.

JOHN RINEHART
b.
d. Missouri

MARGARENE BROWER
b. 1770-3-18
d. 1851-2-21
New London, Howard Co. Ind

WALLACE JONES
b. 1739-Dec 3 Albemarle Parish, Surrey Co. Va.
d. 1822 W. Milton, Miami Co. Ohio
ELIZABETH PRITZ
b. 1744-3-19 Cambridge, Orange Co. SC
d. 1830 W. Milton, Miami Co. Ohio
JAMES PATTY of Newberry Co. SC
MARGARET MOTE
b. 1753-2-2
will prob. 1801-3-7 Newberry Co. SC
ABRAHAM TUCKER
prob. b. 1739-8-2 Dartmouth M. Mty. Mass
d. 1801 Jamesboro, Wethersfield Co. Conn
ELIZABETH MICHELS
JACOB CUSTER
b. 1731-Oct 14
d. 1804 Decatur, Mennonite
Skipper'sville, M. Mty. Orange Co. Pa.
ELIZABETH VAN FOSSEN
d. 1819-Nov 19

ISAIAH PEMBERTON
b. prob. 1729
d. 1794-7-13 Bush River M. Mty. Newberry Co. SC
ELIZABETH HALL
b. 1737
d. 1795-12-18 Bush River M. Mty. Newberry Co. SC

MARGARET COATE
b. 1733-4-9 n. 613
d. 1822-9-15 near Union M. Mty. Miami Co. O.
m. ca 1763
COPPOCK
d. 1833-7-10

JOHN COPPOCK
b. 1736-9-18
will prob. 1801-8-3 Newberry, SC
ABIGAIL SCHELLENGER
d. 1818-5-20 New Hope M. Mty. Greene Co. Tenn
JAMES NEWLIN
b. 1712 Concord, Chester Co. Pa.
d. 1805 near Spring M. Mty. Orange Co. NC
m. 1745-9-13
MARY PYLE
b. 1724
d. 1794 n. ca 1740 Orange Co. NC

THOMAS LINDLEY
b. 1706-2-22 Ireland
d. 1781-9-14 near Spring M. Mty. Orange Co. NC
m. 1731-10-21
RUTH HADLEY
b. 1711/12-12-6 Ireland
d. 1785-12-4 Cape Fear M. Mty. Orange
(now Alamance) Co. NC

JOHN RINEHART
b. 1743-July 7
d. 1823-4-21 near Union M. Mty. Howard Co. Pa.
Covington Twp. Parker's Field, Chester Co. Pa.
HANNAH FRICK
b. 1750-June 23
d. 1823-9-14 ? near Parker's Field Pa.

ABRAHAM BROWER
b. 1745-4-1 Parker's Field, Chester Co. Pa.
d. 1805-10-1 near Branch's graveyard
E. Vinnet Twp. Chester Co. Pa.
MARGARENE BUCKWALTER
b. 1745-3-29
d. 1831-4-29

(CARL MATHER
(m.Jennie Hamiel

Children:

1. MAURINE ELMA MATHER*
b. 11mo. 5, 1904
m. 10mo. 12, 1935 Tipton, Ia.
div.
2. BETHANY MATHER*
b. 10mo. 3, 1911
m. 1938, 6mo. 24 New York, N.Y.

m. Arthur L. Augustine s. of
Albert J. & Ellen(Moore)
Augustine
b. 10mo. 7, 1900 Oskaloosa, Ia.
lm.
div.
d.

m. George Gibson Schuster s. of

10,4,2,1
(CLARA ROOD
(m. Frederick M.
Hammond

Children:

1. MARY EMOGENE HAMMOND
b. 8mo. 4, 1906

2. FREDERICK M. HAMMOND, Jr.
b. 5mo. 15, 1912

Lived first in Columbus Ohio, then Fort Worth, Texas.
Source: May M. Jones.

Children:

1. ELIZABETH JEANE MCALLISTER
b. 12mo. 18, 1912

2. MARY MARGARET MCALLISTER
b. 6mo. 23, 1914



10-4-3-1
(WALTER FOGG
(m. Edna Nichols

Children:

1. LOIS ALBERTA FOGG
b. 10mo. 21

Edna Nichols

George Nichols

Barclay

Walter and Edna Nichols Fogg lived at West Liberty, Ia.
cf. May Mather Jones



Children:

1.ZONA REBECCA FOGG

2.ROMA RACHEL FOGG

3.FORREST FOGG

4.ARTHENE FOGG

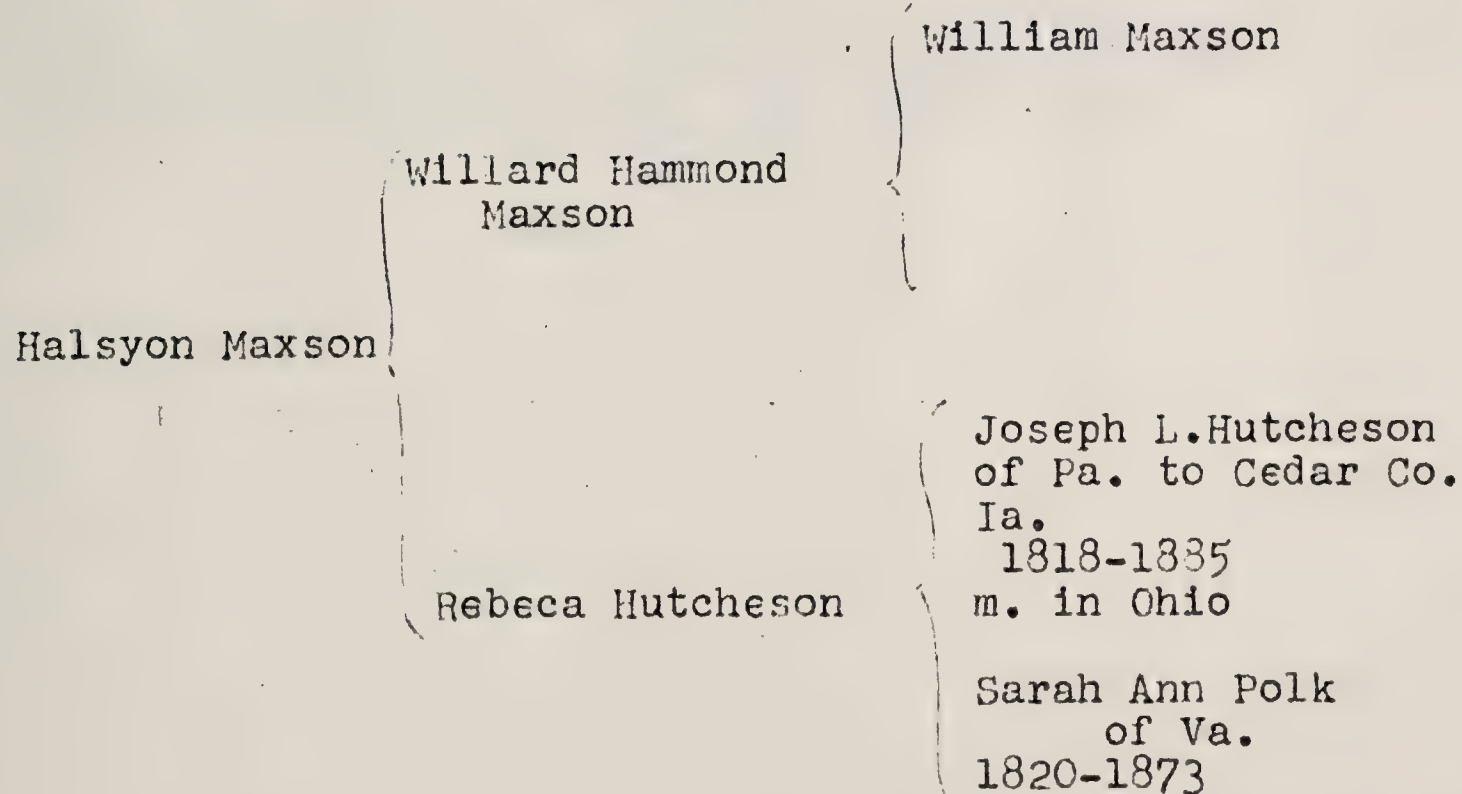


Chart information cf. History of Cedar Co. Ia. 1910, p.732

The home of Arthur and Halsey Maxson Fogg was between
West Liberty and Springdale, Iowa.
cf. May Mather Jones.



10-4-3-3
(CLARA B. FOGG
(m. Otto Gabel

Children:

1. RACHEL JEAN GABEL
b. 9mo. 15, 1924

m. Chester Kyle
1415 Woodland Drive
Deerfield, Ill. 60015

2. MARGERY ELIZABETH GABEL
b. 11mo. 10, 1927

m. Thomas H. Nelson
³⁸³
~~415~~ S. Arlington
Elmhurst 60126

Both Otto Gabel and Clara Fogg Gabel were teachers in State Normal at DeKalb, Ill. until their marriage. Otto Gabel continued until his retirement. They have lived at DeKalb since their marriage. cf. May Mather Jones.



Children:

1. JOSEPH WATKINS NEGUS
b. 1mo. 23, 1918 Ft. Madison, Lee Co., Ia.

2. LEWIS HENRY NEGUS
b. 7mo., 31, 1920 Ft. Madison, Ia.

3. BEVERLY NEGUS
b. 3mo. 7, 1922 Ft. Madison, Ia.

Joseph and Opal Watkins Negus lived at 527 N. Linn,
Iowa City, Iowa.



Children:

1. JAMES NEGUS RAVLIN

b. 12mo. 1, 1913 Saskatoon, Canada
Saskatchewan Prov.

2. RUTH ALICE RAVLIN

b. 2mo. 27, 1917 Minneapolis, Minn.
Hennepin Co.

3. MARTHA LOUISE RAVLIN

b. 2mo. 14, 1923 Minneapolis, Minn.

Address: 2441 Ridge Ave.
Evanston, Ill.
Greenleaf 5-8247

4. MARY ELVIRA RAVLIN

b. 12mo. 26, 1927 Minneapolis, Minn.



Children:

1. IRENE HEMINGWAY
b. 12mo. 8, 1905 Eldon, Ia.
Wapello Co.
2. FLORENCE HEMINGWAY
b. 10mo. 10, 1907 Eldon, Ia.
3. MABEL HEMINGWAY
b. 8mo. 28, 1909 Eldon, Ia.
4. MILDRED HEMINGWAY
b. 10mo. 4, 1911
d. 4mo. 1914



LO, 88-
(OLIVER SIDWELL
Emily Hall)

Children:

Married to:

1. FLOYD HALL SIDWELL*

b. 1914, 10, 27 New Garden H. Mt. C. Ohio
members of Middlebrook M. Mt.
Ch. of Friends (Columbian Cr. Ohio)

m. Florence Kirk dau. of Louis &
Alice (Cope) Kirk.

2. JOSEPH WILSON SIDWELL

b. 1916, 8, 8 New Garden H. Mt. C. Ohio
Columbian Cr. Ohio

m. Virginia

3. FLORENCE OLIVER SIDWELL

b. 1918, 10, 22 New Garden H. Mt. C. Ohio
Columbian Cr. Ohio

m. Lee Vincent

4. BERTHA ISABEL SIDWELL

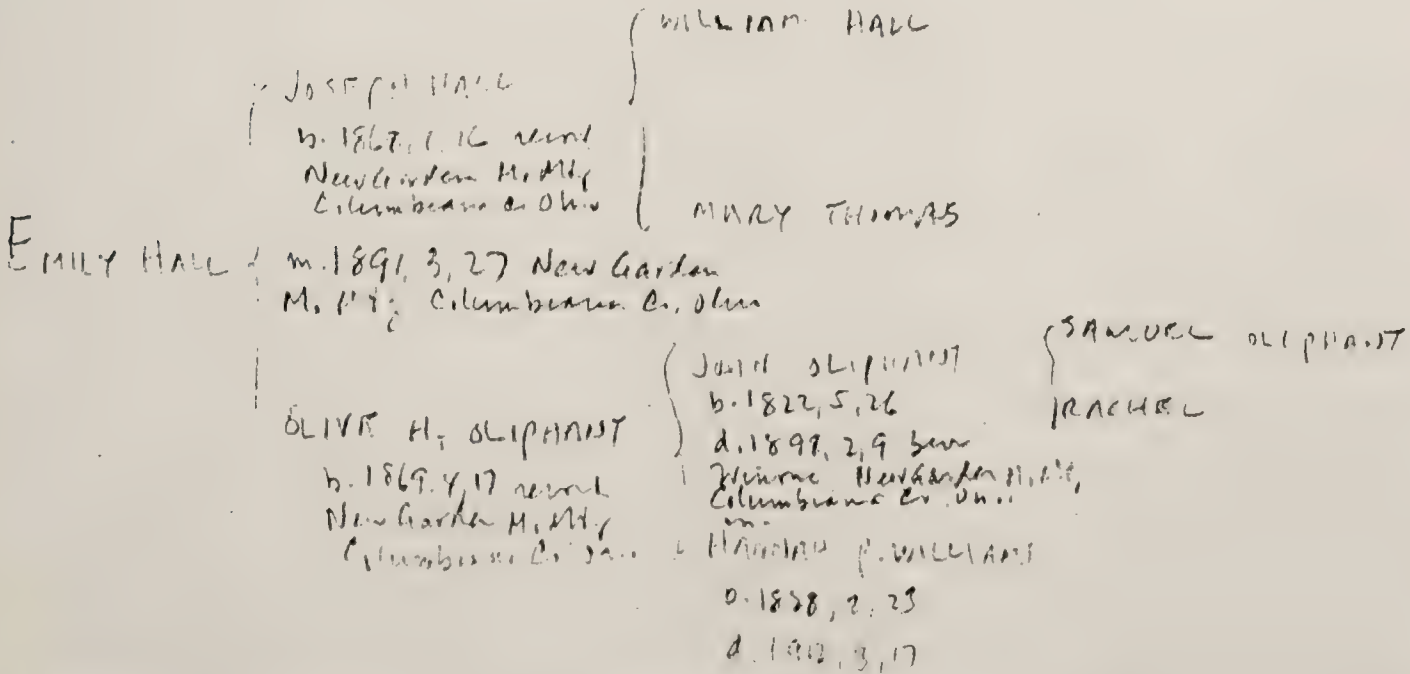
b. 1921, 3, 27 New Garden H. Mt. C. Ohio
Columbian Cr. Ohio

m. Robert Early

5. HAROLD OLIVER SIDWELL

b. 1923, 2, 26 New Garden H. Mt. C. Ohio
Columbian Cr. Ohio

m. Rose Walters



Sources (1) Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy by William Wade Henshaw 1946 vol 4
(2) Data furnished by Kathryn (Sidwell) White

10-9-2-2
(MONROE A. HEMINGWAY
(m. Ada P. Adams

Children:

1. DOROTHY HEMINGWAY

b. 12mo. 27, 1908 West Branch, Ia.

m. 11mo. 8, 1926

lived in West Branch, Ia.

lived in West Liberty, Ia.

in 1932

m. Geoffrey Meek

Have a daughter

2. ALBERTA HEMINGWAY

b. 5mo. 8, 1911 West Branch, Ia.

3. CORDEL HEMINGWAY

b. 1mo. 24, 1918 West Branch, Ia.

10-9-2-3
(GRANT HEMINGWAY
(m.Mae Jack

Children:

1. MARGARET HEMINGWAY
b. 9mo. 17, 1911 Lisbon, Ia.

2. RUTH HEMINGWAY
b. 6mo. 5, 1915 Lisbon, Ia.

3. JOHN HEMINGWAY
b. 5mo. 4, 1917 Lisbon, Ia.

10-2-2-4
(L. INNA HEMINGWAY
(m. Glen Gleason

Children:

1. EMERY GLEASON
b. 12mo. 6, 1911 Lisbon, Ia.

2. LOIS GLEASON
b. 5mo. 15, 1915 Lisbon, Ia.



10-9-2-6
(EMERY HEMINGWAY
(M. Etta Coulter

Children:

1. ELMER HEMINGWAY

b. 4mo., 8, 1920 West Branch, Ia.

m. Lucille Daldrin

2. ADA GLEE HEMINGWAY

b. 8mo., 17, 1921 West Branch, Ia.

m. Edwin Leet

3. ESTHER HEMINGWAY

b. 1mo., 1, 1 West Branch, Ia.

m. Robert Murphy

4. KEITH HEMINGWAY

b. 6mo., 17, 1941

m. Joan Evans dau. of Harold &
Evans (adopted)



10-9-2-7
(ADA MAE HEMINGWAY
(m. Max Davis

Children:

1. LYDIA GRACE DAVIS
b. 7mo., 20, 1917 Webb, Ia. Clay Co.

2. LINNA MAXINE DAVIS
b. 4mo. 29, 1922 Webb, Ia.

3-4-1-3-2
(JESSE ARDITH NEGUS
(m. Lloyd Henderson

Children:

1. DONALD ARDELL HENDERSON* m. Avis Corrine Fuller
b. 7mo. 27, 1923 West Branch, Ia. b. 12mo. 17, 1922
m. 11mo. 8, 1945
2. GLENN DALE HENDERSON
b. 1mo. 18, 1927 West Branch, Ia.
d. 1mo. 21, 1927
3. GWENDOLYN EILENE HENDERSON* m. Robert William Dahlberg
b. 5mo. 7, 1928 West Branch, Ia. b. 5mo. 23, 1927
m. 10mo. 15, 1950

Lloyd Israel Henderson
b. 1896, 1, 28
rec. Stillwater Mo. Mtg.

James Henderson

Joseph Henderson
of Oxford Co.
Ontario, Canada

Isabella

m. 1887, 10, 20 Stillwater
Mtg. House, Belmont Co. O.

Eunice Smith

Israel Smith

Margaret

Children:

1. ANDERS V. MATHER
b. 12 mo. 20, 1916
m. 5 mo. 27, 1939

m. Helen Hinkhouse
b. 5 mo. 11, 1917

2. LESTER EUGENE MATHER
b. 1 mo. 3, 1918
m. 12 mo. 25, 1944

m. Marie Eiler
b. 8 mo. 8, 1920

3. HELEN ALLEDA MATHER
b. 11 mo. 1, 1919
m. 12 mo. 26, 1942

m. Harold W. Olmstead
b.
divorced

4. PHILIP HOWARD MATHER
b. 9 mo. 20, 1923 or 24
d. 12 mo. 12, 1924

Samuel Mather
Margaret Paschall
m. bef. 1766
Sarah Harper
John Mather 1783-1855
Samuel Mather m. 1804
1805-1888
Catherine Smith 1783-1865
Samuel Mather m. 1827
1846-1920
Lydia Evans 1808-1855
Jonathan Evans 1780-1849
Elizabeth Pedrick
Anders V. Mather 1892
Anders K. Vethe
Ellen Knudson b. 4 mo. 3, 1853
d. 2 mo. 21, 1938
Anna Mather (?) Ortzland
Samuel Smith m. 1776
Mary Daniel
Jonathan Evans -1817
Sarah Kirk 1741-1805
Henry Smith m. 1753 Bucks Co. Pa.
Alice Hill
William Daniel
Esther

Godfrey Kirk
John Kirk 1660-1705
m. 1688
Joan Elliott
Lucy
Peter Elliott
John Hood
Joseph Kirk 1697-1773
m. 1723
Anne Hood 1702/03

3-6-1-1-1
(ETHEL RACEY
(m.Claude Branson

Children:

1. BARBARA BRANSON
b. 1mo.29,1929

3-6-1-3-1
(WILLIAM HOLLAND
(m. Esther Sims

Children:

1. MARJORIE HOLLAND

(1905-

)(VERA NECUS

(m. Jack Edward

Luellan

39,111

Children:

1. BARBARA JEAN LUELLAN*
b.1933-3-6 Muscatine, Ia.
m.1951,6,9 " "

m. James Donald Wilson

b.1931-9-8 Paris, Ontario,
Canada

2. MARY KATHERYN LUELLAN
b.1937-3-12

3. WILLIAM ROBERT LUELLAN
b.1942-9-13

4. JAMES ARTHUR LUELLAN
b.1945-10-14

5. JOHN EDWARD LUELLAN
b.1949-6-15

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R.2, Anoka, Minn.



39,112
(1907-) (HAROLD EARL NEGUS
(m. Eloise Ruth
Thompson

Children:

1. EDWIN EARL NEGUS

b. 1931-6-15

m. 1953-3-17 Muscatine, Ia.

m. Deloris Ament

b. 1937-1-21 Wapello, Ia.



39,113
(RAYMOND LEROY NEGUS
(m.Flossie Andrews

Children:

1.ALICE NEGUS
b.1882,4,15

d.1954

m.Frank Wolford

b.1882

d.1940

no children

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1910-

39,333
) (EDWIN CLEVER NOLTE
(m. Virginia Jane Smith

Children:

1. EDWIN CLEVER NOLTE*
b. 1934-4-4 Nampa, Idaho
m. 1955-6-26

m. Barbara Jean Grier
b. 1932-7-9 Ely, Neb.

2. RAMON ARTHUR NOLTE
b. 1940-10-7 Nampa, Idaho

3. PAUL GARY NOLTE
b. 1944-4-11 Nampa, Idaho

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1910-

39,334
(GLEN ORMONDY NOLTE
(m. Hilda Margaret Lohoff

Children:

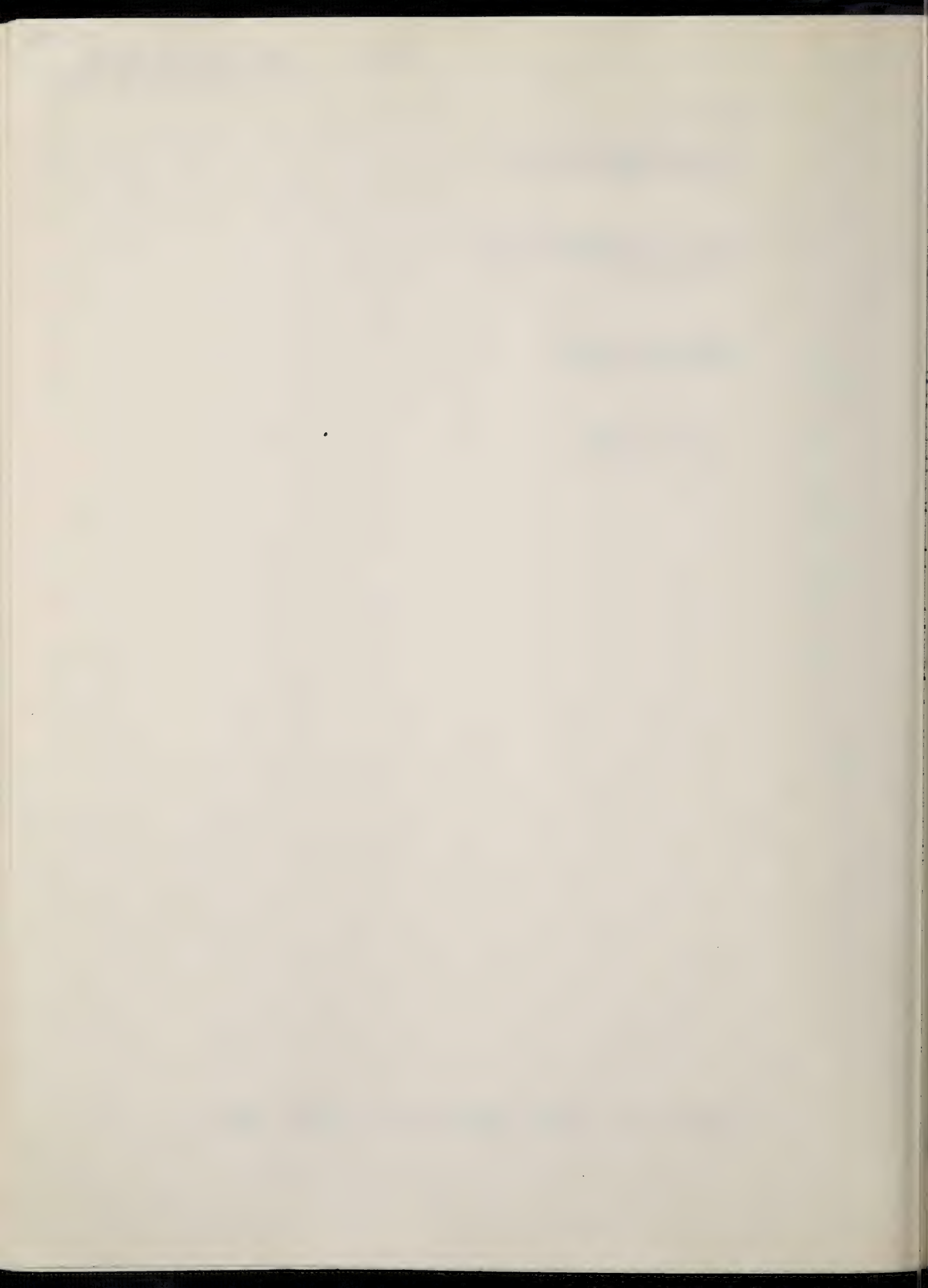
1. ROBERT WINSTON NOLTE
b. 1941-3-26

2. CHARLES WINFIELD NOLTE
b. 1945-6-23

3. JULIA ANN NOLTE
b. 1946-11-29

4. WILLIAM NOLTE

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



39,335
(1917-) (JOHN WILLIS NOLTE
(m. Joye Louise Eean

Children:

1. RICHARD JOHN NOLTE
b. 1940, 6, 15 Nampa, Ida.

2. KENNETH VICTOR NOLTE
b. 1944, 6, 6 Nampa, Ida.



(1922-

39,336
) (PAUL CEASAR NOLTE
(m. Donna Jean DeBates

Children:

1. CONSTANCE JEAN NOLTE
b. 1951, 1, 26 Nampa, Ida.

2. CHRISTINE LYNN NOLTE
b. 1952, 9, 3

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R. R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1919-

39,352
) (PAUL HOWARD NOLTE
(m. Anna Marie Larson

Children:

1. BRUCE ELLIOT NOLTE
b. 1949-9-9 Milwaukee, Wis.
2. CRAIG ALAN NOLTE
b. 1951-4-14 Milwaukee, Wis.
3. SUE ANN NOLTE
b. 1955-12-9 Milwaukee, Wis.
4. SCOTT HOWARD NOLTE
b. 1958-8-28 Pasadena, Calif.

cf. Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R. R. 2, Anoka, Minn.

(1917-

39,351
) (ROBERT ELWOOD NOLTE
(m. Miriam Evangeline
Greene

Children:

1. ROBERT ELWOOD NOLTE, JR.
b. 1940-1-29 Minneapolis, Minn.
2. RALPH DAVID NOLTE
b. 1942-8-12 Minneapolis, Minn.
3. RUTH ESTHER NOLTE
b. 1946-7-21 Minneapolis, Minn.
4. RICHARD DWIGHT NOLTE
b. 1950-12-14 Minneapolis, Minn.
5. RONALD EDWARD NOLTE
b. 1953-12-19 Minneapolis, Minn.

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R. R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1929-

39,352
) (DAVID JAMES NOLTE
(m. Joyce Gelschus

Children:

1. GAIL SUSAN NOLTE
b. 1952-6-2 Madison, Wis.
2. MARK STEVEN NOLTE
b. 1955-12-12 Madison, Wis.
3. NEAL DAVID NOLTE
b. 1959-5-27 Madison, Wis.

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R. R. 2, Anoka, Minn.

(1910-

39,412
) (LUCILE BRANSON
(m. Arthur Mohs

Children:

1. MILTON ARTHUR MOHS

b. 1940-9-5

d. 1940-9-7

2. DAVID BRANSON MOHS

b. 1942-3-30 Beverly Hills, Calif.
(adopted)

3. MARY LOU MOHS

b. 1945-4-16 Hollywood, Calif.

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R. R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1910-) (RUSSELL LEWIS MILLETTE 39,422
(m. Muriel Barker

Children: (Adopted)

1. LELAND ANDREW MILLETTE
b. 6 mo. 14, 1947 Estes Park, Colo.
(adopted)

2. GEORGE ALFRED MILLETTE
b. 12 mo. 20, 1951.
(adopted)

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R. R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1915-

)(GOLDA MAUREEN MILLETT
(m. Lyle Gatch

39,424

Children:

1. VIVIAN GLEE GATCH
b. 6mo., 7, 1940

2. THOMAS CAROL GATCH
b. 3mo., 6, 1943

3. TRACY LEROY GATCH
b. 7mo. 30, 1945

4. VIRGINIA ELLEN GATCH
b. 3mo., 26, 1948

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.2, Anoka, Minn.

(1917-

39,425
) (MIRIAM ELIZABETH MILLETTE
(m. Lael Smith

Children:

1. PHYLLIS IRENE SMITH
b. 12 mo. 2, 1946 or 12, 6

2. STEVEN RUSSELL SMITH
b. 4mo. 22, 1951

3. DAVID LAEL SMITH
b. 6mo. 27, 1954

(1922-

39,427
) (ROSCOE L. N. MILLETT
(m. Helen Maxwell

Children:

1. AUDREY ELAINE MILLETT
b. 5mo. 4, 1948

2. GWEN ELIZABETH MILLETT
b. 6mo. 1, 1950

3. MARILYN JOAN MILLETT
b. 2mo. 7, 1954

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.", Anoka, Minn.



(1912-

39,411
) (MARY ELOISE TATUM
(m. Everett Cresap

Adopted
Children:

1. DWIGHT LAWRENCE CRESAP
b. 5mo. 4, 1939
(adopted)

m. Janice

2. LINDA LOUISE CRESAP
b. 9mo. 16, 1944

m. _____

cf. Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.#2, Anoka, Minn.

(1918-

39,442
) (WALTER LAWRENCE TATUM
(m. Virginia Henning

Children:

1. JUDITH EILEEN TATUM
b. 12mo. 25, 1944

m. Harold Hensel

Timothy Lawrence Hensel b. April 20, 1966 Cedar Rapids, Iowa

2. LORRY ANN TATUM
b. 1mo. 1, 1946

3. NANCY ELAINE TATUM
b. 7mo. 31, 1949

4. DEBORAH JANE TATUM
b. 10mo. 10, 1952

cf. Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.2, Anoka, Minn.



(1922-

39,433
) (KENNETH BRANSON TATUM
(m. Mary Ellen Deckman

Adopted Child:

1. VICKIE H. TATUM
b. Dec. 25, 1952
(adopted)

Cf: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R.#2, Anoka, Minn.

(1926-

39,444
) (MABEL ELEANOR TATUM
(m. Herbert Hoover

Children:

1. REBECCA ELIZABETH HOOVER m. James Carter
b. 7mo. 24, 1947 Oskaloosa, Ia.

~~James William~~ William James Carter b. April 17, 1966 Oskaloosa Iowa

2. RACHEL MARIE HOOVER
b. 11mo. 6, 1948 Oskaloosa, Ia.

3. ROSE MARY HOOVER
b. 1mo. 18, 1951 Oskaloosa, Ia.

Cf: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.2, Anoka, Minn.

(1917-

39,451
) (HOWARD DAVIS
(m. Grace Wolfe

Children:

1. DUANE LESTER DAVIS
b. 1951, 7, 1

2. NANCY DAVIS
b.

3. JANET ELAINE DAVIS
b. 1957, 7, 26

CF: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.2, Anoka, Minn.

(1919-

39,452
) (BELVA ARLENE DAVIS
(m. Chester Vincent

Children:

1. CHESTER BRUCE VINCENT
b. 1947, 5, 5

2. DALE WAYNE VINCENT
b. 1949, 4, 25

3. KEITH ALLAN VINCENT
b. 1950, 6, 16

4. JERRY VINCENT
b. 1951, 2, 19

Cf: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.2, Anoka, Minn.

(1921-

39,453
) (THELMA MAE DAVIS
(m. Harlan Johnston

Children:

1. JOYCE JOHNSTON
b. 1945, 5, 6

2. JAMES THOMAS JOHNSTON
b. 1946, 6, 6

3. JOHN BUREL JOHNSTON
b. 1947, 1, 3
d. 1947, 1, 6

Source: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.

(1926-

39,454
) (HELEN FARLOW DAVIS
(m. Keith Holland

Children:

1. KYLE STEVEN HOLLAND
b. 1953, 9, 2

2. THOMAS KEITH HOLLAND
b. 1954, 11, 13

3. MARY ELIZABETH HOLLAND
b. 1957, 6, 2

Cf: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1925-

39, 10 21
) (ROBERT OLIVER TOWNSEND
(m. Betty Sievert

Children:

1. KAREN MARIE TOWNSEND
b. 1947, 11, 2 Chino, Calif.

2. KATHY JEAN TOWNSEND
b. 1949, 1, 4 Chino, Calif.

3. ROBIN GAIL TOWNSEND
b. 1951, 8, 11 Chino, Calif.

4. ARTHUR WILLIAM TOWNSEND
b. 1956, 9, 4 Chino, Calif.

(1908-

(LOUIS JONES
(m. Mary Ruth Brown

Children:

Married to:

- 1 THOMAS NEWLIN JONES m. Anne Matheny Kay dau. of
 b.1935, 1, 12 Chicago, Cook Co., Ill. William Thomas & Eloise (Simmons)
 m.1960, 12, 29 Rome, Floyd Co., Ga. Kay
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church b.1939, 2, 20 Rome, Floyd Co, Georgia
- 2 RICHARD FAWCETT JONES m. Betty Ann Homer dau. of Carl
 b.1938, 12, 29 Chicago, Illinois Melvin & June Esther (Oesher)
 m.1967, 9, 2 Aurora, Cayuga Co, N.Y. Homer
 under care of Poplar Ridge Mo. Mtg. b.1942, dec. 15 Lockport, Niagara
 of Friends and 1st Baptist Church Co., N.Y.
 of Ithaca, N.Y. and Downers Grove Mo. Mtg., Ill.
- 3 MARGARET PARKER JONES 1m. Seward DeWitt Rist s. of Seward
 b.1944, 11, 22 Elmhurst, Du Page DeWitt (dec) & Irma Louise (Tatum)
 Co., Ill. Rist
 1m.1964, 9, 19 Chicago, Ill. under b.1943, April 13 Chicago, Ill.
 care of Downers Grove Mo. Mtg.
 of Friends
 div. 1969, 7, 1 Circuit Court of
 Cook County, Ill.
 2m.1972, Aug. 7 Cincinnati, Ohio by 2m. Jack Michael Nussbaum s. of
 Rev. Maurice McCracken Myron (Mike) G. Nussbaum and
 Unitarian minister Annette (Brenner) Nussbaum
 b.1947, June 27 Chicago, Ill.



1041, 114
MARY RUTH BROWN
LINEAGE

OLIVER M. BROWN
b. 1853-1-6 Hancock
Co. Ind.
d. 1944-2-16
Philadelphia, Hancock
Co. Ind. Ind.
m. 1880-4-22 Rush Co
Ind

ORVILLE A. BROWN
b. 1881-8-4 Rush Co. Ind
d. 1970-11-8 Indianapolis
Marion Co. Ind.
m. 1907-3-31 Indianapolis Ind

ALMIRA PARKER
b. 1854-8-12 Rush Co
Ind
d. 1939-11-4
Philadelphia
Hancock Co. Ind
bur. Walnut Ridge
Friends Cemetery
Rush Co. Ind

ROBERT BROWN
b. 1870-1-27
West Elkhorn, Pickle Co. D.
d. 1907-3-23
Walnut Ridge Friends
Mty. Rush Co. Ind
m. 1896-9-23 Walnut
Ridge Mo. Mty. of
Friends Rush Co. Ind
MARTHA ANN BOYD
b. 1826-1-30 Wayne Co. Ind
d. 1896-6-4
bur. Walnut Ridge Friends
Cemetery, Chicago,
Rush Co. Ind

JOHN PRER PARKER
b. 1823-4-16
Northampton Co. NC
d. 1896-3-7
near Carthage Rush Co Ind
bur. Walnut Ridge Friends
Cemetery
m. 1851-4-23 Walnut
Ridge Mo. Mty. of Friends Rush Co Ind
MIRIAM JANE HILL
b. 1831-3-24 Rush Co. Ind
d. 1906-7-23
bur. Walnut Ridge
Friends Cemetery
Rush Co. Ind

BETHUEL C. WHITE
b. 1806-9-7 New Garden Mo. Mty
Grafton Co. N.H.
d. 1891-10-13 Walnut Ridge
Mo. Mty. of Friends Rush Co Ind
m. 1827-10-31 Walnut
Ridge Mo. Mty. Rush Co. Ind

HANNAH BINFORD
b. 1806-2-3
Northampton Co. NC
d. 1884-7-23
Walnut Ridge Mo. Mty.
Rush Co. Ind

LEMOUEL HACKLEMAN
b. 1829-4-30 Little Flat
Rock, Rush Co. Ind.
d. 1924-8-4 Blue River
Twp. Hancock Co. Ind
bur. Asbury Cemetery
Morristown, Rush Co. Ind

HANNAH HARRIS
b. 1833-11-1 S. of
Carthage, Rush Co. Ind
d. 1915-4-12 Blue River
Twp. Rush Co. Ind
bur. Asbury Cem.

SAMUEL BROWN
b. 1797-1-3 Wrightsborough Ga
d. 1881-12-30 Bur. Pleasant View
Cemetery Hancock/Ind Co Ind
MARGARET STUBBS
b. 1790-6-8 Wrightsborough
Columbia (now McDuffie) Ga.
d. 1871-3-19

ADAM BOYD
b. ca 1788
d. Thovntown Boone Co. Ind
m. 1836-6-18 Boone Co. Ind
m. 1818-6-18 Richmond Ind
ELIZABETH HAWKINS
b. ca 1796 Union Co. SC

SAMUEL PARKER
b. 1793-2-20 Rich Square
Mo. Mty. Northampton Co. NC
d. 1847-6-12 Walnut Ridge
Mo. Mty. Rush Co. Ind
m. 1818-4-23 Jacks Swamp Mo. Mty. NC
REBECCA BINFORD
b. 1792-6-4 m. 1794-1-4
Jacks Swamp Mo. Northampton
Co. NC
d. 1871-6-27 Walnut Ridge
Mo. Mty. Rush Co. Ind
JOHN HILL
b. 1797-2-20 Back Creek
Mo. Mty. NC
d. 1846-10-20 Walnut
Ridge Mo. Mty. Rush Co. Ind
m. 1817-2-27 West Green
Mty. Ind
DINAH COLE
b. 1792-9-4 Randolph
Co. NC
d. 1867-11-30 Walnut
Ridge Mo. Mty. Rush Co. Ind

ROBERT WHITE
b. 1781-5-1 New Garden
Mo. Mty. Grafton Co. N.H.
d. 1847 Rush Co. Ind
m. ca 1804 Antler Co. NC

REBECCA COFFIN
b. 1786-2-27 NC
d. 1834 Rush Co. Ind

JOSHUA BINFORD
b. 1779-1-3 Rich Square
Mo. Mty. Northampton Co. NC
d. 1844-1-6
m. 1800-12-6 Jacks Swamp
Mo. Mty. Rush Co. Ind
LYDIA PATTERSON
b. 1778-3-2 Rich Square
Mo. Mty. Northampton Co. NC
d. 1843-8-19

RICHARD HACKLEMAN
b. 1797-8-17 Abbeville SC
d. 1873-9-14 Blue River Twp
Hancock Co. Ind
m. 1817 Jan 2
HANNAH McCUNE
b. 1794-8-6 Ky. or Pa
d. 1876-3-
Hancock Co. Ind.

JETHRO HARRIS
b. 1800-7-4 Elizabeth
Twp. Bladen Co. NC.
d. 1866-8-22 Jacks Swamp
R. Effingham Co. Ill.
m.

HANNAH WHITE
b. 1812-4-13
d. 1833 Morristown
Rush Co. Ind

SAMUEL BROWN { etc
1757-1853 m. 1787
MARY MOONEY { etc
1757-1832
JOHN STUBBS { etc
1762-1854 m. 1785
JANE JONES { etc
1764.

AMUS HAWKINS { etc
1757-1838 m. 1791
Came Creek Minn. Co. SC
ANNE COMBE { etc
1763-1853

JOSIAH PARKER { etc
1769-1833 m. 1792
MARTHA PRELL { etc
1769-1850
JAMES BINFORD { etc
1756-1824
HANNAH CREW { etc
1757-1845

BENJAMIN HILL { etc
1770-1829 m. 1796
MARY JESSUP { etc
1776-1808

JOSEPH COLE { etc
1760-1828 m. 1781
DINAH RICH { etc
1759-1828

THOMAS WHITE
- 1837 m. 1778
ELIZABETH LAMB
1760-1840

BETHUEL COFFIN
1756-1839 m. 1776
HANNAH DICKS
1757-1820

JAMES BINFORD
1756-1824 m. 1777
HANNAH CREW
1757-1845

WILLIAM PATTERSON
1734-1812 m. 1770
KEZIAH -
1740-1818

ABRAHAM HACKLEMAN
1775-1858 m. 1796

MARGARET TYNER
1778-1845

SAMUEL McCUNE
1765-1850

MARGARET McMillan
1768-1810

AARON HARRIS
d. Elizabeth Twp. NC

MARY RUTH BROWN
1908-

HENRY BURDON WHITE
b. 1842-5-19 Rush Co. Ind
d. 1911-4-28 Blue River
Twp. Hancock Co. Ind
m. 1878-10-16
Hancock Co. Ind

HARRIETT WHITE
b. 1884-1-8 Blue River
Twp. Hancock Co. Ind
d. 1970-12-27 Greenfield
Hancock Co. Ind

LYDIA ELA HACKLEMAN
b. 1857-1-12 Blue
River Twp. Hancock
Co. Ind
d. 1959-4-21
Greenfield Hancock
Co. Ind aged 102



108, 441
(FLOYD HALL SIDWELL
/ m. Florence Kirtle

Children:

1. ESTHER ALICE SIDWELL
b. 1220 [illegible] [illegible]

2. KATHRYN LOUISE SIDWELL
b. 1911 [illegible]

3. ERMA FLORENCE SIDWELL
b. 1941 [illegible]

4. EUGENE [illegible]
b. 1911 [illegible]

5. RAYMOND LOUIS SIDWELL
b. 1911 Aug 28

6. KAREN FRANK SIDWELL
b. 1955 Jan 27

7. MARGARET ALICE SIDWELL
b. 1957 April 3

Married to:

m. C. GRANT TAYLOR

m. J. STADLEY WHITE s. of Donald
& Alice (Pist) Whitely Sept 18
b. 1941 Aug 28 Berwyn, Conn. Alice Stanley

m. MARK KIRK s. of Charles
" Play State Conn.

Sources:

(1) Data furnished by Kathryn (Sidwell) White



341,321

(1923-) (DONALD ARDELL HENDERSON
(m. Avis Corrine Fuller

Children:

1. DOUGLAS LLOYD HENDERSON
b. 1947, 9, 11

2. CLAUDIA DEE HENDERSON
b. 1949, 1, 5
d. 1949, 1, 21

3. ORRIN LA VERNE HENDERSON
b. 1950, 6, 9

4. DONNA CELESTE HENDERSON
b. 1951, 11, 25

5. GLENDA KAY HENDERSON
b. 1955, 8, 7

Cf: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1928-

341,323
) (GWENDOLYN EILEEN HENDERSON
(m. Robert William Dahlberg

Children:

1. JULIANN DAHLBERG
b. 1951-8-4

2. JEAN ELIZABETH DAHLBERG
b. 1953-4-3

3. ROBERT CHARLES DAHLBERG
b. 1955-6-10

Cf: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1933-

391,111
) (BARBARA JEAN WILSON
(m. James Donald Wilson

Children:

1. VICKY KAY WILSON

b. 1952-3-8 Cedar Rapids, Iowa

2. MICHAEL STEPHAN WILSON

b. 1954-2-26 Muscatine, Iowa

Cf: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R.2, Anoka, Minn.



(1931-

391,121
) (EDWARD EARL NEGUS
(m. Deloris Ament

Children:

1. MARHERINE NEGUS
b. 1953-7-17

Florida

2. KENNETH NEGUS

b. 1956-2-2 Muscatine, Iowa

3. CONNIE NEGUS

b. 1957-9-20 Muscatine, Iowa

Cf: Rev. Ira E. Nolte, R.R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



(1934-

393,331
) (EDWIN CLEVER NOLTE
(m. BARBARA Jean Grier

Children:

1. EDWIN CLEVER NOLTE III
b. 1957-4-25 Salem, Oregon

2. DANIEL ANTHONY NOLTE
b. 1959-1-31 Bandon, Oregon

Cf: cf Ira E. Nolte, R. R. 2, Anoka, Minn.



16,411,141

(1935-

(THOMAS N. JONES
(m. Anne M. Kay

Children:

Married to:

1. CATHERINE BORDEN JONES

b.1961,8,29 Chicago, Cook Co.
Ill. Woodlawn Hospital

2. THOMAS PHILEMON JONES

b.1963,2,1 Elmhurst, Du Page Co.,
Ill. Memorial Hospital of Du Page Co.

3. WILLIAM MATHER JONES

b.1964,11,29 Elmhurst, Ill. Memorial
Hospital of Du Page Co.

4. NATHANIEL NEWLIN JONES

b.1971,10,11 Melrose Park, Cook Co.,
Ill. Gottlieb Memorial Hospital
3:48 AM 8lb. 9½ oz. 21½ in.

Residence 1961: 5524 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. (near Univ.
of Chicago

1962: 5415 S. Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill (" ")

1962-71 821 Hillside Ave, Glen Ellyn, Du Page Co., Ill

1971- 339 May Ave., Glen Ellyn, Ill.



10,411,142

(1938- (RICHARD F. JONES
(Betty Ann Homer

Children:

Married to:

1. ANGELA ROBIN JONES

B.1973,3,16 Durham, Durham Co.,N.C.

Watts Hospital, 8:23 AM, 7lb.11oz



(1944- (MARGARET P. JONES
m1964 (1m. Seward D. Rist, Jr.
m1972 (2m. Jack M. Nussbaum

Children by 1m. to Seward D. Rist:

1. MIRIAM DION RIST

b.1969, July 1 Good Samaritan
Hospital, Cincinnati, Hamilton
Co., Ohio 12:04 A.M. 6 lb. 7 oz.
19 in. living at 2828 Vine St.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Children by 2m. to Jack M. Nussbaum:

2. LEAH JOANNE NUSSBAUM

b.1973, Aug. 27 Good Samaritan
Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio
3:55 A.M. 9 lb. 2 oz. 20½ in.
living at 4205 Langland St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio



108H, 411
KATHLEEN S. DWELL
Grand Taylor

Children: Married to:

1. JACQUE MARIE TAYLOR
b. 1964 April 20 Portland, Me. Tailor

2. JACQUE MARIE TAYLOR (Jr)
b. 1964 April 20 Portland, Me. Tailor

3. BEYAN TAYLOR
b. 1964 April 16 Marysville, Mich

Source: (1) Data furnished by Kathryn (Strandell) White



1. STEPHANIE ALICE WHITE

b. 1965 Jan 29 Barnesville
Belmont Co. Ohio

2. REBECCA LUCILLE WHITE

b. 1965 Jan 29 Barnesville
Belmont Co. Ohio

DONALD WHITE

JEPTHA WHITE

b.
1838, 12, 1 Jephtha of Perry Works
received in membership by Pergamans Mt. 1838, 12, 1

ALICE STANLEY

T. STANLEY WHITE

ALICE POST

Sources:

(1) Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy by William W. Le Hunkeler 1936 vol 1

Ann: Jephtha White received in membership by Pergamans Mt. 1838, 12, 1
1838, 12, 1 Jephtha White reported married to Julia White

Jephtha White, an older 20 years, s. Joseph & Charlotte d. 1873, 6, 28 aged nearly 60 yrs
Julia White, d. David & Elizabeth, d. 1857, 5, 14, aged 40 yrs. 3 mo. 23 days

Anna M. White, 2nd w. of Jephtha, an older, d. 3-9-1870, in 41st year
1858, 10, 14 Jephtha, Pergamans Mt. in Ann M. White, at Perry Works Mt. 1838

(2) Data furnished in 1974 by Kathryn (Sidwell) White



Negus Family

Grace Negus married first Barnabas Faxon
of Rochester; second, Capt. John Johnson of Roxbury.
She died 1871 and left all her property to her
brothers, Jonathan and Benjamin Negus.

Jonathan and Grace were admitted to the First Church of Boston July 27, 1834.

Church of Boston gives this:
Benjamin Neques came from St. Botolph,
Aldersgate, London, to Boston. (Banks Topographical
Dictionary). Benjamin was a shopkeeper in Boston
before 1640; admitted to church 1643; freeman,
May 10, 1648; wife Elizabeth; children: Elizabeth, born
Oct. 14, 1640, married Mar. 2, 1659 Richard Barnard;
Benjamin baptized April 11, 1643; Mary baptized
Aug. 8, 1643; Samuel born Oct. 17, 1645; John
baptized Feb. 9, 1648, aged about nine days,
John baptized June 21, 1651; Hannah born Oct. 2,
1653.

1653.
① Jonathan Negus is said to have been at Lynn,
Mass., 1630; freeman of Boston, Sept. 3, 1633/34;
faithful clerk of the courts 1651 and afterwards.
He married Jane Lugg, widow of John and
daughter of John Wighton or Wighton. John
Lugg and his wife Jane came from the
vicinity of Gloucester England. They lived on
the southerly side of the present School Street,
nearly near the easterly end of where the
Parson House now stands. Jane was admitted
to the First Church, Oct. 10, 1638/9. On the
27th of October 1647, Jonathan Negus was
granted the inheritance of the house and
grounds of John Lugg & the value of the same, deceased.



education of his five children.

(2)

Children of Jonathan and Jane: Isaac baptized
Boston, Jan. 3, 1650, aged about 10 days; Maria, born
July 6, 1653, baptized 10th.

(2) Isaac Negus, Taunton 1675, cooper, styles
himself son heir of Jonathan Negus, late of Boston.
He married April 7, 1679 Hannah³ Andrews
(Henry 2-1). She was born in Taunton 1659.
He was afterwards of Swansea. The inventory of
his estate was taken Nov. 29, 1700 in Swansea.
There were many children, but only Isaac is
mentioned in deeds. Widow Hannah married
William Collett Mar. 23, 1703/4. They lived in
Swansea and later Providence, R. I.

Henry Andrews of Taunton was included in the
list of freemen from Cohannet dated Mar. 7, 1636;
was one of the purchasers of Taunton, 1637, admitted
freeman Dec. 4, 1638; one of the deputies 1639, when
the town was first organized and also in 1643, 44,
47 & 49; built the first meeting house in Taunton,
in payment for which (in whole or in part) the town
conveyed to him "the calf pasture" in 1647.

According to Plymouth records his will was
dated Mar. 13, 1652 and the inventory of his
estate returned Feb. 10, 1652. From will in find
his children were: Henry, Mary, Abigail and Sarah.

Henry (2) served on a coroner's jury in 1651;
named in list of those who took the Oath of
Fidelity 1657; 1659 he and John McCornby were
authorized to erect a saw mill on Mill
River "if it be not found hurtful to the grist
mill"; one of the grantees of the North Purchase
in 1668 and one of the grantees of the South
Purchase in 1672. He was killed by the Indians
in the spring of 1676, according to Son. Winslow's



letter, while at work on his farm in Taunton. He (3)
married as early as 1659 as in the division of land
of that year he is allowed for three "heads" indicating
that his family then consisted of himself, wife and
one child. (New England Historical and Genealogical
Register - Vol 51, page 253)

The following is from the Hartford Times Dec. 21 '80
Henry Andrews Jr., born about 1629, married, probably
about 1652, Hannah, daughter of Rev. Nicholas Street
of Taunton; married second, probably about 1659,
Mary, daughter of Christopher Wadsworth and Grace
Cole. Six children recorded: Hannah mar. Isaac
Negus, and William Capt. of Swansea; Henry, mar.
Mary Dean, and Mary Williams; Mary mar.
Joseph Richmond; Grace mar. Abel Burt; Abigail
mar. Joshua Tisdale; Melitah mar. Samuel
Richmond.

(3) Isaac Negus married Hannah —
According to Taunton, Mass. Vital Records
compiled by the town clerk, Isaac and Hannah
had following children born in Taunton: Isaac,
born July 17, 1708; Hannah, July 22, 1710; John,
Sept. 22, 1712; Job, June 9, 1715; Thomas, May 13,
1718; Thankful, Jan. 19, 1720; Mary, Dec. 2, 1723;
Benjamin, July 16, 1727.

(4) Benjamin Negus, born Jan. 17, 1727, July 18, 1727,
married Isabel Sheldon of Warren, R. I., May
25, 1751. They had children: Rebecca, Thomas,
Benjamin, Knobel, Mary, Jonathan, Henry,
Samuel, Patience and Ruth.

Isabel Sheldon was probably daughter of
Ephraim and Rebecca Sheldon of Warren, R. I.,
born Oct. 18, 1733. I think Rebecca was either
daughter or granddaughter of William and Mary,



(Thirly) Knowles of Newport, Swansea and Warren.
Ephraim and Rebecca Sheldon had children:
William, Israel, Mary, Godfrey and Thomas.

Mary Thirly was the daughter of John and
Mary Thirly, born in Swansea July 10, 1674.
John Thirly and his wife Priscilla with six of
their eight children (leaving two - James and
Mary - in England) came from Stanton, Lincolnshire
1671 to New Meadows Neck in Rehoboth, Mass.
now a part of Barrington, R. I. In 1672 Mary
and James joined the family. Children:
Abigail, John, Thomas, Edward, Charity,
Elizabeth, James and Mary.

William Knowles died in Warren Mar. 2, 1747/8
and his wife Mary, Jan. 4, 1750/1.

Jda B. Dunlap
237 Court Street

And has gone to his reward for all I know.
Of ~~the~~ descendants of John and Sarah Wayt
Little or nothing is known of late.
Hence all we now know connected with the name
From one or the other of these five brothers came.
The five were members of the Society of Friends
Four were married by meeting as their rule intends.
By some changing about which I cannot explain
Into western Pennsylvania they came.*
There Joshua married out of the fold
And the Book of discipline put him out in the cold.
But his wife Aunt Nancy proved true and good
Always doing the best she could.
They had five or six girls and two rugged boys
To go out in the world and make lots of noise.
In western Pennsylvania they spent their days
Where their children married and went their ways.
The neighborhood where they chose to abide
Was known as "Oil Creek" far and wide.
A stream ran along mostly quiet and tame
Always oil on the surface hence the name.
Some of the oil was bottled before it all had flown
And as "Seneca oil" was everywhere known,
Used for medical purposes to ease sores and pains
And was thought beneficial in case of chill blains.
The surroundings were "back numbers" and uncouth
Not just the best place to bring up the youth.
How much living they acquired I cannot tell
But doubtless more would have been just as well.

** whilst the brothers were young.*

The schools were few and far apart
Making it hard for the children to get a start.
But they were bright, moral and upright wherever known
No unlawful deeds being ever shown.
It was right there the marvelous petroleum broke out*
Which changed conditions around and about.
The value of land went up ~~very~~ high
For ground over oil there was a great cry.
Instead of a little oil in vials put away
Barrels and barrels were pumped every day.
Business affairs soon took a forward move
And Society emerged from its old style groove.
The grandchildren had advantages their parents did not have
And it surely was a wonderful tidal wave.
Now that part of the country is well up to date
So reports are shown that way of late.
Time flies and older cousins are passing away
Leaving the younger portion to have their day.
Some years ago I became possessed
To know more of these cousins along ~~with~~ the rest.
I made the attempt to get on their track
But all that came was a quiet set back.
I wrote to Uncle Joshua's last living child
If you had known the result you too would have smiled.
One might as well write to a "turkey hen"
As to a cousin and not get the scratch of a pen.
Now we will let Uncle Joshua's children rest
And take up the other brother to pursue the guest.

The four other brothers all "stood by the stuff"
Being convinced Quaker ways were good enough
Each went through the meeting when he married his wife
And remained with Friends all the days of their life.
They had changed their home to another part of the state*
At Redstone settled their future to await.
John , West and Shedlock moved to the "Buck Eye State",*
Seeing nothing better up to that date,
In Columbiana County their home.
But Shedlock looked for something better to come
So with his large family emigrated west
A long time before Iowa had reached its best.
A great stretch of unbroken prairie they saw
And everything their eyes greeted was wild and raw.
But their once high hopes became less forlorn
When they discovered the soil was so fine for corn
The children were numerous some scarcely grown.
The oldest son married and settled did not come.
He stayed in Jefferson County where his life he gave
A few years later when he was laid in his grave.
Soon after reaching Iowa --not then a state
Death came, the wife and mother Aunt Rachel to take.
But the children proved faithful and always good
And stood by their father as children should.
With other pioneers they struggled and pushed their way
Feeling sure in time they would gain the day.
Now all over Iowa the once doleful scene
Has changed to the finest farms that ever have been.
Uncle Shedlock lived long but death took him at last
Now he is only belonging to things known in the past.

* Before they were married

+ about 1829

Uncle Joseph and Aunt Eliza at Redstone remained
Where their four living children were schooled and trained.
He in youth was fostered by Margaret Brown
Who left him her pile when she went on.
This gave him more independence and ease
He did not have to go to Ohio to cut down trees.
But they moved to Indiana intending there to reside
Later to South Eastern Ohio where Uncle Joseph died.
Their youngest child Ruthanna is living today
But just in what place I cannot now say.
Well I remember kind genial Uncle John
Who lived to the great age of ninety-one
And continued the bright old man to the last,
Took an interest in matters as he did in the past.
His last public act before he went
Was to vote for Grant's first term as President.
He had spent his years since his earlier days
In Ohio and knew much of Ohio's ways
And, with his wife Aunt Miriam spent
Their latter years in much content.
Their living children all married but one *
And four of those to Iowa had come.
This worthy couple in their old old days
Drove across to Iowa to try its ways.
They came to Springdale where they lived till they died
And there they lie buried side by side.
To tell of my father West will give me great joy
Not the last of the five, just the "middle boy."

* John

Not one of his brothers did more hard work
He never seemed to find any time to shirk.
He with my mother Mary his wife
When they went to Ohio stayed all their life
Members of "New Garden Meeting" until their last day
And there in the little burying ground they lay.
West was a man upheld in the country around
Few or no enemies he ever found
Very very strong in his religious views
Though obliged to let others think as they choose.
A great reader, well informed on topics of the day
Could express himself well in a masterful way
A hot abolitionist and opposed to war
He never could see what fighting was for
And it was "Touch not, taste not, handle not"
Opposed to liquor solid and hot.
They educated their children as well as they could
But to do that much all parents should.
The children it is hoped did not let them go unthanked
But we did many things for which we should have been spanked.
Their three sons were all in the civil war
Two lost their lives ere the struggle was o'er.
David the dangers of Camp life defied
Reached home, came to Iowa and after many years died.
Uncle Joshua's descendants as has been shown
Seem to have founded a Colony all their own
No doubt they are numerous but out of our sight
A better acquaintance would be a delight.

Some of Uncle Joseph's family twice or thrice
Have attended our reunions friendly and nice.
Father West's descendants came in former days
But now are more interested in other ways.
Four of the grandchildren are in Iowa today
Where they will be tomorrow, I cannot just say.
He has only one living child; that one is me
But not much longer my face will you see
Soon my "earthly tabernacle will be dissolved"
From life's varied scenes I will be called
Having reached the age of eighty eight
I likely will not have much longer to wait.
Some have gone forever, "the dead ones dear"
Never more in our midst will appear,
May we meet together in the Better land
And never again take the parting hand.
The Negus kin is scattered here and there
Far away California has its share
The tribe is increasing marvelously fast
What a multitude there will be at the last.
Many from outside have been grafted in
Whose children claim the Negus kin.
Nearly all who here make up the moving throng
Are the descendants of two brothers Shedlock and John
And perhaps no better people can be found
In any community anywhere around.
And doubtless all have average brain
As much as an average head can contain.

It is unwise to be too knowy or uncalled for fine
For all sprang from a baby born in seventeen forty-nine.
Whilst there have been occurrences better forgot
From first to last we are not a bad lot
There are no records to show that any have been hung
How many deserved it is farther along
May every child woman and man
Press on, always doing the best they can
May the kind Father take us into His keeping
Until all are called to the last great meeting
"Beyond the smiling and the weeping."

Muscatine, Ia. March 1927

Martha Tomlinson

ROSWELL NEGUS
2140 MAIN RD
- IVERTON

R.I.
02878



THE EARLY NEGUS'S

by

Martha Negus Tomlinson

Negus: a mixture of water and wine,
When sweetened and heated was drunk in the olden time;
But the Negus connections of the present day
Are not making that kind of beverage their way.
Wine they ignore, or at least they should,
But think clear cold water both healthy and good.
The question is asked now here and now there,
When did the first Negus come, and from where?
The author of these lines will tell what she knows,
Which is not as much as you likely suppose.
A long time ago three brothers came
Over from England bearing that name.
In the State of New Jersey they settled down,
Thus making the American home their own.
To Thomas and wife Lavina we are told,
A little boy Shedlock came in to the fold.
He was born November 20th 1749,
The second in the long drawn Negus line.
He had two brothers Isaac and John,
But in early youth they were both taken home.
Little Shedlock on his mother's bosom leaned
Nursed like other babies and was like other babies weaned.

That was all sufficient in its way
Bottle babies were not in style in that day.
What became of Thomas's brothers is more than I know
Having seen no records their future to show.
But there are numerous Negus's here and there
Who with us no kinship claim a share.
They may have spring from these brothers of long ago
But that is something neither you nor I know.
It is this boy Shedlock's lineage we are interested in
For from him sprung all our Negus kin.
He grew to manhood and married a wife
Who was a faithful companion all the days of his life.
Sarah Smith was the name of this woman good
They were married in meeting as Friends said they should.
Married in Mansfield New Jersey at a proper age
As a result ten children came on to the stage.
From seven brothers two were taken away
Thomas and Isaac, leaving five to stay.
Those five were John, Joshua, West, Joseph, Shedlock the last
All whom by affection were held very fast.
Two sisters died in an unmarried state
But one, Sarah lived and married John Wayt.
John Wayt died and she married again
This time Joseph Sopher was the chosen man.
Aged William Wayt who was with us years ago
Was Sarah Sopher's son as you likely know.
John Wayt the optician, William Wayt's son
Attended the Negus reunions more times than one.
He went south for his health some time ago



And has gone to his reward for all I know.
Of ~~the~~ descendants of John and Sarah Wayt
Little or nothing is known of late.
Hence all we now know connected with the name
From one or the other of these five brothers came.
The five were members of the Society of Friends
Four were married by meeting as their rule intends.
By some changing about which I cannot explain
Into western Pennsylvania they came.*
There Joshua married out of the fold
And the Book of discipline put him out in the cold.
But his wife Aunt Nancy proved true and good
Always doing the best she could.
They had five or six girls and two rugged boys
To go out in the world and make lots of noise.
In western Pennsylvania they spent their days
Where their children married and went their ways.
The neighborhood where they chose to abide
Was known as "Oil Creek" far and wide.
A stream ran along mostly quiet and tame
Always oil on the surface hence the name.
Some of the oil was bottled before it all had flown
And as "Seneca oil" was everywhere known,
Used for medical purposes to ease sores and pains
And was thought beneficial in case of chill blains.
The surroundings were "back numbers" and uncouth
Not just the best place to bring up the youth.
How much living they acquired I cannot tell
But doubtless more would have been just as well.

** whilst the brothers were young.*

Negus Family

Roswell Negus
2140 Main St
Tiverton, R.I. 02878

Grace Negus married first, Barnabas Faier of Dorchester, second, Capt. John Johnson of Roxbury. She died 1671 and left all her property to her brothers, Jonathan and Benjamin Negus.

Jonathan and Grace were admitted to the First Church of Boston July 27, 1634.

Benjamin Negus came from St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London to Boston (ref. Banks Topographical Dictionary). Benjamin was a shopkeeper in Boston before 1640, admitted to church 1643; freeman May 10, 1648; wife Elizabeth; children: Elizabeth, born Feb. 14, 1640, married March 2, 1659 to Richard Barnard; Benjamin baptized April 11, 1643; Mary, baptized Aug. 8, 1643; Samuel born Oct. 17, 1645; Jabej (?) baptized Feb. 9, 1648, aged about nine days; John Baptized June 31, 1651; Hannah born Oct. 2, 1653.

Jonathan Negus is said to have been at Lynn, Mass., 1630; freeman of Boston Sept. 3, 1634; faithful clerk of the writs 1651 and afterwards. He married Jane Luzz, widow of John and daughter of John Deighton or Dighton. John Luzz and his wife Jane came from the vicinity of Gloucester, England. They lived on the southerly side of the present School Street, near the easterly end of where the Parker House now stands. Jane was admitted to the First Church, Feb. 10, 1638 or 39. On the 27th of October 1647, Jonathan Negus was granted the inheritance of the house and ground of John Luzz to the value of the same, towards the education of his five children.

Children of Jonathan and Jane. Isaac baptized Boston, Jan. 3, 1650, aged about 10 days, Maria, born July 6, 1653, baptized 10th.

Isaac Negus, Taunton 1675, cooper (barrel maker) styles himself sole heir of Jonathan Negus, late of Boston. He married April 7, 1679, Hannah Andrews (Henry 2-1) She was born in Taunton 1659. He was afterwards of Swansea. The inventory of his estate was taken Nov. 29, 1700, in Swansea. There were many children, but only Isaac is mentioned in deeds. Widow Hannah married William Corbitt Mar. 23, 1703/4. They lived in Swansea and Providence, R.I.

According to Freetown, Mass. vital records compiled by the town clerks, Isaac and Hannah had the following children born in Freetown. Isaac, born July 17, 1708; Hannah, July 22, 1710; John, Sept. 22, 1712; Job, June 9, 1715; Thomas, May 12, 1718; Thankful, Jan. 19, 1720; Marcey, Dec. 2, 1724; Benjamin, July 16, 1727.

Benjamin Negus, born July 16, 1727, married Isabel Sheldon of Warren, R.I., May 25, 1751. They had children: Rebecca, Thomas, Benjamin, Knowles, Mary, Jonathan, Henry, Samuel, Patience and Ruth.

Samuel Negus. son of
Born.
Married Ann Fish.

Children

Ruth Negus	married Lorenzo Baker.
*Samuel Negus, 1808	" Phebe A Butt.
William Negus 1806	" Hannah w A. Slocum
Richmond B Negus	" Abigail W Thompson
Malinda Negus	"William B. Mason. Oct. 23, 1828
	Willard Gifford
	2nd. husband
Betsey Negus	
Priscilla Negus oldest child	" Case



Samuel Negus son of Samuel Negus (ref. page 1)

Born 1808 Died 1882 age 74

Married Phebe A. Butts. daughter of Stephen & cinderella (lake) Butts.

Born 1809 Tiverton, R.I. died June 15, 1888

children	born	Married
1 George Negus.	Aug. 22 1841	Sarah Jane Manchester.
2 William H. Negus	Jan. 1 1835 .	Almirah Humphrey
1 Nancy butts negus.	Aug. 21, 1830	Jabez b. Brownell
	Married 2nd. time to	Charles Fredrick Tripp
1 Maria Negus	Aug. 22, 1841	James Otis Hambly.
2 Abbie S Negus	March 19, 1844	Eben Andrews.
2 Ellen F. Negus	Feb. 29, 1832	Cornelious Frank Seabury.
4 * Thomas H Negus.	April 18, 1837	Hannah M Manchester.
5 Richmond Negus	July 1839	Mary L Hambly
9 Averick Negus	June 30, 1854	Andrew Sanford

George Negus son of Samuel & Phebe (Butts) Negus. (ref. page 2)
 Born Oct. 26, 1832
 Married Sarah Jane Manchester.
 Daughter of Bailey & Salomie (Parish) Manchester

Children	Born	Married
Sarah Maria Negus	July 29, 1856	Louis Malcomb
		2nd. Weeden
George F Negus.	July 15 1854	Nellie Turner.

Maria Negus daughter of Samuel & Phebe (Butts) Negus. (ref. page 2)

Born Aug. 22, 1841

Married James Otis Hambly.

children

Macie Hambly

Emma Hambly

Phebe Hambly

Della Hambly

Frank Hambly

Annie Hambly

James O. Hambly

Edna Hambly.

Sylvester Hambly.

married

Charles Slack

John Kelly.

John Hunt.

Frank Peckham

Emma Henderson

Eduard Thorne

Abbie D Negus daughter of Samuel & phebe (butts) Negus (ref page2)

Born March 19, 1844

Married Eben Andrews (she was his third wife.)

Children

Howard Andrews

William Andrews

George andrews

Amy Andrews

Eben Andrews

Georgianna Andrews

Waldon Andrews

Married

Agnes Turner

Emma cole

James Munroe

Ellen F. Negus daughter of Samuel & Phebe (Butts) Negus. (ref. page 2)

Born February 1852

Married Cornielous Frank Seabury.

Son of Frank B. & Emily (Manchester) Seabury. of Tiverton, R.I.
children

Clarence Seabury.

Elmer Seabury.



Averick Negus. son of Samuel & Phebe (Butts) Negus. Ref. page 2

Born June 30, 1854

Married Andrew Sanford

Died in Tiverton, R.I. Sept 12, 1901

Children

Marion Sanford

Lewis Sanford

Walter Sanford

Malcomb Sanford

Thomas H Negus Son of Samuel & Phebe (Butts) Negus (ref page 2)

Born April 18, 1837.

Married Hannah Marietta Manchester.

daughter of Benjamin & Hannah R. Manchester

Children

1 William Negus. 1864 - 1904

2 Clifton Negus. Sept 19, 1868

3 Charles Negus Feb. 1862

4 Thomas Negus. March 1866

5 Harriet Negus. April 18 1871

6 Ernest Negus. April 17, 1864

Married Lillian Gertrude Howland.

Elizabeth Turner

Dora Taylor

Bernard T. Pearce

Batchelor

Richmond Negus son of Samuel & Phebe (Butts) Negus. (ref page 2)

Born October 12, 1846

Married Carrie Madison

Children

Lora Negus.

James Negus son of Samuel & Phebe (Butts) Negus. ref page 2)

Born July 1 1834

Married Mary L Hambly

Children

George Negus

Herbert Negus

Joseph Negus

Etta Negus

Bertha Negus

Married Addie Brounell

Frank Lewis

Fred Nickerson



William Negus. Son of Samuel & Phebe (BITTS) Negus. (ref page 2)

Born Oct. 1808 in Tiverton, R.I.

Married Hannah Slocum.

Children

Born

Married

Eliza Negus.

May 22 1832

James Slocumb.

Ruth Negus.

July 22 1835

Frank Pedro

William H Negus. Sept 21 1837

Charles R. Negus

Jan 1, 1840

Eliza Ann Cowen.

Catherine B. Negus

Nov. 22, 1841.

Anthony Sears.

Eduard C. Negus

May. 24 1844

Deborah Gifford

George B. Negus

Nov. 23 1846

Mary C. Negus

Jan 5, 1849

1st Husband not known

2nd. " William Bird.

Emma H Negus

Feb 12 1853

James Murdock

Ella F Negus

Feb 2, 1855

David Mosher

Elizabeth M. Negus April 29 1857

Loring Mosher

Clifton Negus Son of Thomas H. Negus & Hannah Marietta Manchester (ref page 8)

Born Sept. 19, 1868 Died March 18, 1949

Married Lillian Gertrude Howland

Born Sept. 8, 1873 Died Oct. 25 1962

Buried Hillside cemetery Tiverton, R.I.

Children

Roswell Clifton Negus Nov. 30, 1893 Married Cora Etta Pierce

Irving Howland Negus March 27 1901 Married Anna Cornelia Kollen

Roswell Clifton Negus son of Clifton & Lillian Negus

One son

Roswell Clifton Negus Oct. 23, 1918 Married Isabella Oliver Young

A Grand daughter

Elizabeth Cora Negus Oct. 7, 1966

Irving Howland Negus Son of Clifton & Lillian Negus

Married Anna Cornelia Kollen

A son Irving H. Negus Jr. June 30, 1927

A daughter Marva Ann Negus June 30, 1930

Marva Ann Negus Married to Edward Kenneth Brennan

Their Children

Kenneth Michael Brennan May 23 1956

Jeffery Edward Brennan Oct 11, 1958

Kirk Allen Brennan May 4, 1960

Amy Anne Brennan Oct. 15, 1962

Scott William Brennan Feb. 7, 1965

Charles Negus. Son of Thomas & Hannah Negus (ref. page 8)

Born Feb. 1862

Married Elizabeth Turner One son Everett Negus

Buried Hillside cemetery, Tiverton, R.I.

Thomas Negus son of Thomas & Hannah Negus (ref. page 8)

Born March 1866

Married Dora Taylor.

Four Children

Henry Alton Negus.

Married Cora Pearl Grinnell.

Harriet Negus

" Arthur Arnold

Cora Mae Negus

" Andrew Grinnell

2nd.

Charles Wordell

Dorothy Negus

Not Married Nov. 1968

Harriet Negus daughter of Thomas & Hannah Negus

Born April 18, 1871

Married Bernard T. Pearce

Two children

Inez Pearce

Milton Pearce

William & Ernest Negus sons of Thomas & Hannah Negus

Never married



What I know about the origin and history of the Negus Family

By Thomas Rae Negus of Millerstown, North Dakota

Some years ago I wrote a brief history of the Negus family as I had been told it by my father and other relatives but on reading it over I find some mistakes and now in my 74th year having too much spare time I have concluded to rewrite it more accurately and give more details, that it may be better understood by those who may be interested in years to come.

Thomas Rae Negus

There lived a man in England called Col. Negus who introduced a certain kind of drink made of wine, sugar, and water and flavored with spices. This mixture was called NEGUS and was a popular beverage at that time. We learn from the definition of the name in Webster's Dictionary that he died in 1734. It is generally believed that he is a relative of two brothers who came from England to Philadelphia about the year 1700, whose names were John and Joseph Negus. John was a tanner and Joseph a Blacksmith. They had learned their trades in England where all apprentices had to serve 7 years to learn a trade.

Joseph was of a speculative turn of mind and he purchased a ship that was long overdue, and supposed by its owner to be lost, for a small sum of money and the next day his ship sailed in all OK. From this piece of good luck he was in the Ocean shipping business and soon after moved to Boston, Mass. From this time on very little is known of him.

I have met a judge Negus of Fairfield, Iowa, and known of a Joseph Negus in Sioux City, both of whom came from the New England states and from the similarity of their given names have no doubt they are the descendants of the original Joseph. His brother John lived in Philadelphia and worked at his trade all the rest of his life. He was married and had one son called Shaidlock who was my great-grandfather. We have no knowledge that he had brothers or sisters. He also followed the trade of tanner and this business included making by hand all kinds of finished goods made of leather and furs. He had four sons and one daughter. Their names were John, Esther, Joshua, Nest and Joseph. Shaidlock was born in 1734 and died in 1806. He was the first one buried in the Negus Cemetery in Bloomfield Township, Crawford County, Pa., and laid with his head to the north. He was the only one I ever knew buried in that way. My father said that was an Indian custom to show the direction from which he came. So they lived in Philadelphia during the Revolutionary War when the British held possession of the city.

The only daughter married Mr. John Rae and that's where my middle name came from. About the year 1794, his wife having died, Shaidlock with his four sons moved to S.W. Pennsylvania on Redstone

Creek. They lived there 10 years. While there Joshua married Ann SHREVE who came from a family of Holland descent. Soon after they all moved to Bloomfield township, Crawford County, Pa. In this company there must have been several women and 12 men and boys. They all rode on horseback or walked and all their bedding, clothing, provisions and tools were carried by packhorse. They followed exactly the same trail taken by George Washington when he was sent from Virginia to Fort LeBoueff on French Creek to demand the evacuation of the country by the French forces just 51 years before.

Beside these families there was a boy, William Rossell who seems to have been adopted by the Negus family. No one ever explained his origin, around which there seems to be a mystery. Along with their other goods they brought all their tanning tools and a small whiskey still which belonged to the Shreve family.

Their trail was down the Monongahela and up the Alleghany river to the mouth of Oil Creek and up that stream to its source. Wild game was plentiful. Deer, Wolves, Bear and panther abounded. The country had been surveyed into 400 acre tracts and each settler could take one for a homestead and in some future time pay the state 25 cents an acre. This state price on Grandfathers land was unpaid for 61 years after he made settlement, for in 1865 my father sold 20 acres for \$40 per acre that contained a swamp out of which flowed a branch of Oil Creek and one running north into French Creek for oil territory and he had to go to Harrisburg and pay up for the whole 400 acres. He also had to make a visit to his Uncle Joseph in S.W. Ohio and pay off what he would call a judgement for \$100 for money loaned to his brother Joshua 50 years before. This debt was settled without adding any interest. All this had to be done before he could give a perfect title. When he came through Erie the body of Abraham Lincoln was there lying in state. If he had tried to get a view he would have had to stay over 24 hours.

Joshua, who was my Grandfather after whom my brother was named, and one of his brothers took land adjoining and built his log cabin near the line just west of the cemetery. His brothers land is now known as the Rossell Farm. Grandfather lived there 28 years and then built 40 rods further north. They were a long ways from market and made little use of store goods for each family made their own clothes, bread, their own leather from the fresh hides, worked up their own wool, and made their own sugar from maple trees. This was heavy timbered country and the overhead ~~limb~~ foliage was so dense that very little underbrush grew. All the log cabins were built near a spring and paths were made from one to another by blazed trees.

One time after Grandfather Joshua had planted his crop he went to market in Franklin 40 miles away with some packhorses laden with leather, furs and maple sugar. He was delayed a long time by high water and the ones left at home had to dig up the planted potatoes to keep from starving. Another time he went to help a neighbor hoe corn and on his way home late the wolves followed so close that he backed into a hollow tree and swung his hoe all night to keep from being devoured alive.

On the tenth of September 1813 they heard the cannons roar during the battle of Perry's victory on Lake Erie. A few years after they settled there all three brothers (of Joshua's) moved to Ohio where a large settlement of Quakers had located. They were opposed to slavery and believed in peace and nonresistance.

My Uncle John was a leader in that community, took stock in what was known as the Underground R. R. to assist runaway slaves on their way to Canada where they were free. Slaves from Kentucky would be left at his home early in the morning, he would hide them till dark and then with his team and old fashioned carryall drive them north and leave them in care of another station master who would repeat the same operation. All this was kept up for years without pay except for the sake of humanity. Although it was a crime to assist or harbor a runaway slave in the eyes of the law when he was 85 years old he drove from Salem, Ohio to West Branch, Iowa. He died in 1869 at 90 years of age. My brother Joshua and myself visited a dozen families of these relatives in 1871. They hold a family reunion there near Salem, Ohio, and one in N.W. Pa., among the descendants of Joshua and Ann.

The names of the children of Joshua and Ann were Thomas, Sharlet, (both died young), Margaret (Maddock), Sarah (Akers), West (who was my father), born July 20, 1815, died 1885 and is buried in Hurley, S. Dak., Amy (Bergeant), Ann (Walling), Marian (Anderson) and John who married Emaline Smith were twins, Emaline (Darrow), and Marie (Rossell. Grandfather Joshua died in 1854 when I was 3 years old. My father West took his two little boys into see their grandfather. It was the first time I had looked at a dead person and I remembered it ever after and that is all I do remember of him. Grandmother lived with her son John who kept the old place. She died in 1866. I remember her well. She was a quiet, good natured person, always working at something and her pictures on the reunion cards are very natural.

When I was 3½ years old father took mother, sister Prude and I to visit his aunts, uncles and cousins near Salem, Ohio in a two horse double seated buggy. He had lived among them two years when a young man. It took three days to travel one way. This was the first time I had been away from home and I remember some things I had never seen before: a train of cars, a cider mill, and driving through a long covered bridge. I remember playing around Grandfather's old tanning yard, an old log building with a work bench and tools used for tanning, hanging on pegs 3 or 4 deep, square pits in the ground curbed up with spring to the pits and the arrangement for crushing dry hemlock bark, a track laid in a true circle laid flat side up, a step in the center from which was attached a sweep and a big stone wheel 8 inches thick and four feet in diameter that was rolled around on this floor to grind bark. This stone was dressed out of a big rock by great-grandfather, It had been broken in two and now used for a door step for a house on the same farm.

Father used to tell me about driving a horse called Bob around this circle when he was a barefoot boy. Our school house was only 30 rods from our door. We had three months school in summer and the



same in the winter. I never went summers after I was 11 years old. Father was chairman of the Township School Board and examined the teachers and granted certificates. He taught three terms there and one in S. Dak. To do the latter he rode a two year old colt 4 miles from home when he was 67 years old. He served as one of four Justices of the Peace in Turner County for 11 years. He married many couples and performed the first marriage in that county. His fair decisions and efforts to settle disputes gained him the reputation of a peace maker.

Five of father's sisters and his only brother John lived and died less than two miles from their birthplace. Three of mother's sisters lived there and I had 50 first cousins who grew up near the same place. There were 11 children in our family. All grew to be adults and all were married. Our names were Henrieta (Hughs), Pruda (Blakeslee), Celia (Messenger), Joshua Enoch, Thomas Rae, Sarepta (Borland), Amy (Pollard), West John, Margaret (West), Simeon Sargeant, and Ruth (Grant). Now in 1924 all are gone except the three youngest and myself. Father and Mother were married on Christmas Day 1841 at the ages of 26 and 19 by his uncle Charles Shreve, a Justice of the Peace. Another uncle Benjamin Shreve and his wife (Sargent) who was mother's sister, were best couple at their wedding. This couple were the parents of 7 sons and 1 daughter. Dr. Shreve was their youngest son. My parents lived on the same farm for 30 years.

When the war of the Rebellion broke out many of my older schoolmates enlisted and among them were three of mother's brothers, Timothy, Simeon, and John. About one in three never returned. Timothy was wounded at Gettysburg and died in Andersonville prison. John was wounded at Antietam. When an officer came around to enroll all between the ages of 18 and 45, my father was one year too old. Uncle John Negus was drafted three times and hired a substitute each time. The gov't made no classification and this was done by those who could afford it. At that time Grandfather Enoch Sargeant was still alive, altho very old, and took great pride in his three soldier boys for he came from fighting stock. His father, Enoch Sargeant was a soldier under General Washington. ~~AND ENOCH SARGEANT~~ For a time he was guard or orderly for the General and at one time saved him from capture by the British by throwing him his overcoat and carrying him on his back to make believe he was sick or wounded. My Grandfather Enoch was born on Independence Day 1776. He died in 1871.

After working at many jobs and trying to sustain life, in April 1870 I WENT TO Bethany, Missouri where br. Joshua had gone two years before. The next spring he and I went to Bloomingdale and on the 25th day of March 1871 we filed homestead claims there. Our first winter in Dakota was very severe. We burned willows for cooking and warmth. We hunted and trapped without much success. One year our crops were destroyed by grasshoppers. In fact the first ten years we were in S. Dakota all those who could drive back to their former homes did so. Many left to escape their creditors. We all used twisted hay for fuel and many everyday clothes were made of grain sacks. All were poor alike and no one could laugh at the other fellow. I served as Constable and Deputy Sheriff many years, etc.



New England Historical and Genealogical Register v.106 1952

p.26 Harrises in Boston Before 1700

B. Barnard and Mary Harris had Hezekiah born 2 March 1666 in Boston. Richard Barnard of London and Boston (Banks), who married, in 1659, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Negus of London and Boston (Banks) was brother-in-law of Jabez Negus, surety on the 1687 marriage bond of John Harris of the Isle of Shoals, who as suggested herein may have been the twin, John, born 17 Sept. 1671, son of John and Joanna of Boston.

Vol. 105 1951
p.192

John Harris was born in 1605/6....

This John, born in the year preceding 16 March 1606/7, could be the John last of the four boys and girls "under 18 years of age" named as his children in the will dated 11 April 1607 (ibid. vol.51 p. 109) of Richard Harris, mariner of Leigh, Essex, on the Thames just below London. That will called Mr. William Neguse "my good friend...our pastor"; Benjamin Negus of Boston was from London.

Vol. 102 1948

Writ: Jacob Allen v. John Conney; non-performance of covenant dated 28 May 1674; signed by Jonath Negus, for the court (Essex County Court)

Marriage Records Before 1699 by William Montgomery Clemens 1926
Illinois State Library Aug. 1961

NEGUS, Elizabeth and Richard Barnard 2 March 1659, Boston, Mass.
NEGUS, Jabez and Sarah Brown, 9 January 1698, Boston, Mass.



THE HISTORY OF THE NEGUS FAMILY

The meaning of the name NEGUS

NEGUS (Eng.), found 1598 as Negose and in 1636 as Negoose, app. represents the O. Engl. (with ge- unpalatized) néagehúsa 'neighbour' (néah, nigh + gehúsa, housemate)

Colonel Negus, the concocter of the drink so called, was of East-Anglian family.



Memorial History of Boston by Justin Winsor, 1881.

Vol. 2 p. xxxiii

Lot 113 Plan C City of Boston.

Some Boston History

Copied at the Newberry Library in 1962.



Children of ISAAC NEGUS m Hannah

THOMAS NEGUS *

b. mo. ,
m. lic. 7mo.27,1748
d. about 4mo.12,1754

m. Lavina West d. of John and Jane
(Wing) West
b. mo. ,
d. mo. ,

New Jersey Archives First Series v.32 Abstracts of Wills vol. III
p. 234 1754, Apr.12. Negus, Thomas, of Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co.,
blacksmith. Int. Bond of Levinah, widow, as Adm'x; Daniel Mainwrite,
of the same place, yeoman, fellowbondsmen. Lib.F.,p.240

Annals of the Sinnot, Rogers, Coffin, Corlies, Reeves, Bodine and
Allied Families by Mary Elizabeth Sinnot Phila. 1905

p.234 Lavinia West, married, license, 27 July, 1748, Thomas
Negus, of Shrewsbury. He died about 12 April, 1754, when Lavinia Negus,
called widow of deceased, administered the estate.



The Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island by John Osborne
Austin 1887

Preface

"The towns annexed to Rhode Island in 1747, and later, are not considered to come strictly within the scope of this work; yet many families in these towns are included, particularly in Tiverton and Little Compton, which were largely settled from the older part of the colony.



Byzantine, North of Great Britain & Ireland. London
of Great Britain & Ireland. 1883 vol 1

p. 292 NEGUS, inf., a sea-mew, resting dexter on a scallop, or.



Homes of Family names in Great Britain by
Henry Brughan Guppy 1890 (at Swarthmore Hall 5-67)
Bedfordshire Peculiar names (congenial mostly
to this county)
Negot.
Inshop



'Clue)

Minkler's (Am. l. Register) marriage vol 1
 stated by J. P. W. Phillimore and Thomas Hurney 1409
 p. 38 Hester marriages

George Lytton & Isabelle Negore 22 Oct. 1561



Boston Town Records Vol. 1

First Report of the Record Commissioners of the City of

Boston 1876 Tax Lists 1674-1695

in Indiana State Library, Indianapolis 1967

p. 47 Preliminary List for Division No. 4. Tho: Bungley, Constable 1674

120. Jonathan Negro

p. 52 Tax List, Division No. 5. 1674

	Towns			Counties		
	£	s	d	£	s	d

* Benjam. Negro	-	6	.	.	6	.
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Jabez Negro	-	3	.	.	3	.
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

p. 54 Preliminary List, Division No. 5. 1674 Jacob

Jesson. Constable of Boston

Masters of Families

* Benja. Negro

p. 55 * Jabez Negro, Carpenter

p. 73 1681. Division No. 5 Capt. Hutchinsons Company

Benjamin Negroose

p. 89 " No. 6. Town Rate made June 7th 1687

Benjamin Negro Jun^r Bart^r

Jabez Negro

p. 115 Sheet No. 6 Tax List and Schedule 1687

Benjamin Negro Jun^r Heats 1

Acres of Land

Housing Mills & Wharves &

Horses

Cows

Trade & Estate

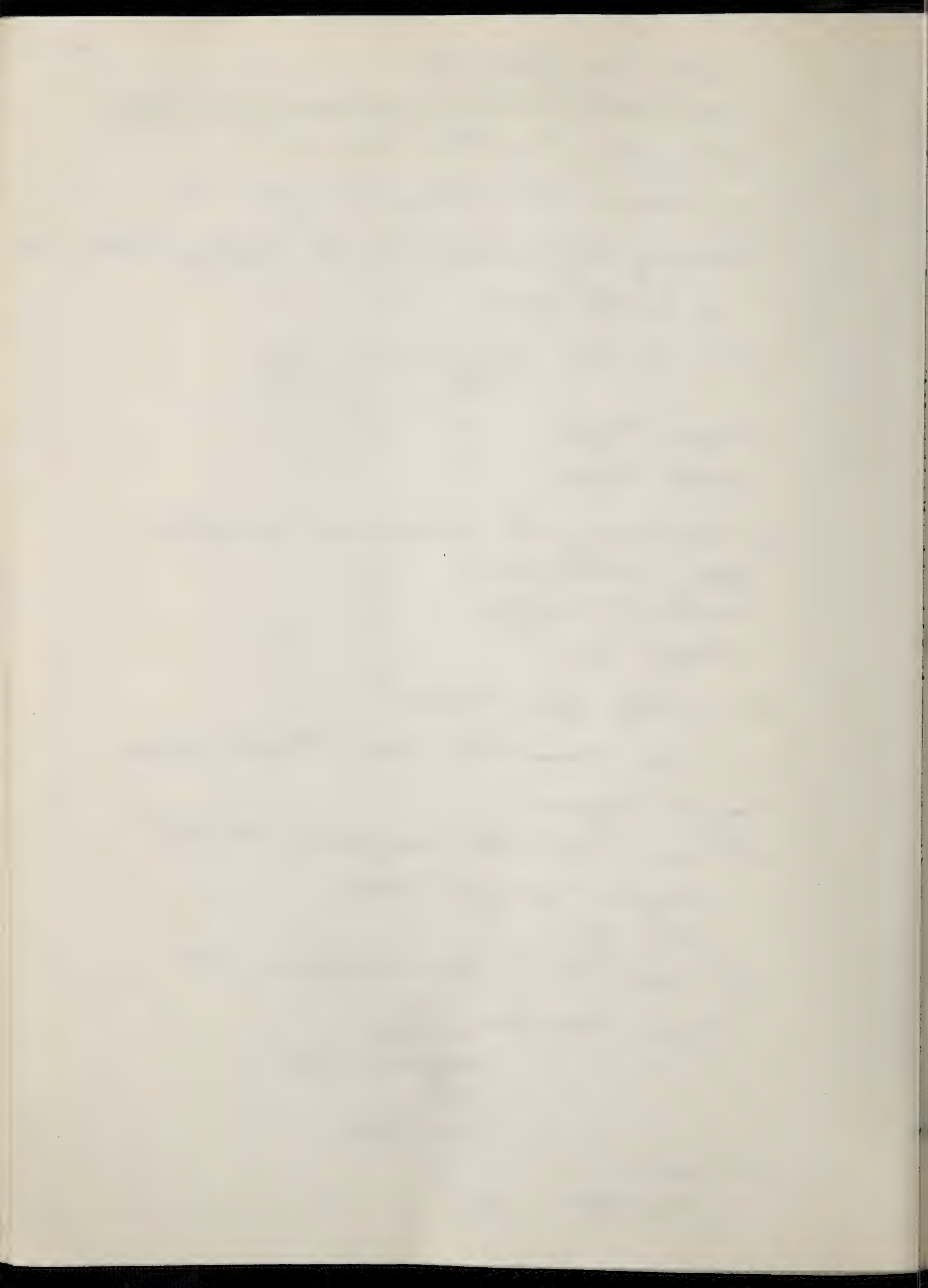
£ s d

1 2 .

p. 117 Sheet No. 6

Jabez Negro

1.4 25



Boston Town Records Vol 1

Boston Tax Lists 1674-1695 (cont)

p. 141 1688 Sheet No. 6 List of male Persons from
 sixteen years old and upwards
 Benjamin Negus jun^r 1

Jabish Negus 1

p. 154 "No 6 Country rate. June 1691. Joseph
 Belknap. ~~Constat~~ Constable"

Jates Negus

p. 166 City Document No. 92 List of Debitants 1695

Jatesh Negus



Boston Town Records Volume 2 1881

in Indiana State Library Indianapolis 1967

P. 9 (7.) The 21st of the 1st month, 1636.

Item. At the meeting it is ordered that all the fences belonging to the Come fields shall be made sufficient before the 14th day of the next second month upon payne of 5s. for every rod defective, and they to be overseene and looked unto thus, namely, the field towards Roxbury by Jacob Ellgott and Jonathan Negroose

P. 16 (12.) The 20th of the 1st month, called March 37.

At a Generall meeting upon Publique notice

Also Thomas Grubbe and Jonathan Negroose are Chosen Surveyors for the high wayes towards Roxbury, and

P. 33 (24.) The 16th of the same 2d month, called April, 1638

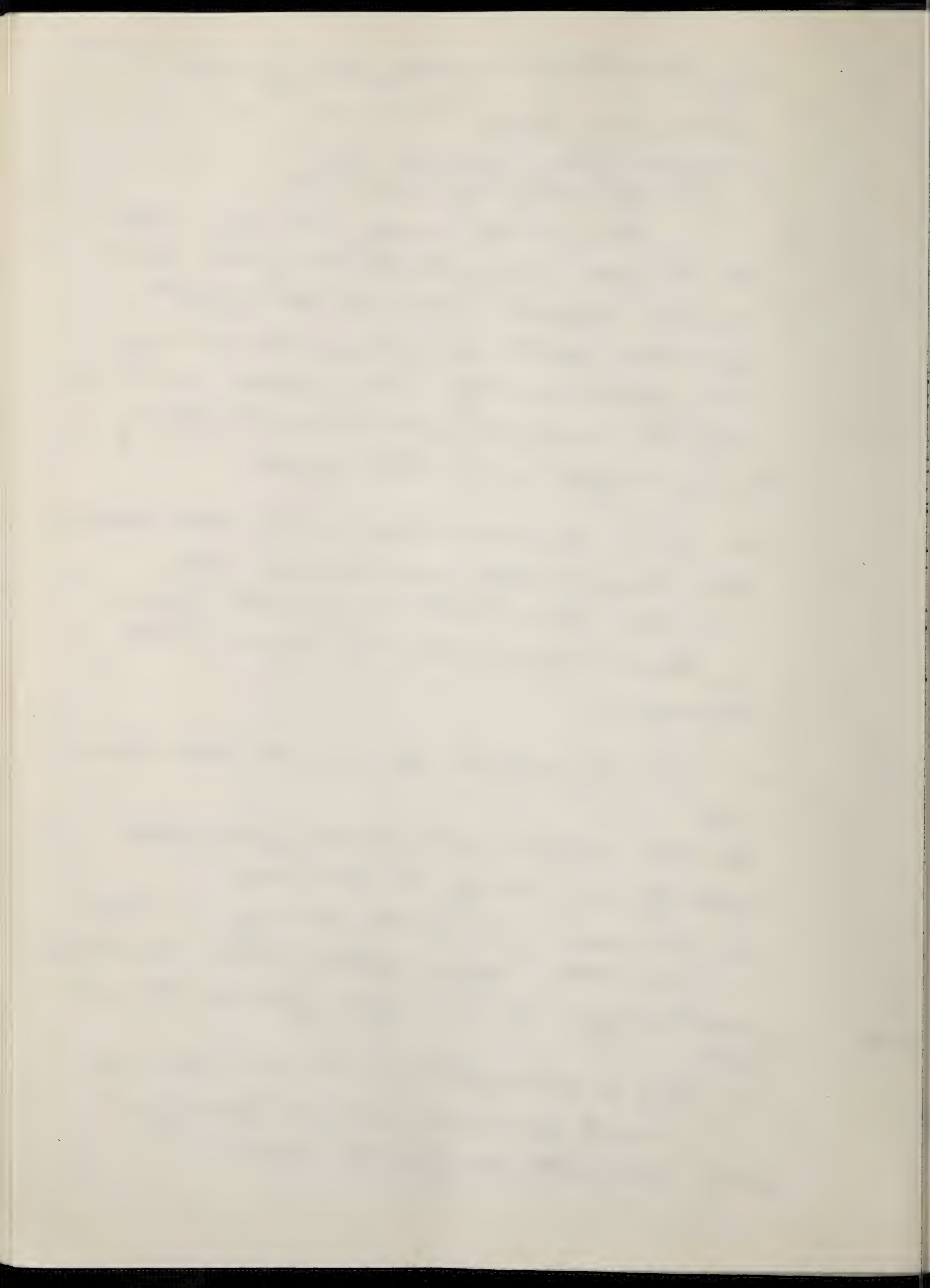
Also that all fence about the Come fields shalbe sufficiently made, according to Court order. . . .

And to be seene unto by these men, viz. our brother, our brother Olyver Mellows, Thomas Marshall and Jonathan Negroose, for the mylne field and the newe field.

P. 39 (28.) The 25th day of the 1st month, called March, 1639.

and the fence about the fort field by o^r brethren John Button and Jonathan Negroose. . . .

mylne



Aston Tom Records volume 2 1881 (cont)

p. 47 (35.) The same 27th day of the 11th month,
January 1639.

also ~~for~~ Benjamin Negroe, a Salter, is
allowed to be an Inhabitant.

p. 55 (45.) The 28th of the 7th month, 1640.

at a generall townes meeting - - -

For survivors for the high waies, M^r John
Mugate and Brother Jonathon Negroe; - - -

SURVIVORS

p. 89 (80.) The 19th of 8th mo. 1646.

a generall townes meeting warned from house
to house.

It is ordered and agreed on that Bro. Tho. Marshall,
bro. Chaffy, bro. Negroe, Wm. Fraughton, lat Constables,
are to be presented to the Generall Court for ^{to} answer
the defect in not payenge that which is behind
on the Garison's waies.

It is ordeed that there shalbe a ratt of 60^l.
forth with made by the townemen for the
satisfieng of the Garison at the castle this
year ensueinge

p. 95 (85.) 9:2: mo. (-) 1649.

(15 small)

Benjamin Negroe. . . . , doth bind themselves
and their successors to pay six pence an acre
for their land at Spectacle Island for ever for the
use of the schole, that ~~as~~ so it may be
proprietye to them for ever,

37m all

Benjamin Negroe doth bind themselves ..
for their land at Long Island and that to be for the use of the schole. . .

Seems Report of the Record Commissioners of the City
of Boston 1881

Appendix

p. 78 Lots 23 to 28, South Side of Summer Street, West
 of South Street.

F 25. Jonathan Negroes. (House and lot, with the
 Cove south, W. Teft north, T. Munt east, T. Foster
 west — W.H.W.)

p. 79 Lots 28 to 40. North Side of Summer Street
 from High Street to Hawley Street, including
 Interior Lots Townsend Street

F 34. Benjamin Negroes. (House and lot, with
 Mill Street south, Mr. Oliver north, M. Engle east,
 G. Waite west — W.H.W.)

See p. 54 Fielding Map A n M. 1 showing the
 separate sections which comprise Rams Map of Boston
 according to the Book of Ordinances

W. H. W.:
 William H.
 Whitmore

Boston Town Records Vol. 3 1881 (cont)

p. 148 (147.) 29:9:58

It is ordered that the town Treasurer pay
Jonathan negus his house rent for this year.

p. 149 Ben. Negroe is fined ten shillings for his
chimney being on fire twice.

Part II The Book of Possessions Introduction p. vii October
14th ~ 23rd, 1651, Mr. William Aspinwall was set aside from his office, Mr.
Rawson was made Recorder of Suffolk, and Jonathan negus was made clerk of the
court for Boston. This is the earliest date for the completion of the Book
p. 37 (103.) 22(3) 1647 of Possessions

Benjamin negus his possession in Boston.

One house and lot bounded by Gamaliel Waite,
west: Madie Engles, east: Mill street, south:
and Mr. Oliver, north.

p. 38 (109.) ^{22(3) 1647} Jonathan Negroe his possession in Boston.

One house and lot bounded by with Thomas Munt,
east: Thomas Foster, west: William Teft, north:
and the Cove, south.

p. 43 (130.) Wm. Browne his possession in Boston

late of Salem, his house and garden in Boston, bounded
by Jonathan negus

Boston Town Records 1662-63

p. 14 City Document no 50 (12.)
March 9, 1662/3 Constables ... Benij negus ...

p. 66 (65.) March 11, 1671-72

Clarker of ye Market - ... Benjamin negus.

p. 80 (79.) 24 Nov. 1673

Ordered the Treasurer to satisfie Jonathan negus rent as formerlie.

p. 100 (97.) 24 April 1676.

Whereas Mr. Nicholas Paige & Benjamin negus have
 annoyed the High way or lane leadinge from the
 corⁿ of Mrs. Richards to Ensigne Henry Phillips house,
 by throwinge dunge & leavings at there T^y
 obstruction & hinderance of such as have occasion
 to passe that way ... ordered s^a Paige & negus to
 remove the s^d obstruction ... upon penalty of 10 s. a
 weeke to be paid by each of them for not obervance
 this order.

p. 138 (132.) 10 March 1679/80

... measurer of bords - ... Jabez negus.

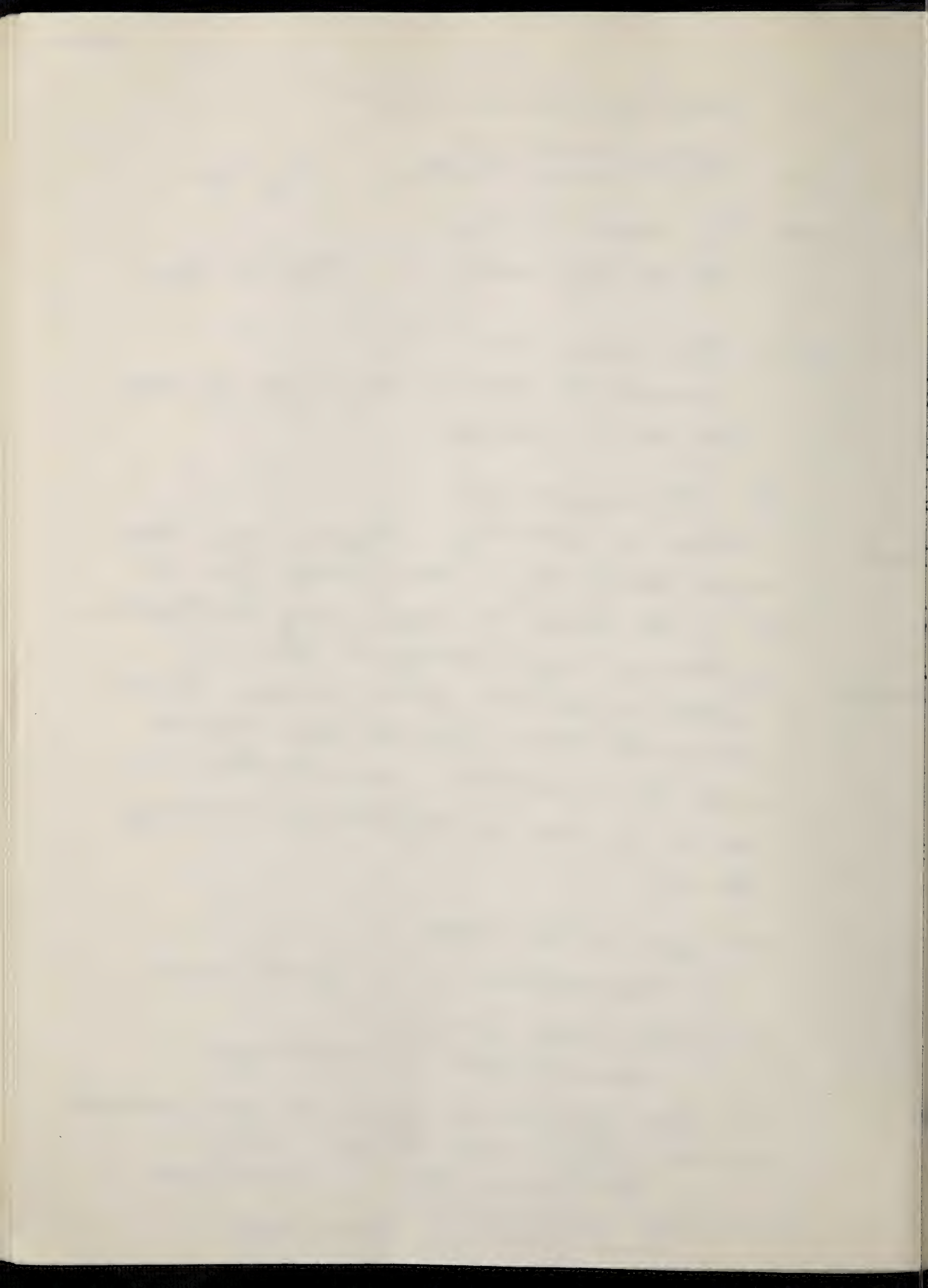
p. 143 (137.) 1680/81 14th March

... measurers of Bords ... Jabez negus.

p. 145 (139.) April 25th 1681. The severall persons underwritten
 were chosen Tythinge men for the year ensuing ...
 Capt Townsends Comp^a ... Jabez negus

p. 155 (147.) 1681/82 March 16th

measurer of Bords - ... Jabez negus.



Boston Town Records 1662-63

p. 159 (151.) March 12th 1687/83
 Messurers of Boards ... Jabez Negus

p. 183 (173.) March 8th 1685/6
 8 Constables for Boston - ... Jabez Negus ...

p. 197 (186.) 1689 June 20th
 Messurers of Boards ... Jabez Negus ...

p. 200 (190.) 1689/90 March 10th
 Messurers of Boards ... Jabez Negus.

p. 204 (194.) Sept 29th 1690
 - Tying men for the year ensuing.
 - ... Jabez Negus

p. 206 (196.) March 16 1690/91
 Messurers of boards. ... Jabez Negus.

p. 211 (201.) 1691/2 March 14
 Messurers of Boards. ... Jabez Negus.

p. 244 (238.) 1701. March 10th
 Mess^{rs} of Board & Timber. ... Jabez Negus

Index No 1815 Census of Pa. Population 1966 by Birth Record
 Cleveland Ohio

NEGUS.	Bayley	PHWS 112	Philadelphia Co. West Southworth Twp
	John	PWHS 144	Philadelphia City, High Street Ward
	Joshua	CR BL 438	Crawford Co. Bloomfield Twp.



NE Hist Gen Reg
v. 46 p. 46

Genealogical Gleanings in England by Henry F. Waters AM

This proves that John Lugg and his wife Jane of Boston, came from the vicinity of the city of Gloucester, England, and with other known facts leaves little doubt that Jane Lugg was a daughter of John Beigton and a sister of Frances wife of Richard Wellbourn and of Katherine successively wife of Samuel Hayburne, Mr. Thomas Dudley and Rev. John Allin Messrs. Lugg, Hayburne and Wellbourn probably came from Gloucestershire to New England about the same time.

John Lugg settled at Boston. His lands are recorded in the Book of Possessions (Record Commissioners Second Report, part ii, second edition, page 29). They were on the southerly side of the present School Street, or near where the easterly end of Parker House now stands. His wife Jane was admitted to the First Church Feb 10, 1638-9. (Winsor's "Memorial History of Boston," vol. 1, p. 572). — After his death his widow married Jonathan Negus on the 27th of October, 1647. Negus was granted the inheritance of the house and ground of John Lugg to the value of 20^{li} that he may dispose of the same towards the education of his five children. (Mass. Col. Records, ii, 198)

Besides Esther, — — —



in England returned. One of our children and 2 1847

p. 66 RECORDS OF BIRTH

p. 75 Elizabeth the daughter of Benjamin Negroe &
Elizabeth his wife was borne 14th (2^o) 1640.

Benjamin the son of Benjamin Negroe & Elizabeth
his wife was borne 7th 1641.

Mary the daughter of Benjamin Negroe & Elizabeth
his wife was borne 7th (8^o) 1643

Oct 3 1640

RECORDS OF BIRTH

Under the first charter of the Massachusetts colony,
none were regarded as freemen, or members of the body
politic, except such as were admitted by the General
Court and took the oath of allegiance to the government
then established.

p. 93 Sep. 3, 1634

Jonathan Negroe

p. 352 (Cert.) 6 April 1691

Jacob Negroe

p. 286 26 7th mo. 1651 ROBERT TURNER

Inventory of moveables and goods belonging to Mr.
Robert Turner shoemaker lately deceased taken by
Robert Scott, Rich Cook & Benjamin Negroe £384.08.4

p. 53 Inventory of the Carleyst Mill JACOB ELLIST

28 2nd mo. 1651 To wit Jacob Ellist ... horse & backside
with the use of half the barn with all the land & muddy
Oven, except the ten acres purchased of Jonathan Negroe, ...



11th Nov 1651

P. 302 William Denning Suffolk County, Mass.

W^m DENNING 18th 11^{mo} 1653

Attendants Gamaliel White

Benj Negro

Gamaliel White & Benj^m Negro depose before the
Magistrate that they saw W^m Denning sign the
will; he was a disposing mind to the best of their
knowledge. This 31 Jan^y. 1653

P. 303 REBECCA WEBB 10th Dec^r 1654

in presence of
James Johnson
Jonath Negro

Leift James Johnson & Jonathon Negro sworn.
Before the Magistrate 23 Feb. 54, saith they saw
Rebecca Webb sign this as her last will, &c.



Boston (Mass.) Commissioners 1881 vol 2

TABLE OF OWNERS

The following list gives the names of the persons whose possessions are therein recorded. The references as to the page of the original volume, which pagination is placed in the left or facing figure, enclosed in brackets.

(103) Benjamin Negroe his possession in Boston.

One house and lot bounded by Gamaliel Waite, west; Madec Engle, east; Mill street, south and M^r Olm, north.

(109) Jonathan Negroe his possession in Boston.

One house and lot bounded with Thomas Munt, east; Thomas Foster, west; William Tapp, north; and the Cove, south.

The first 111 pages appear to have been written at one time, or at least the first entries under each name are all in one handwriting. After that the pages follow with dates appended, but in regular succession, as the following examples show -

p. 112-21, 11 ms. 1645
p. 130-13, 8 ms. 1647

(130) W^m. Brown his possession in Boston.

Thomas Foster grants to W^m Brown lots of Salem, his house and garden in Boston, bounded with Jonathan Negroe east.



Burles was baptised

p. 21. First Church 1650

Isaac & Jonathan Negroe aged about 10 days 3 day 1 m.



The Records of the Church of the Puritans, 1639-1690

p. 111

NEGUS, NEGUS, GOOSE

Benjamin, salted, husbandman. Boston, proper. 1639, admitted to church 10 (4) 1643, freeman May 10, 1648. Wife Elizabeth b. 14 (2) 1640, bapt. 11 (4) 1643, (m. 2 March, 1659, (William (Barnard) Benjamin b. (7) 1642, bapt. 11 (4) 1643, May b. 7, bapt. 8 (8) 1643, Samuel b. 17 (10) 1645, John bapt. 9 (2) 1648, at about 8 days, John bapt. 31 (6) 1651, Hannah b. 2 Oct. 1653.

Will made 17 Sept. 1684, "being aged," probated 1st Jan. 1693-4, bequeathed to son, "Elizabeth" Barnard, to her youngest son, "Elizabeth" b. 14 (2) 1640, p. 20 John W and 3 other children and son-in-law, signed Benjamin Negus.

Mrs. Goose, admitted to church with her brother Jonathan 17 (5) 1634. She m. Barnabas Farrow, and was dismissed to the church of Dorchester 10 (1) 1643. After his death she m. John Johnson, Sen., of Roxbury, in the succession of Thomas Farrow she retained a portion in Boston which she gave Thomas Negus & son (Gen. Court. 1450 & 1656)

Jonathan, Boston, admitted to church, a seaman, 27 (5) 1634, freeman Sept. 3, 1638 Town officer. He departed in 1657, aged about 50 years. (Copy in county of Essex files, 1678) Children Isaac, bapt. 3 (1) 1650, aged about 10 days, Maria, bapt. 10 (5) 1653.

Index other pages 10 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

p. 167 Joshua Negus, of Boston, (m. 11), Martha Farnsworth, Salem
particular 7th 2 1650

p. 200



vol 16 1672

Resolution in the General Court of Massachusetts,
relating to the year 1675-6

Benjamin Negus

p. 86. Citation of Boston Indians in 1696, that the
Law relating to Building will need to be repealed.

Isabel Negus

vol 17 1843. Marriage, Births and Deaths at Taunton Mass
(From the Registrar's Records)

p. 25 Isaac Negus, married to Hannah Andrews, 7th April 167



Vital Records, Rhode Island 1636-1850

Vol. 4 Taverston Part II by James H. Arnold

Taverston Intentions and Marriages

- 2-54 NEGUS, Thomas. & Taverston, and Ebenezer Huddleston, of
Bristolmouth, m. by Samuel Hebb, justice, April 17, 1764
- 2-67 " John & Job and Ann Baley, widow of Robert,
son of Bennett Baley, m. by Walter Cook Justice, April 19, 1772
- 2-92 " Priscilla, and Edward Woodman Oct - , 1782
- 2-109 " Anne, and Joseph Cook, Dec 8, 1789
- 2-124 " Mary, and Caleb Cary, Dec. 21, 1798
- 5-6 " Mary, and John Stefford, April 15, 1815
- 5-14 " Enos, and Sarah Hoxse, m. by Thomas Shurpee,
Chief Justice, Oct 31, 1824
- 5-17 " Melinda, and William B. Mason, Oct 23, 1828
- 5-43 " Richmond B. and Abigail W. Thompson: m. by
Charles Shurpee, Justice, Oct 1, 1843.

Taverston Birth and Death

- 1-65 NEGUS Thomas. & Job and Mary L Sept 28, 1743
- 1-65 " Stephen July 5, 1745
- 1-65 " John March 13, 1747
- 1-65 " Silvia March 15, 1748
- 4-124 " Israel Perry. & Robert and Anna Sept. 16, 1781
- 4-106 " Constant Oct 28, 1783
- 4-5 " Patricia, of Stephen and Hope April 4, 1784
- 4-5 " Abner Aug 4, 1786
- 4-5 " Sally Aug 24, 1787
- 4-5 " Robert Aug 17, 1789
- 4-5 " Anna Sept 27, 1791
- 4-5 " Hope Jan 30, 1793
- 4-5 " Stephen June 16, 1796
- 4-5 " Eliza June 29, 1801
- 4-5 " Surpee March 10, 1804

Eldest James A. MacKenzie's Marriages

NEGUS Nancy and Jobey Brownell July 22, 1850



Complete Cemetery Inscriptions of Terebinto R. I.
 Lot # 64

William A. son of Thomas H. and Hannah M. Regan Feb 15, 1905

Thomas H. Regan April 18, 1837 - Sept 27, 1921 Father a 40-10-8

Hannah M. his wife Nov. 4, 1833 - Jan. 18, 1916

Lot # 94

Gran Louis Shavalle (no stone)

Gran Wife of " and dau. of Thomas Regan (on stone)

Arthur J. Shavalle Dec. 21, 1915 - Jan 6, 1926



Complete Cemetery Inscriptions of Tiverton, R.I. Copied
by Mrs. Grace Stafford Surfee, Benjamin Franklin Wilbourn,
and Walter Chamberlain Sprague 1954. (in R.I. Hist Soc Library)

p. 24 Cemetery #6 NEGUS CEMETERY, south side of Bulgamash
Rd - land owned by Mrs. Georgeanne Darling, about 1/2 mile
east of Main Rd., walled in. Copied by Mrs. Grace S. Surfee.

William H. Negus Oct 12, 1888 53-9-14

Phoebe A. Butts wife of Samuel Negus June 15, 1888. a 79

Samuel Negus Jan 13, 1882. 74-0-23

Melinda wife of William Negus Oct 5, 1861 a. 58 (a 53 yrs?)

Ellen A. dau of Samuel and Phoebe Negus Feb 27, 1851 3-3-

George son of " " Mar 19, 1859 26-6-15

Four graves, probably children, two small graves in N.E. corner

p. 41 HILLSIDE CEMETERY

Lot #1 East half - owner - Carrie M. Negus

Rebecca and Negus 1849-1927

Lora M. Negus 1883-1930

Emily F. wife of Henry A. Matheson Nov. 7, 1887 a. 47

Abbie S. Andrews 1844-1930

Lot #26 Owner - William H. H. Howland

Ezra C. Negus 1868-

Lillian C. his wife 1873-

Lot #57 James L. Negus July 12, 1839. Mar 15, 1906

Mary L. Negus Mar. 8, 1842. Jan 5, 1907

Lot #58 North half

James Fred Negus 1868-

his wife Esther Bertha Negus 1866-



Complete Cemetery Inscriptions, Tiverton, R.I. copied
by Mrs. Grace Staggard Surfee, Benjamin Franklin Wilbourn,
and Walter Chamberlain Sprague 1954. (in R.I. Hist Soc Library)

p. 24 Cemetery #6 NEGUS CEMETERY, south side of Bulgamash
Rd on land owned by Mrs. Gertrude Darling, about 1/2 mile
east of Main Rd., walked in. Copied by Mrs. Grace S. Surfee.

William H. Negus Oct 12, 1888 53-9-14

Phoebe A. Butts wife of Samuel Negus June 15, 1888. a 79

Samuel Negus Jan 13, 1882. 74-0-23

Malinda wife of William Negus Oct 5, 1861 a 58 (or 53 yrs?)

Ellen A. dau of Samuel and Phoebe Negus Feb 27, 1851 3-3-

George son of " " Mar 19, 1859 26-6-15

Four graves, probably children, two small graves in N.E. corner

p. 41 HILLSIDE CEMETERY

Lot #1 East half - owner - Carrie M. Negus

Richard M. Negus 1849-1927

Lora M. Negus 1883-1930

Emily F. wife of Henry A. Matthews Nov. 7, 1887 a. 47

Abner S. Andrews 1844-1930

Lot #26 Owner - William H. H. Howland

Edgar C. Negus 1868-

Lillian C. his wife 1873-

Lot #57 James L. Negus July 12, 1839. Mar 19, 1906

Mary L. Negus Mar. 8, 1842. Jan 5, 1907

Lot #58 North half

James Fred Negus 1868-

his wife Esther Bertha Negus 1866-



N. E. Hist. & Soc. Reg. vol 7 1853

Early Settlers of Essex and Norfolk
p. 86 NEGOS. — Jonathan, 1654.

v. 29 1875

inhabitant Marcy, at of Daniel and Hannah (Nevins)
Marcy in Dr. Charles Negus, Dudley, Mass.
x. 31 p. 147

JOHN FRANKLYN. — Jonathan Negus, ^r of Boston, bound,
Aug. 20, 1658, to Administrator on the estate of J^r Franklyn,
deceased. Signed, Jonathan Negus. Witnessed by Henry
Webb & Ed. Hutchinson, Jr. See his inventory
Register, ix, 244. (File, No. 187.)

² Jonathan Negus was a faithful clerk of the courts
in Boston, 1651, & after; had wife Jane. His sister,
Anne, married Barnabas Farrow, of Dorchester

p. 296 The following names are given from the account
book of Thomas Newcomb, kept by him at Lebanon,
Ct., in the years 1735-38.

Samuel Negus, jr., Wm. Negus, - - -
1 of 32 1878 ³¹⁸ Abstracts of Suffolk Co. Records with

A list of debt due to the late deceased Martine Stebbins
instructor, Anno 1657, 1658, 1659. (These are amounts from 5 pence
to four pounds 2 shillings 6 pence) - - - Benjamin Negus
d. 7 1883 Soldier in King Philip's War. The list of Soldiers
credited with military service under Capt. Daniel Hutchinson.

Aug. 20, 1675 Benjamin Negus 01 15 02

p. 72



N. F. West & Gen. Reg. vol 8 1854
p. 39 Early Records of Boston

Samuel the son of the son of Benjamin & Elisabeth Negroe
borne 17 (10) 1645

p. 277 Abstract of The Earliest Wills on Record in the County
of Suffolk, Mass.

Jonathan Negroe: Elkanah Cooke witnesses the will of Alice
Fermace 8 Feb 1666.

Jonathan Negroe & Elkanah Cooke deposed 24 April, 1656.

vol 9 1855

Philip Long and Benjamin Negroe testify in court "that upon
our arrival in Virginia the 19th of October 54 David Rale of
Akamsacke did affirm that David Sellicks dyed in Virginia
forty or three weeks before"

p. 137 Abstracting 2. 6. Wills

Mr. Joshua Torle 30 8 mo 1655 Benjamin Negroe mentioned in
the inventory of debts

p. 251 Early Records of Boston.

Maria dau. of Jonathan & Jane Torne 6 July 1653.

p. 252 Hannah dau of Benjamin and Elizabeth Torne 7 Oct 1653.

p. 316 Plymouth Colony Records.

Taunton, Isaac Negroe, to Hannah Andrews, April 7, 1679.

p. 345 Inventory of estate of William Franklin late of Boston in
Co Massachusetts (who dyed in London) by Elder James Pease,
William Clarke, Benjamin Negroe & Robert Howard 28 July 1658.

vol 70 Early Records of Boston

"Thus above written & in the severall pages under
the title of births, was brought in by Mr Jonathan Negroe,
Clarke of the Writs in Boston, as a true transcript since
what he brought in to the time he began them, as he affirmed
this 28: 8 mo; 1657

M. E. West & Gen. Ray vol X 1816

Abstract from the Earliest Wills or Record in the County
of Suffolk, Mass.

presenting before the 3 July, 1660 by Edmund Eddenden,
Benjamin Regue of J. Good of Bridget Boston.

p. 221 Early Records of Boston

Cap^t R^t Keayne dyed 23.1.56

This above written was brought in by M^r Jonathan
Regue as a true transcript of the sec^d all deaths in
Boston since he brought in before the beginning of
this time as hee affirmed.

vol 11 p. 175

Abstract of Early Suffolk Co. Mass Wills

WILLIAM BROWNE 1.5.1662. of Boston, Sake boyler

In y^e p^rence of

Godfrey Amitege, Jonathan Regue, who deposed 19 Dec^r. 1662.

p. 205 Early Records of Boston

James English was married to Johannah Farnum

7.11.57

This Booke I received from M^r Regue being a true transcript
of the Births, Deaths & marriages since his last, brought in
as hee affirmed 28 December 1657.

vol 13 marriages in Taunton solemnized by May Thomas Leonard
of Taunton, from 1684 to 1713, the year of his death.

p. 253 William Corbett, of Swansea, and Hannah Regue, of
Taunton, married March 23, 1703-4.

vol 16 1862 Boston Records Boston Births

This is a true Copie of the sec^d all Births for the Towne of
Boston from the first of February 1658 unto the 27th of May 1662 which
I give in unto the Recorder. As attests Jonathan Regue Cleric.

N. E. West Gen Reg v 47 p. 286 Mr. Negro was minister
of Light in Essex

v. 46 Jonathan Negro John Luzz etc

— v. 45 John Negro p. 33, 34, 218

v. 51 p. 455 Henry Andrews of Taunton
Hampshire in Essex

v. 52 p. 22 Isaac Negro - Hannah Andrews 7th April 1679
Jury of Capt Isaac Negro of Strangers, wife Hannah; he
died Nov. 29, 1700. (Buriall near Port vi. 25)

v. 63 ¹⁹⁰⁹ p. 350 Emigrants from England
Port of London, 24th to 31st May 1774
Thomas Negro age 21 Labourer from Middlesex ship Sally
to Philadelphia Indented Servant

v. 70 1916 p. 81 John & Elizabeth Negro
Elizabeth Harrison b 1757 or 1776 John Negro Branford (Conn?)

v. 75 1921 Phoebe Negro in suit. 1793 Joshua Vincent
of Burdland Mass.

v. 89 1935 p. 381 John etc Negro 1807 Weston VT

— v. 84 1940 Thomas Negro in will of John Townsend
of Upper Dean co Bedford 1682

v. 97 1948 Isaac Negro Taunton Burdland Ind

v. 102 1748 p. 182 Jonathan Negro

v. 105 1950 Negro Benjamin Sullivan 192

v. 106 1950 Negro Benjamin Eliza 18th Feb 76

v. 117 1960 Negro Tenet P. 3 assumption



New England Hist. Genealogical Register Vol 94. 1940
p. 268

The Will of JOHN TWIGDEN, of Upper Dean. in Bedford,
yeoman, dated 21 April 1642. To grandchild
Joan Longland £40 in the hands of William Clement,
a further £40 in the hands of Thomas Negus and Humphrey
Barnes, and £60 in the hands of Edward Hills of
Stillington.

v. 45 1891 p. 33

Letters of Col. Thomas Westbrook and others relative to
Indian affairs in Maine.

Falmouth March 29, 1724

... They have taken a great deal of pains to get a
Doctor for the wounded man. They went to Portsmouth
and brought one as far as York, and there he was taken
sick, so they returned and went as far as Greenland,
but could get none from thence, they came to Falmouth
for Doctor Negus, who was taken sick the 27th Inst^o,
and died the 29th, between Eight and nine a Clock
in the morning.

Thos^o Westbrook

p. 34 Falm^o April 1st 1724

May it Please your Hon^o

My last of the 29th of March Informed of the death
of Doctor Negus, and sundry sick people that wanted
a Doctor

Thos. Westbrook

p. 218

Deceast . . . Doct^o Ju^o Negus Mar. 1723; 29th.
(the word be 1723/24)



The Brink Genealogy collected by Gilbert Cope. Completed and
edited by Janelle Wright Schoonover

p. 211 Thomas son of Stephen & Rachel Catlett Darlington
b. 11-25-1810 d. 3-30-1864 m (1) Esther Hunt; (2) Rebecca Negus
m May 13, 1848. dau of Shedlock and Rachel Negus.
She was born May 24, 1821.

1. William P. Darlington b. 3-23-1851 m Marcia E. Holbrook
m. November 15, 1883 at Clearfield, Iowa dau of William A
and Sarah Jane (Woods) Holbrook. of McCook, Nebraska
He was born June 27, 1858, at Tazewell, Bureau County Illinois
Children:

1. Doris b. 9-6-1884
2. Alice b. 7-15-1886
3. Lena b. 7-21-1888; d. 4.
4. Mary b. 2-15-1890
5. Myrtle b. 5-23-1893
6. Bessie May b. 1-25-1895

2. Eudora Darlington b. Oct 19, 1853 in Marshall county, Iowa.
m Dec. 18, 1876 Theodore C. Buchanan son of Hugh M. and
Elizabeth (Foster) Buchanan He was born March 13, 1848
in Washington County. They settled at Conway, Taylor County Iowa
Children

1. Louis Buchanan b. 11-25-1877
2. Hugh M b. 7-15-1879
3. Edna b. 4-26-1885
4. Edith b. 10-5-1889
5. Anna b. 12-15-1893

3. Thomas Edward Darlington born April 14, 1855. He married
first, September 17, 1877, Alice Wheeler. He was

4. Henry b. 8-4-1857 m Florence Phillips
5. Lucie b. 9-10-1858 m Johnson Freeman
6. Charles T b. 6-16-1862 m Eugene Bowen



MAGNA CHARTA SURTICES

HUGH BIGOD, Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, d. 1225
ROGER BIGOD, Earl of Norfolk, d. 1220
HENRY DE BOHUN, Earl of Hereford d. 1220
GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of Gloucester, d. 1229
RICHARD DE CLARE, Earl of Hertford, d. 1217
WILLIAM DE TRAMPTON, of Trampton, d. 1221
JOHN DE LACY, Lord of Pontefract Castle, d. 1240
WILLIAM MALET, Sheriff of Somerset and Devon, d. 1224
WILLIAM DE MOWBRAY, Baron of Agholme, d. 1222
SAICR DE QUINCY, Earl of Winchester, d. 1219
ROBERT DE VERE, Earl of Oxford, d. 1221



Generation No. 16

A. WILLIAM BASSETT, of Kley Manor, son of A & B

B. JANE ASHE, dau. of C

Generation No. 15

A. ROBERT BASSETT, of Kley Manor, son of A & B

B. ANNIE SPYER

C. JOHN ASHE, of Somersetshire

Generation No. 14

A. GILES BASSETT, of Kley Manor, son of A & B

B. JANE DAVIS

Generation No. 13

A. ROBERT BASSETT, of Kley Manor, son of A & B

B. MARGARET FARWELL

4A SIR HUMPHRY CONNINGBY, KNT.

Generation No. 12

A. SIR RICHARD BASSETT, KNT, of Kley Manor, son of A & B

B. LADY MAUD, dau. of C

2A SIR MAURICE BERKELEY (MSH) son of 2A & 2B

2B COLLED MINTFORT

Generation No. 11

A. SIR EDMUND PYNCHARD, alias BASSETT

B. MARGARET

C. SIR JOHN DE BYTTON

2A SIR MAURICE BERKELEY, son of 2B & 2C

2B JOHN DINHAM



Negros

Basile, B. C. *Southwest Society in America* 1932
229.7 B3

Blum, (Halle) (Halle) *The Negro family of N. 1858*
1299.7 B35 B3

Cleveland, E. J. *History of The Negroes in America from 1492*
229.7 C43

Frank, James. *Master Smith's Book and Book*
of the Negroes in America 1955

229.7 5662

Frank, James. *History of The Negro family 1886*
229.7 12693

Frank, James. *History of The Negro family 1912*

229.7 1165

Frank, C. V. *Early History of Negro Books* 1915
229.7 160

Frank, Thomas. *History of William Spooner (Plymouth Mass) 1883*
229.7 5662

Miller, J. L. *The Negroes in America* 1933
1299.7 11669w12



New England Historical and Genealogical Register

Index of Persons Volumes 1-50 1907 equat N.H. 1962

Neges see Negus

Negous see Negus

Negoose see Negus

NEGUS

— Dr. 45 33 34

— Mr. 11 205 47 286

Benjamin 2 274 275 3 191 4 286 5 302 8 39 9 58
137 252 345 10 173 16 62 18 333 32 319 37 65 72

Charles 29 305

Eliabett 2 274 275 8 39 9 252 18 333

Grace 5 398 31 107

Hannah 9 252 316 13 253 17 35

Jane 9 316 17 35

Josiah 3 352 16 86

Jane 9 251 31 107 46 46

John 45 218

Jonathan 3 43 4 53 5 304 7 86 8 277 9 251 10 70 221
11 175 16 49 18 332 20 44 31 107 46 46

Maria 9 251

Mary 2 275

Melittab 29 305

Samuel 8 39 20 46 31 296

William 31 296 36 372



American Genealogical Index Vol. 27 1948NEGUS

Aaron - Cleveland Fam, 446

Abby Ann

Abel - 444

Anna 446

Benjamin 446

Betsy 446

etc

Alexander Sloan Fam: 239

Anna Waldo Gen 27

Bethemath (Gould), 177? - Spooner, 7 Mo: 344

Bethsheba (Sloan) - Sloan Fam: 95 Elyza A. 564
Elizabeth Jan 239

Benjamin Groat, John: 82

Royal Rev: 86

Benjamin, 175? RE Heads Fam, R: 24-5

Betsy (Gleason), 1768 - Gleason Gen 100

Catharine S. Bachs Friends: 493 Chth R.

Catharine Smith, Jesse: 75

Charles Waldo Gen: 27

Worcester Ct. Gen. 7: 358, 525

Elyah - Thatcher Gen: 307

Ely - 181? - OK - Edgerton Gen 12

Elizabeth, 163? Mo - Amer. Marriage 159

Esther (Merrill) 1807 - Merrill, Bargeille: 6



D. 1112 May. v. 68 1924 p. 242

Querein

15151 NEGUS. - Wanted parentage of Wm. Negus

b. 1702. d. Portsmouth, Nov. 1777 and mar.

Percy Maynard. Wanted also his birthplace.



A History of the Townships of Byberry and Moreland
in Philadelphia, Pa. by Joseph C. Martindale 1867
(in Exeter College Library)

p. 299 - 319. The Knight Family Giles and Mary (English)
Knight 1682 to P. -

p. 377 ~~Comly Tomlinson son of~~

Comly Tomlinson son of Isaac and Mary (Kleives) Tomlinson
son of Thomas (b. Jan 21, 1747 in 1775 Phoebe, daughter of
Isaac Carver son of Joseph (b. 10th and 13th, 1728 in
Plymouth dau of John and Mary Worthington in 1740
son of Thomas Tomlinson ^{d. 1768} in 1719 Joan ^{d. 1772} dau of Henry
Walmsley of Edge Hill and Bensalem, Byberry.

Family sketch

- Bolton
- Carver
- Comly
- Sheffield
- Gibbert
- Knight
- Martindale
- Saunders
- Tomlinson
- Thornton
- Walmsley
- Walton
- Worthington
- Tomlinson
- Shearer

- 31- DUNCAN I MAC CRINAN, King of Scots 1034-1040 (AR 170-20)
murdered by Macbeth near Elgin Aug 14, 1040 (son of
Crinan the Thane and Bethine (Beatrice) m a dau. of Siward
Danish Earl of Northumbria
- 30- MALCOLM III CANMORE, King of Scots 1058-1093 (AR 170-21)
b 1021 crowned at Scone Mar 17, 1057/8, slain while besieging
Almrich Castle Nov. 13, 1093 m (2) DUNFERLINE, 1068/9 MARGARET
(AR 1-22 AR 170-21) St. Margaret of Scotland, d. Nov. 16, 1093,
dau. of Prince Edward the Exile and Agatha of Hungary.
- 29- MARY OF SCOTLAND (AR 158-23) d. May 31, 1116 m 1102 EUSTACE II,
Count of Boulogne, Crusader (AR 158-23), son of Eustace II,
Count of Boulogne and Ida de Bouillon.
- 28- MATILDA OF BOULOGNE (AR 158-24) m. ca 1123 STEPHEN OF BLOIS,
King of England 1135-1154 (AR 169-25) b. 1095/6 d. Oct. 25, 1154
(son of Stephen of Blois, leader of the First Crusade, and Adela
of Normandy).
- 27- MARY OF BLOIS (AR 164-26 AR 169-26) b 1136 d. 1182 m MATTHEW
OF ALSACE (AR 164-26 AR 169-26) son of Thierry of Lorraine,
Count of Flanders and Sebyst of Anjou.
- 26- MAUD OF FLANDERS (AR 155-26 AR 164-26) d. 1240 m. 1179
HENRY I, Duke of Brabant (AR 155-26 AR 164-26)
d. Sept 5, 1235
- 25- HENRY II Duke of Brabant 1235-1241 (AR 45-28 AR 156-27)
d. Feb 1, 1247/8 m (1) MARIE OF SWABIA (Mary of Hohenstauffen)
(AR 45-28 AR 155-27) dau. of Philip II Emperor of Germany and
Irene Angelina
- 24- MATILDA OF BRABANT (AR 45-29) d. Sept 29, 1288 m (1) 1237
ROBERT, Count of Artois (AR 45-29 AR 113-29)
- 23- BLANCHE OF ARTOIS (AR 45-30) d. 1302 m (2) Oct 29, 1276
EDMUND PLANTAGENET (AR 17-28 AR 45-30 MC 4-6a) b. ^{London} Jan 16,
1244/5 d. Bayonne June 5, 1296, Earl of Lancaster and of
Leicester. High Steward of England Oct 26, 1295 m. P. 1276.

- 22- HENRY PLANTAGENET (AR 72-32 MC 4-6) b. 1281 d. 22 Sept 1348,
 Earl of Lancaster m. 1298 MAUD DE CHAWORTH (AR 17-29, AR 72-32
 MC 4-6) dau. of Sir Patrick de Chaworth and Isabel de
 Beauchamp.
- 21- JOAN PLANTAGENET (MC 4-7 MC 63-5) dau. of Henry Plantagenet
 of Lancaster and Maud de Chaworth m. ca 28 Feb 1326/7
 JOHN DE MOWBRAY (MC 4-7 MC 63-5) b. Nottingham, Co. York,
 29 Nov. 1310 d. York 4 Oct 1361, 3rd Lord Mowbray, of
 Thirsk, M.P. 1327-1360.
- 20- JOHN DE MOWBRAY (AR 16-31 MC 63-6) d. Thirsk 1368, 4th Baron
 Mowbray, Crusader, m. ELIZABETH DE SEGRAVE (AR 16-31,
 MC 63-6) b. Oct 25, 1338, dau. of John de Segrave (AR 16-30)
 and Margaret Plantagenet
- 19- SIR THOMAS MOWBRAY, K.G. (AR 16-32 AR 18-32 MC 63-7 MC 66-7)
 b. 22 Mar. 1365/6 d. Venice 22 Sept. 1399, Lord Mowbray, Segrave,
 and Stanton, Earl of Nottingham 1383, Earl Marshall of England
 1384, Duke of Norfolk, 1397 m. 1384 ELIZABETH FITZ ALAN
 (AR 15-32 AR 16-32 MC 63-7 MC 66-7) d. July 8, 1425 dau. of
 Richard Fitz Alan (AR 20-31 AR 60-33) and Elizabeth de Bohun.
- 18- ISABEL DE MOWBRAY (MC 66-8) d. 27 Sept 1452 m. 1423/4 JAMES
 DE BERKELEY (MC 66-8) b. ca 1394 d. Nov. 1463 M.P. 1421-1461.
- 17- MAURICK DE BERKELEY (MC 66-9) b. ca 1435 d. Sept 1506 ac 70 yrs
 2nd son Lord Berkeley, m. 1465 ISABEL MEAD (MC 66-9) d. Coventry
 after May 1514, dau. of Philip Mead
- 16- ANN BERKELEY m. SIR WILLIAM DENNIS, KNT (AR 92-406,
 AR 187-142 MC 51-132) of Slough, Co. Gloucester
- 15- ISABEL DENNIS (AR 92-40 AR 187-14 MC 51-13) m. SIR JOHN
 BERKELEY of Stoke-Newington, son of Richard Berkeley and
 Elizabeth Coningsby
- 14- ELIZABETH BERKELEY (AR 84-37 AR 92-41 AR 187-15 MC 28-14
 MC 51-14 MC 52-14) m. HENRY LYGON (AR 84-37 AR 92-41 AR 187-15
 MC 28-14 MC 51-14 MC 52-14) of Upton St. Leonard, Co. Gloucester,
 d. 1577 will dated July 30, 1577 proved Aug 15, 1577



13- ELIZABETH LYDON (AR 84-38 MC28-15) m. EDWARD BASSET
(AR 84-38 MC28-15) of Wley, Co. Gloucester, will dated
3 June 1602

12- JANE BASSET (Barret Genealogy, 245-246) m. DR. JOHN DEIGHTON,
GENT (AR 84-38, MC28-15) d. 16 May 1640, of St. Nicholas,
Gloucester, will made 31 Jan. 1635 proved 21 May 1640
Arch buried St. Nicholas Church, Gloucester, England.

11- JANE DEIGHTON bapt April 5, 1609 St Nicholas Parish Register,
Gloucester, England m. ca 1647 Boston, Mass. JONATHAN NEGUS
First Clerk of Boston Mass. 1651 and several years after Clerk
of the Writs of Boston Mass. 1630 probably in Lynn, Mass. 1674
in Boston Freeman, had estate at Muddy River, living 1678
in Boston, Mass.

10- CAPT ISAAC NEGUS, SR. bapt 1 mo. 3, 1650 Boston, Mass aged about
10 days, lived Taunton and Swansea, Mass. d. Nov. 22, 1700
Swansea Mass inventory of estate Nov. 29, 1700 Swansea, Mass. m.
Taunton, Mass April 7, 1679 HANNAH ANDREWS b. ca 1653
Taunton Mass 2m 1703/04 William Corbett of Swansea, dau. of
Henry Andrews and Hannah Street

9- ISAAC NEGUS, SR., lived in Taunton, Mass. m. before 1708
(first child) HANNAH (possibly related to Shadrach Willbore
or Shadrach Williams?)

8- THOMAS NEGUS of Tiverton, R.I., b. May 12, 1718 d. ca Apr. 12, 1754
when under Larina administered estate, m. licence July 27, 1748
New Jersey m. LAVINA WEST dau. John and Jane (Wang)
West

7- SHADLOCK NEGUS b. 11 mo. 20, 1749 d. 8 mo. 1, 1806 m. Mansfield
City, Burlington, New Jersey ^{Nov 10, 1774} SARAH SMITH b. 4 mo 29, 1751
d. 10 mo. 13, 1821 her Providence mo. Wm Fayette Co. Pa. dau
of Thomas and Rebecca (Shear) Smith. Shadlock Negus received
by request, Burlington Mo. City, N.J. 8 mo. 1, 1774. Shadlock Negus listed
in 1790 census of Washington Twp. Fayette Co. Pa.

- 6- SPENCER NEGUS b. 12 mo. 16, 1791 Upper Springfield Mo. My record
Columbiana Co., Ohio (from Washington D.C. by ship) 4 mo. 13, 1858 bar Springdale,
Cedar Co. Iowa m. 10 mo. 29, 1812 at Westland Mo. My, Washington
C.P. RACHEL BRACKEN b. 2 mo. 3, 1795 York Co. Pa d. 1846
even after arriving in Iowa dau of Caleb and Rebecca (Muller)
Bracken.
- 5- ELISHA NEGUS b. 1 mo. 10, 1825 d. 3 mo. 29, 1882 Springdale
Cedar Co. Iowa (accidental death killed by cow in stable) m. 12 mo. 28, 1848
at Salem Mo. My, Columbiana Co. Ohio ELVIRA FAWCETT b. 12 mo. 8, 1842
d. 7 mo. 24, 1912 aged almost 90 Springdale Cedar Co. Iowa dau. of
Jonathan and Mary (Beeson) Fawcett.
- 4- ELMA NEGUS b. 3 mo. 23, 1851 Springdale Cedar Co. Iowa d.
11 mo. 26, 1922 Tipton Cedar Co. Iowa m. 1 mo. 11, 1871 Springdale
Iowa WILLIAM MATHER b. 11 mo. 11, 1844 Salem, Ohio.
d. 12 mo. 15, 1928 Tipton Cedar Co. Iowa s. of Samuel and
Lydia (Evans) Mather
- 3- MAY EMMA MATHER b. 11 mo. 29, 1871 Springdale Cedar Co. Iowa
d. 5 mo. 13, 1961 Constant Du Page Co. Illinois m. 8 mo. 8, 1900
Springdale Iowa Friends Meeting SYLVESTER JONES b. 2 mo. 6,
1875 near Tregonville, Leavenworth Co. Kansas, d. 1 mo. 21, 1949
Chicago, Illinois To Gibara, Oriente Province, Cuba landing Nov. 14,
1900 founder of Cuba yearly meeting of Friends, to Chicago 1928.
son of Philemon and Mary (Newlin) Jones
- 2- LOUIS EDWARD JONES b. 12 mo. 21, 1908 Gibara, Cuba m. 7 mo. 23,
1932 Chicago, Illinois MARY RUTH BROWN b. 7 mo. 12, 1908
Greenfield, Hancock Co. Ind. dau of Orville A and Harriet
(White) Brown

1. RICHARD FITZ GILBERT DE CLARE = ROSECE GIFFORD dt of Walter Gifford
the Elder, d. 1154 and Agnes (Stetel)
2. GILBERT FITZ RICHARD DE CLARE = ADELIZA (or ADELAIDE) DE CLERMONT
b. bef. 1066 d. 1114/7 Lord of Tunbridge
founder of Priory of Clare 1090, Lord
of Clarence 1107-1111 dt. of Hugh, d. 1101/3, Count of Clermont
in Beauvais and Margaret de Roucy
- 3 RICHARD FITZ GILBERT DE CLARE = ADELIZA, sister to Ranulph de Guernons
slain by the Welsh near Abergavenny Earl of Chester
15 Apr 1135
- 4 ROGER DE CLARE = MAUD dt of James de St. Hilary
d. 1173 Earl of Hertford
1156-1173
- 5 RICHARD DE CLARE = AMICE, Countess of Gloucester d. 1 Jan,
Magna Charta Surety 1215 d. ca 28 Nov 1224/5, dt of William Fitz Robert
1217, 6th Earl of Clare, Earl of and Hawise de Beaumont and descendant
Hertford and Gloucester of Henry of England
- 6 SIR GILBERT DE CLARE = m. 9 Oct. 1217 ISABEL MARSHAL b. Berk-
Magna Charta Surety 1215. hampstead 17 Jan 1239/40, dt of Sir
b. ca 1180 d. Penros, Brittany William Marshall and Isabel de Clare
25 Oct 1230, 7th Earl of Clare,
Earl of Hertford and Gloucester
- 4 GILBERT DE CLARE = ISABEL (or ELIZABETH) DE BEAUMONT
s. of Gilbert Fitz Gilbert de Clare dt of Sir Robert de Beaumont, Earl of
d. 1135 and Adeline Leicester and Isabel de Vermandois
- 5 RICHARD DE CLARE "Strongbow" = m. ca Aug 26, 1171 EVA dt of Dermot
b. ca 1130 d. ca Apr 21, 1176, 2nd Mac Murrough, King of Leinster in
Earl of Pembroke 1150, Justiciar of Ireland and Mar

6. ISABEL DE CLARE = m. Aug 1189 Sir William Marshall
d. 1220 dt of Richard
De Clare "Strongbow" and
Eva dt of Dermot Mc Murrough

Named in the Magna Carta 1215, 3rd Earl of
Pembroke, b. 1146, d. 14 May 1219, bur in the
Temple Church, London, Marshal of England,
Protector of the Realm, Regent of the Kingdom 1216-1219
"a man of superior ability and exemplary character."

7. ISABEL MARSHALL
b. Berkhamstead, 17 Jan.
1229/40

= m 9 Oct. 1217 Sir Gilbert de Clare
Magna Carta Surety 1215, b. ca 1180
d. Penros Brittany 25 Oct. 1230, 7th Earl
of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester,
s. of Richard de Clare and Amice

7. EVA MARSHALL

= WILLIAM DE BRAIOSE d. May 2, 1230,
6th Baron de Braiose, s. of Reginald
de Braiose and Gracia de Briwere
descendant of Griffith, King of Wales

7. MAUD MARSHALL d. 1248

= m. 1225 WILLIAM DE WARRENNE d. 1240,
Earl of Surrey

8. Sir RICHARD DE CLARE
b. 4 Aug 1222 Earl of Clare, Earl
of Hertford and Gloucester

= m (2) ca 25 Jan 1237/8 MAUD DE LACEY
d. bef. 15 Mar. 1288/9 dt of John de Lacey
Magna Carta Surety 1215, and Margaret de
Quincy (g. dt of Seier de Quincy. Magna Carta
Surety 1215)

9. ROSE DE CLARE m. 1316

= m. 1270 ROGER DE MOWBRAY d. Ghent
bef. 21 Nov. 1297, 1st Lord Mowbray of Thirsk
and Nottingham m.p. 1295-1297

10. JOHN DE MOWBRAY, KNT, 2nd
Lord Mowbray of Thirsk b. 4 Sept 1286
m.p. 1307-1321, warden of the marches
near Carlisle and of the town and castle
of Scarborough, 1317 executed after the
battle of Boroughbridge at York 23 Mar 1321/2

= m. Swansea, Wales 1298 ALICE DE BRAIOSE
d. bef. 20 July 1331, dt of William de Braiose
Lord of Bramber and Gower in Wales

11. JOHN DE MOWBRAY b. Heringham, = ca 28 Feb. 1326/7 JOHN PLANTAGENET
Co. York, 29 Nov. 1310 d. York 4 Oct. 1361. dt. of Henry Plantagenet of Lancaster
Earl of Mowbray of Thirsk, M.P. (grandson of Henry III, King of England) and
1327-1360 Mead de Chaworth (dt. of Sir Patrick
de Chaworth, Lord of Kidwelly, Wales and
Tschal de Beauchamp)

12. JOHN DE MOWBRAY d. Thirsk, = ELIZABETH DE SEGRAVE
1368, 4th Baron Mowbray, Crusader b. 25 Oct 1338, dt. of John de Segrave
and Margaret Plantagenet

13. SIR THOMAS MOWBRAY, K.G. = m. 1384 ELIZABETH FITZ ALAN.
b. 22 Mar. 1365/6 A. Venice d. 8 July 1425 dt. of Richard Fitz Alan
22 Sept. 1399, Lord Mowbray, and Elizabeth de Bohun (descendant
Segrave and Stourton Earl of Henry de Bohun, Magna Charta Surety 1215)
Nottingham 1383, Earl Marshall
of England 1384, Duke of Norfolk 1397

14. ISABEL DE MOWBRAY = m. 1423/4 JAMES DE BERKELEY
d. 27 Sept 1452 b. ca. 1394, d. Nov. 1463, M.P. 1421-1461
S. of Sir Maurice de Berkeley and Joan
Dinham

15. MAURICE DE BERKELEY b. ca 1435 = m. 1465 ISABEL MEAD d. Coventry, after
d. Sept 1506 dt. of Maurice de Berkeley May 1514 dt. of Philip Mead

16. SIR WILLIAM DENNIS, KNT. = m. ANN BERKELEY dt. of Maurice de
of Dinham, Co. Gloucester Berkeley - 1506

17. SIR JOHN BERKELEY of Stoke = m. ISABEL DENNIS dt. of Sir William
Suffolk 3. of Richard Berkeley of Dennis, Kent.
Stoke Gifford & Church Cunningsby

18. HENRY LYGON of Upton St Leonards, = ELIZABETH BERKELEY dt. of Sir
Co. Gloucester, d. ca 1577 with date John Berkeley and Isabel Dennis
30 July 1577 found 15 Aug 1577
S. of Sir Richard Lygon, Kent (d. 1557
Sheriff of Worcester 1547)

19 FREDERICK BASSET of Wey.
Gravestone will dated 3 June 1601
prob. d. 11 Dec. 1611

= m. Elizabeth Lygon, dt. 10 Aug. 1601
and Elizabeth Berkeley

20 DR. JOHN DEIGHTON, Gent.
of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, d. 16 Aug. 1653
prob. d. 1653 prob. 1653

= m. JANE BASSET d. 23 Apr. 1631 dt.
of Edward Bassett and Elizabeth Lygon

21 JONATHAN NEGUS b. prob.
1600 London 1630 prob. in Lynn,
Massachusetts 1638 in Boston 1651
Wife of Jonathan Boston d. 1671
buried in Mass.

= m. bef. 1630 JANE DEIGHTON dt. 16
Dr. John Deighton and Jane Bassett.
bapt. 5 Apr. 1609 St. Nicholas Church Gloucesterhire
Married 1671 in sister Katherine Allen's will
widow of Gov. Thomas Dudley (-1655) of Mass.

22 CAPT. ISAAC NEGUS, SR. of
Taunton and Swansea, Mass. bapt.
1 mo (sec) 3, 1655 Boston, Mass. aged about 10
d. 27 Nov. 1700 Swansea, Mass. Sole heir
of Jonathan Negus 1679

= HANNAH ANDREWS b. ca 1653 Taunton Mass.
dt. of Henry & Hannah (Street) Andrews, gdt. of Rev
Hudson Street & gdt. of Sir William Pole of
Clypton, Devonshire

23 ISAAC NEGUS, JR.
lived in Taunton, Mass. Married
with his mother in law Leeds

= m. before 1705 HANNAH

24 THOMAS NEGUS b. 12 May 1718
Taunton, Mass. lived Taunton, R.I., d.
ca. 12 Apr. 1754

= m. license 27 July 1738 New Jersey LAVINA WEST
dt. of John West and Jane Wing of Portsmouth
R.I., and Shrewsbury N.H.

25 SHADLOCK NEGUS, SR.
b. 11 mo. 20, 1749 prob. Shrewsbury, N.J.
d. 8 mo. 1, 1806 prob. Fayette Co., Pa.

= m. 11 mo. 10, 1774 Burlington Mo. Mtg. of Friends (Quakers) N.S.
SARAH SMITH b. 4 mo. 29, 1751 d. 10 mo. 13, 1821
bur Providence Mtg. Fayette Co., Pa. dt. of Thomas
Smith and Rebecca Shreve

26 SHADLOCK NEGUS, JR.
b. 12 mo. 16, 1790
d. 4 mo. 13, 1838

= m. 10 mo. 29, 1818 Washington Co., Pa. RACHEL BRACKEN
b. 2 mo. 13, 1795 prob. York, Pa. d. 1846 Iowa dt. of
Caleb Bracken and Rebecca Miller

27. ELISHA NEGUS b. 1 mo. 19, 1825 = m 12 mo. 28, 1848 Salem Mtg, Ohio ELVIRA
 Salem, Ohio, d. 3 mo. 29, 1882 Springdale,
 Iowa s. of Elisha Negus and
 Rachel Bracken FAWCETT b. 12 mo. 8, 1822 Salem, Ohio d.
 7 mo. 24, 1912 dt. of Jonathan Fawcett and
 Mary Beeson (descendant of Isaac Pennington
 b. 1679 Jordan's Meeting, Buckinghamshire 1679)

28. WILLIAM MATHER b. 11 mo. 11, 1871 Springdale Friends Meeting Cedar
 Co. Iowa ELMA NEGUS b. 3 mo. 23, 1851
 1844 Columbiana Co., Ohio d. 15 Dec.
 1928 Cedar Co., Iowa. s. of Samuel
 Springdale Iowa d. 26 Nov. 1922 Tipton, Iowa
 Mather (descended from John King
 dt. of Elisha Negus and Elvira Fawcett.
 of England) and Lydia Evans

29. SYLVESTER JONES b. 2 mo. 6, 1875 Leavenworth Co., Kansas
 d. 21 Jan 1949 Chicago, Illinois = m 8 mo. 8, 1900 Springdale, Iowa Friends Meeting
 MAY EMMA MATHER b. 11 mo. 29, 1871
 Springdale, Iowa d. 13 May, 1961 Lombard,
 Illinois dt. of William Mather and Elma Negus

30. LOUIS EDWARD JONES = m 23 July, 1932 MARY RUTH BROWN
 b. 21 Dec. 1908 Gibara, Cuba
 b. 12 July, 1908 Hancock Co., Indiana dt. of
 home, 36 E. Hickory, Lombard,
 Orville Brown and Harriett White (descended
 Illinois, U.S.A. Has lived in
 from Sir John Dungan and Margaret
 New York City, Havana, Cuba,
 Forster)
 Richmond, Indiana, Poughkeepsie,
 N.Y., Boston, Mass., Chicago, Illinois.

Freetown Massachusetts Vital Records 1686-1793 1969

p. 28 According to the account given by Hannah Negus the wife of Isaac Negus of Freetown in the year 1735-6 of the birth of her children and their order by one John Reed Town Clerk the 14th day of March in said year.

Isaac Negus the son of Isaac Negus and Hannah his wife was born the 17th day of July in the year 1708

Hannah Negus the daughter of the said Isaac & Hannah Negus was born the 22nd day of July in the year 1710

p. 29 John Negus the son of sd Isaac Negus was born the 22nd day of September 1712

Job Negus the son of the said Isaac & Hannah Negus was born the 9th day of June in the year 1715

Thomas Negus the son of the above said Isaac &

Hannah Negus was born the 12th day of May 1718

Thankful Negus the daughter of the said Isaac and

Hannah Negus was born the 19th day of January 1720.

Mary Negus the daughter of the aforesaid Isaac &

Hannah Negus was born the 2^d day of December 1724

Benjamin Negus the son of the said Isaac and Hannah

Negus was born the 16th day of July in the year 1727

p. 97 Lien Robert Muller entered his intentions of marriage to Mary Negus both of Freetown September the eighteenth 1755

p. 125 Stephen Negus of Freetown entered his intentions of marriage to

Patience Muller of Freetown November the 25th 1775

p. 134 Benjamin Easterbrooks of Freetown entered his intentions of marriage to Mary Negus of Portsmouth August ye 22^d 1783

Genealogy of the Robinson Family by Charles Henry Jones 1886
in Cincinnati Public Library 1962

Josephine B. Shearer, (dan of Jacob and Margaret R.
(Baldwin) Shearer b. Aug 22, 1838 d. Mar. 13, 1863
m. Alexander Negus Issue John Negus

Margie Howard Shearer (dan of Jacob and Margaret R.
(Baldwin) Shearer b. Jan 23, 1843 m. Thomas Negus

Issue Mary Negus b. May 8, 1861 m. John Ely

Josephine B. Negus b. June 24, 1865

Georgiana W. Negus b. Nov. 1, 1868

Harry Negus

Copied 11-27-62 at Cincinnati Public Library



Records of William Spooner of Plymouth Mass by
 James Spooner 1883

Benjamin Spooner (s. of Benjamin and Sarah
 (Cushman) Spooner of Dartmouth Mass) b. 1737
 d. Mar. 11, 1820 removed to Oakham, Mass.
 m. Dec. 8, 1761 Lois Rogers b - d -
 Children 5

Mary Spooner b Feb 24, 1753 d. Oct 11, 1804
 m. Dec. 7, 1780 Jonathan Cushman (son of James
 and Hannah (Rogers) Cushman) b. Oct 26, 1754 d. Apr 24, 1834
 of Dartmouth Mass, New Bedford and Farmington, Me.

Lebbeus Spooner (s. of Mary and Mary (Gould) Spooner)
 b. Nov 20, 1775 d. May 22, 1853 m. b. Mar. 21, 1806
 i. m. May 22, 1831 Laura Rogers d. of Joel and
 Beshenath (Gould) Rogers b. May 3, 1805 d. May 8, 1851.
 m. 1851 Patience Bartlett.

Copied at Cincinnati Public Library 11-22-60

Parab. ~~2~~ 211125 ^{hurgide}

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents,

That We

are held and firmly bound unto *His Excellency Jonathan Belcher Esq. Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of New Jersey* in the Sum of *Five Hundred* Pounds, Proclamation Money, to be paid to the said *Jonathan Belcher* his Successors or Assigns: To which Payment well and truly to be made, We bind us, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these Presents. Sealed with our Seals and

Dated the *10th* Day of *April* Anno Domini *1754*
One Thousand Seven Hundred and *Forty*

THE CONDITION of the above Obligation

is such, That if the Above-bound *Jonathan Belcher*

regular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of *the said Jonathan Belcher* Administrator — of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of *the said Jonathan Belcher*

deceased, do make or cause to be made, a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased, which have or shall come to the Hands, Possession or Knowledge of the said *Jonathan Belcher*

or into the Hands of any other Person or Persons for *Use* Use, and the same so made, exhibit or cause to be exhibited into the Registry of the Prerogative Court, in the Secretary's Office at *Elizabeth City* on or before the *10th* Day of *April*

next ensuing; and the same Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased, at the time of *his* Death, or which at any Time after, shall come to the Hands or Possession of the said *Jonathan Belcher*

or unto the Hands or Possession of any other Person or Persons, for *Use* — Use, do well and truly administer according to Law; and further do make or cause to be made, a just and true Account of *the said* Administration, on or before the *10th* Day of *April* now next ensuing

the Date thereof; and all the Rest and Residue of the said Goods, Chattels and Credits, which shall be found remaining upon the Account of the said Administrator *Jonathan Belcher* the same being first examined and allowed of, by the Judge, for the time being, of the said Prerogative Court, shall deliver and pay unto such Person or Persons respectively, as the said Judge, for the Time being, of the said Court, by his Decree or Sentence, pursuant to the true Intent and Meaning of an Act of Parliament, made in the 22d and 23d Years of the Reign of King Charles II. entitled, *An Act for settling Intestates Estates*, shall limit and appoint. And if it shall hereafter appear, that any last Will and Testament was made by the said Deceased, and the Executor or Executors therein named, do exhibit the same into the said Prerogative Court, making Request to have it allowed and approved accordingly: If the said *Jonathan Belcher* being thereunto required do render and deliver up the said Letters of Administration, Approbation of such Testament being first had and made in the said Court, then the above Obligation to be void, or else it shall stand in full Force and Virtue.

Sealed and Delivered in
the Presence of

William Horsbrough

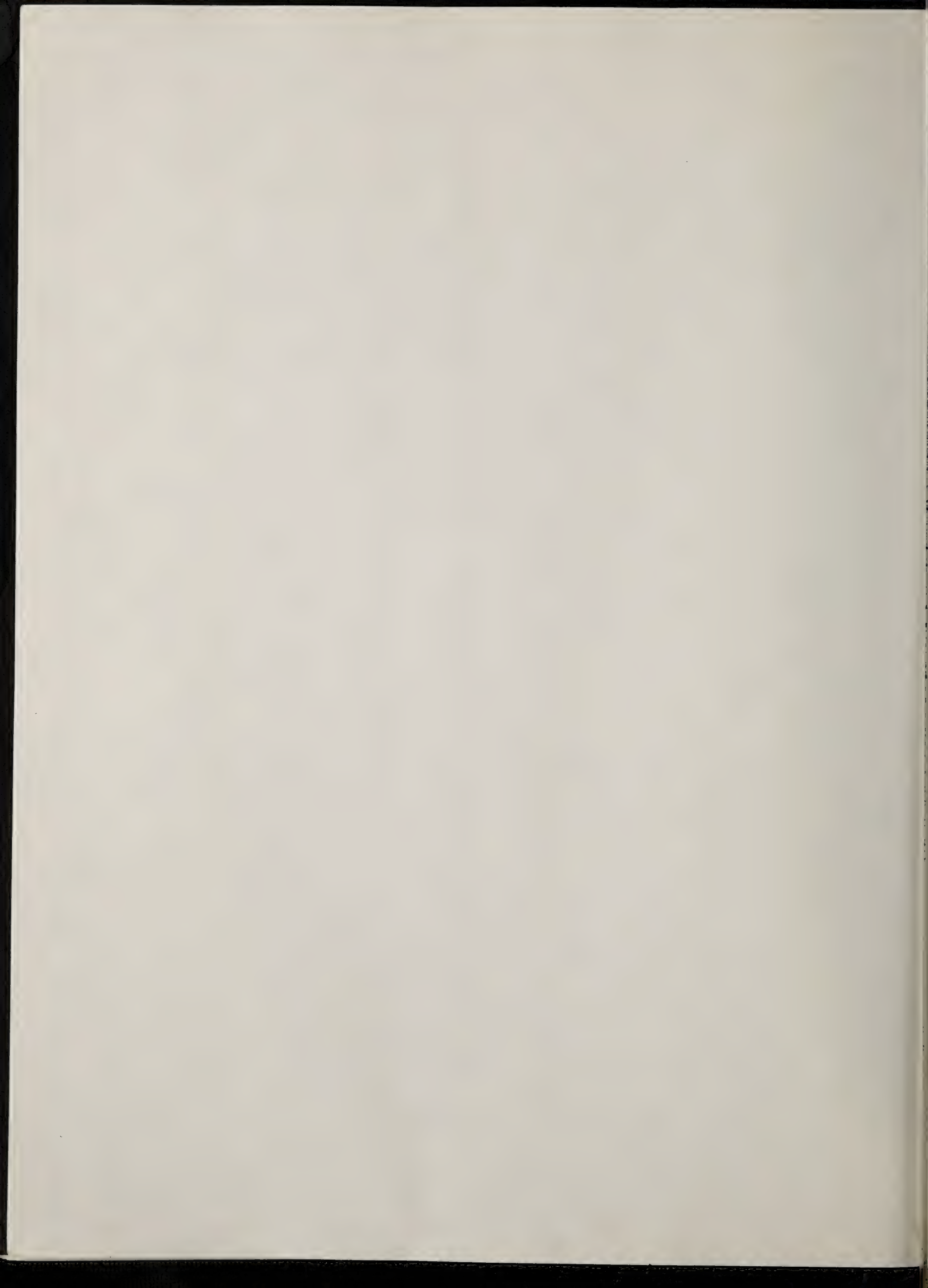
Benjamin Donahoe

Jonathan Belcher

Jonathan Belcher



Be it remembered that on the twelfth day of April within stated, The within named
 Person being personally appeared before me James Dennis Esq. duly authorized to
 receive & sign personally appearing before me the said Dennis Esq. who was solemnly
 qualified & administered the oath of office & qualification did declare the said James
 Dennis according to law. And on the said Confirmation did declare the said James
 Dennis without delay will go far as the laws, and as the best interest. And that the words
 of the said Constitution shall be singular the laws, Customs, Rights and Privileges of the
 said Colony which have, or shall come to be laws or customs, or to the laws or
 Customs of any other nation or nation for the said. And that the words make a true
 and correct copy of the said Constitution, Rights, Customs and Privileges of the said Colony,
 and that the said copy shall be kept in the said office or in the said
 office of any other person or persons for the said. And that the said
 copy shall be kept in the said office or in the said office of any other person or persons for the said.
 And that the said copy shall be kept in the said office or in the said office of any other person or persons for the said.



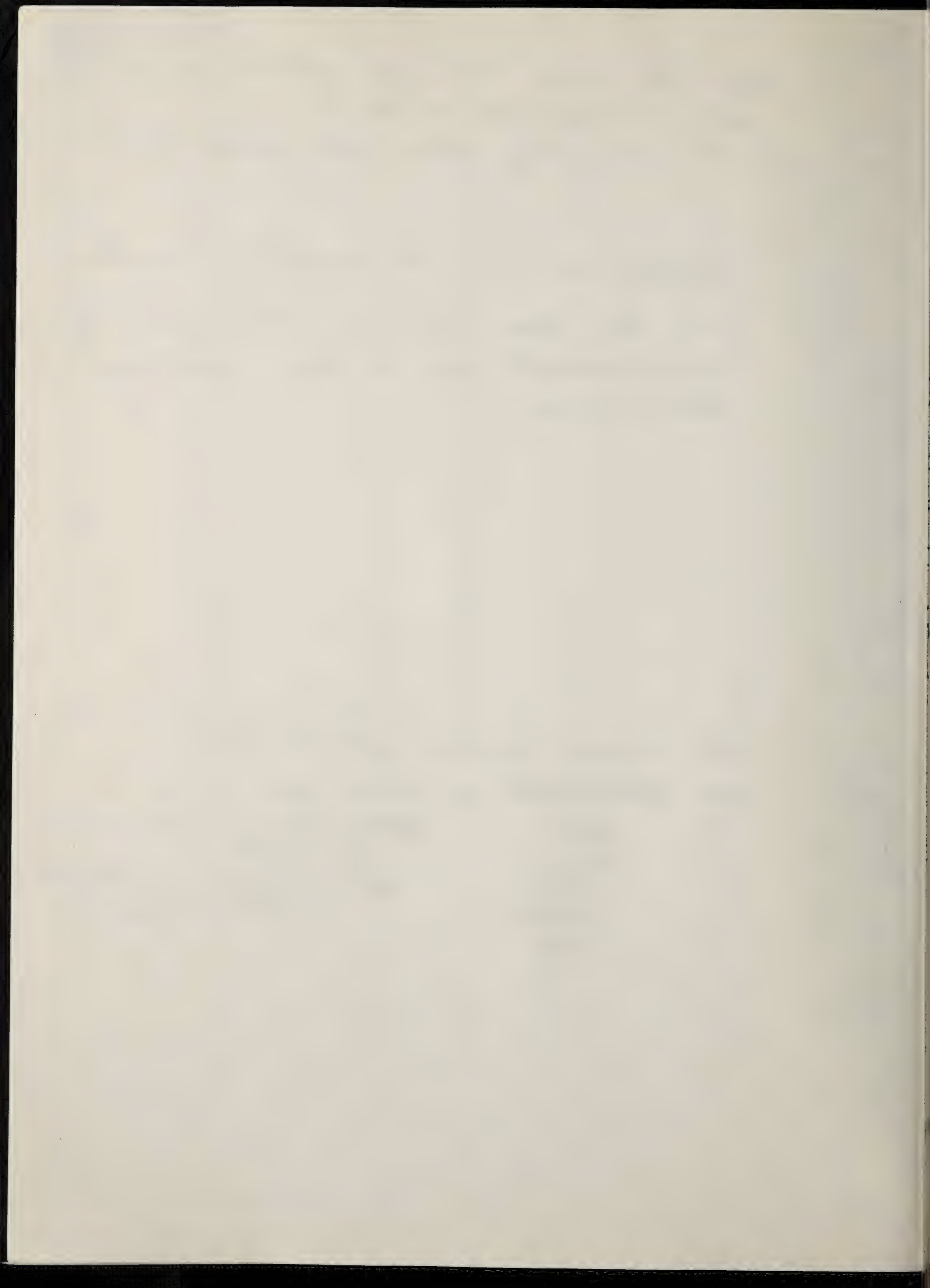
Report of the Record Commissioner of the City of Boston
Boston marriages from 1700 to 1751
v. 28 p. 99 Samuel Negro & Anne White of Boston Nov. 8, 1720

Christiani Van Horn & Descendants C. S. Wellman Jr.
p. 37 John Seneca Ely b. Aug 17, 1857 s. of John Ely and
Marie Antoinette Morris m. June 1, 1880 Mary E. H.
Issue: one son

Old Richland Families by Roberts 1898
p. 181 Letitia Walton m. William Negro

Edith
Mary
William
Catherine
Mary

Letitia Walton dau. of John and Sarah
(Roberts) Walton
Sarah Foulke Roberts dau. of John J. R.
and Letitia Foulke (1818-1896)



The Carhart Family (Duxbury, M. L.) 1880.

p. 68 Isabella Van Syckel, m. James L. Negus, a farmer,
at Round Brook, N. J. Child:

1. Robert P. Negus 2. Susan L. Negus 3. James L. Negus
4. William S. Negus

Isabella Van Syckel dau. of Mary Carhart (1791-1886) m. 1811
Daniel Van Syckel, of Milford, N. J.

The Carr Family Record (Carr, E. J.) 1894: 413

p. 473 Esther Carr Grumell born Sept 12, 1845, married
John Negus, Feb. 11, 1864. They reside in Springdale Iowa.
Their children are:

1. Alvah Negus b. April 10, 1865
2. Lydia Ann Negus, b. Feb. 4, 1869
3. Edwin Negus, b. 27, 1871

p. 495 Lydia Ann Negus born Feb 4, 1865, married
John Zwickey. Their children are,

1. Allida Zwickey, b. March, 1891,
2. Anitta Zwickey, b. Aug. 26, 1892

Genealogy of the Rodman Family (Jesse C. H.)

p. 138

Martha Howard Shearer, b. Jan 23, 1843 dau. of Margaret R. Baldwin
and Jacob Shearer of Bristol, Pa.; m. Thomas Negus.

Josephine B. Shearer b. Aug. 22, 1839; d. March 13, 1863; m. Alexander
Negus.

p. 212 Children of Josephine B. Shearer m. Alexander Negus
John Negus

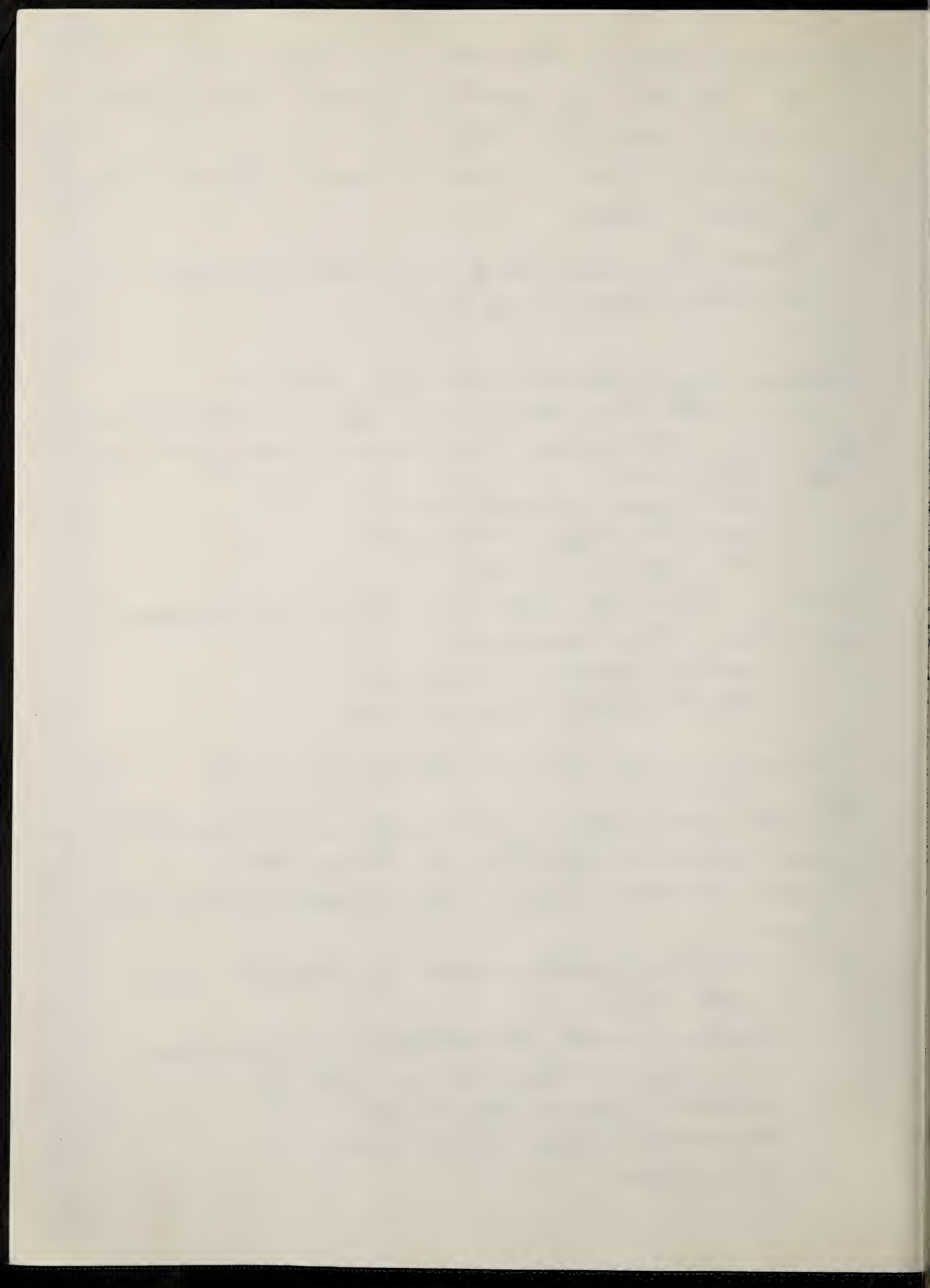
Children of Martha Howard Shearer m. Thomas Negus

Mary Negus b. May 8, 1861; m. John Ely

Josephine B. Negus, b. June 29, 1865

Georgia W. Negus, b. Nov. 1, 1868

Harry Negus.



Henry Andrews of Taunton by Josiah H. Drummond, Boston 1897

p.5

Hannah³ Andrews (Henry² Henry¹) was born in Taunton about 1659. She married April 7, 1679, Isaac Negus of Taunton, and afterwards of Swansey. He died November 27, 1700. She married March 23, 1703-4, William Corbett of Swansey. She had children by her first husband, but I have been able to ascertain the name of only one, Isaac⁴.

...

Isaac Negus, and Hannah Corbett, wife of William, and widow of Isaac Negus, senior, granted land to John Hodges of Norton, July 11, 1710.

I am indebted to the late Edgar H. Reed, Esq., of Taunton, for the discovery of the name of this daughter, and for her family history.

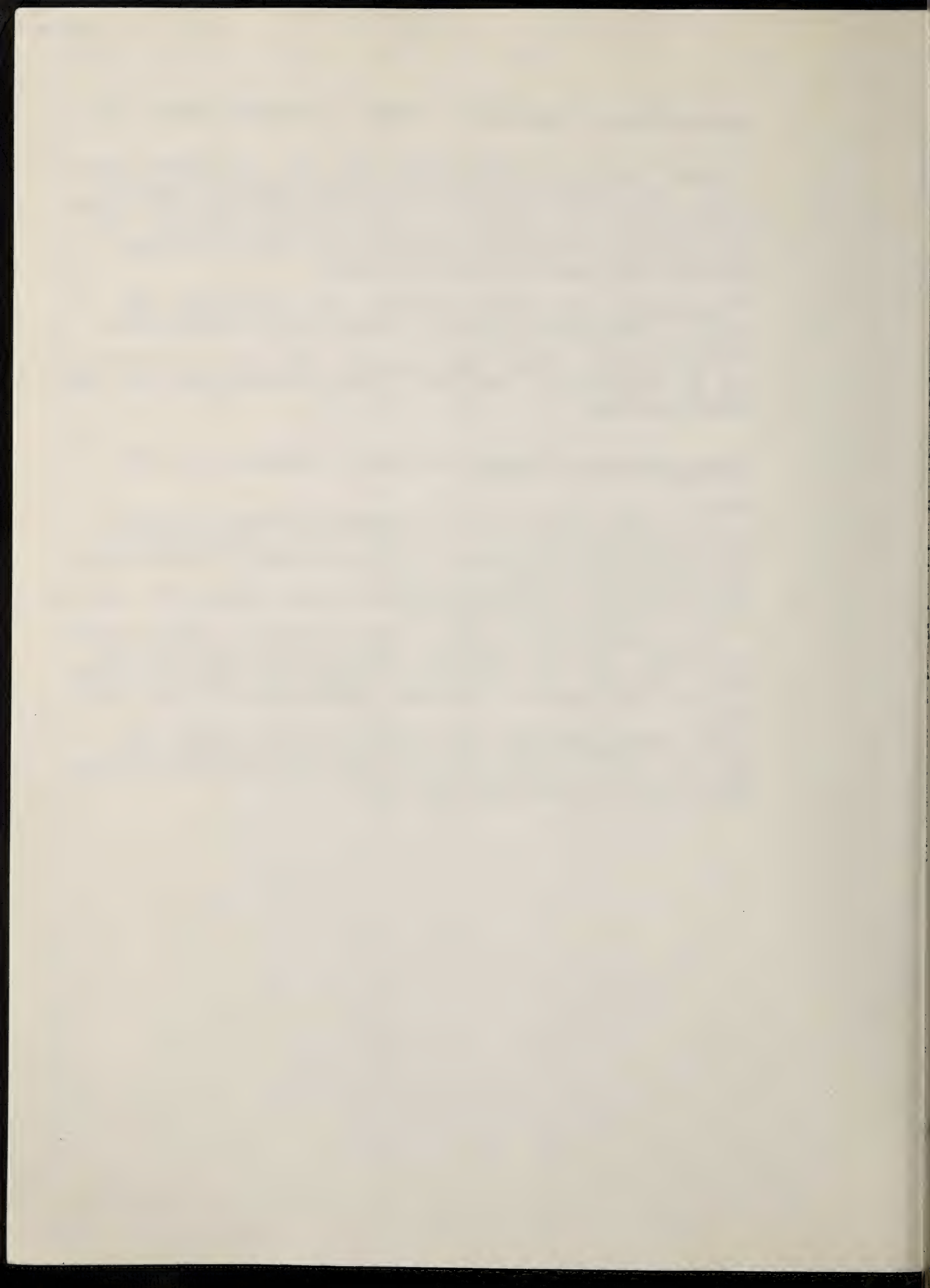
Henry Andrews of Taunton by Almon D. Hodges, Jr., 1898

p.22

(11) Isack Negus married to Hannah Andrews 7th Aprill 1679 (Taunton Proprieter's Records in Gen. Reg. xvii:35) William Corbitt of Swanzey and Hannah Negus of Taunton married March March March 23, 1703-4. Issac Negus and his mother Hannah Corbett grant land July 11, 1710, to John Hodges of Norton.

Jane Dighton m.(2) before October 27, 1647, Jonathan Negus of Boston. Isaac of Jonathan Negoose, aged about 10 days, bapt 3 day lmo. 1650; Maria of Jonathan and Jane Negus born 3 July, 1653; Maria of Jonathan Negoose bapt. 10 day 5 mo. 1653...

Isaac Negus, Taunton, 1675, cooper, styles himself sole heir of Jonathan Negus late of Boston; m. 7 April, 1679, Hannah Andrews... Inventory of Capt. Isaac Negus of Swanzey; wife Hannah; he died Nov.29, 1700.



(dau. of Shaidlock & Rachel
(Bracken) Negus

Lavina Negus Acrosstick

(Copy)

1845 2nd month 23rd

Let not sober words be slighted,
Lest thou should miss what's good,
Always watch well to be delighted
In right ways well understood.

View well as thou doth step along
Leave wrong all quite behind
In all thy moves go quietly on
Be to the Truth Resigned

Nor e'er draw back but press along
With sober quiet mind
And in the Love of Truth grow strong
Keep humble and resigned.

Nor e'er give out nor let in doubt
But on the Truth Depend
Engage with Truth do not give out
Hold on unto the end

Go on with Cheer in drawing near
With a true sober Mind
Unto the Truth to know a Growth
And to it be Resigned

So travel on till Time is done
To have true peace of Mind.

A.F.



1913

West Negus was born February 5th, 1788, in one of the Counties of Pennsylvania. He was the son of Shadlock and Sarah Smith Negus, whose marriage took place November 10th, 1774 in Mansfield Meeting House, Burlington County, New Jersey.

Shadlock Negus, who was the son of Thomas and Lavina Negus, was born November 20th, 1749, and Sarah Smith first saw the light of day, April 29th, 1761.

History, or tradition says, a long time ago, three Negus brothers came across the waters from somewhere on the other side and settled in America, (New Jersey, I think) Thomas Negus, the father of Shadlock, was one of the three brothers.

Shadlock Negus had two brothers, Isaac and John, but it is only with the descendants of Shadlock we are dealing today. West Negus, whose daughter I have the honor to be, was the eighth of ten children and the fifth of seven sons. Two brothers, Thomas and Isaac, died young. The remaining five all grew to manhood, married, raised large families and died in old age. They were John, Joshua, West, Joseph and Shadlock.

Of the three daughters of Shadlock Negus, Lavina, the oldest, died in girlhood. Rebecca, the fourth child, was feeble-minded on account of a severe illness in childhood, but lived to old age. Sarah, the seventh child, and third daughter, had two husbands. (No wonder she died). The first was John Wayt and the second Joseph Sopher.

West Negus was married at the age of thirty-five to Mary Thompson, aged twenty-seven on January 30th, 1823. Nine children, as follows, were the result of this union: William, Eliza, Esther, David, Sarah, John T., Martha and Emma. Joseph and Emma died in infancy.

West and Mary Negus were outlived by five of their children. William married at the age of thirty-five, was one of the one hundred day men of 1864, was called into service and died of small-pox at Fort Delaware August 1st of the same year, the very day his time was out, leaving a widow and two small children.

Eliza married and raised three daughters, the oldest in a missionary to Alaska. Eliza passed to her reward at Hillside, Indian Territory, August 26, 1898. For many years she and her husband labored very successfully among the Indians in that place. (He is living yet.)

Esther married and her four children are all married long ago. Her death took place at Salem, Ohio, January 20th, 1892.

David, like his elder brother, was a one hundred day man of 1864. Both went out from Rio near the same time, but in different companies. But he lived until six years ago last May.

His widow, two sons, one daughter, daughter-in-law, and little grand-child all live in West Liberty, where he died.

Sarah married, and with her husband and two married children with their consorts and six grand-children live in Minneapolis. She is in the eighty second year of her age and is reasonably well preserved.

John was a regular soldier in the Ohio regiment, but died while yet in service at Lake Providence, Louisiana, March 11, 1871.

West Negus has thirty-six descendants, two children, fourteen grandchildren and twentyone great grandchildren, and of his children - it can be truthfully said that he never had

a child that was his equal in every way, in spite of our conceit. And he always told his daughters that not one of them was handsome as was their mother when she was young. I had a fine mind, aided by a degree of school education, was self culture. He was a reader of solid literature, and retained what he read with capacity to impart to others. Poetry was not a specialty with him, but as for fiction I have read more myself than he ever heard of (I do not say it boastingly). He was a clever man, a man of ever strict integrity, true to his convictions of right and wrong in every way, and at the same time modest and unassuming in his manner. Being a Friend, he was naturally an advocate of peace, as well as temperance, and would have risked his farm any day to harbor a fugitive slave and help him on his way to freedom. I voted the free-soil ticket as long as the free-soil party was in existence, knowing he would lose his vote every time. And he paid a high price for free labor produce before the war, rather than use the fruits of slavery. But in all these things he was sincere. He was a deeply religious man, a living example of that "charity out of a pure heart, a good conscience and faith unfeigned" handed down from St. Paul, as the end of the commandment. I was said at his funeral that he loved his neighbor as himself. A religious subjects, as well as scientific, political, etc., he was well read, and conscientiously endeavored to instill the principle into his family, which often was uphill work.

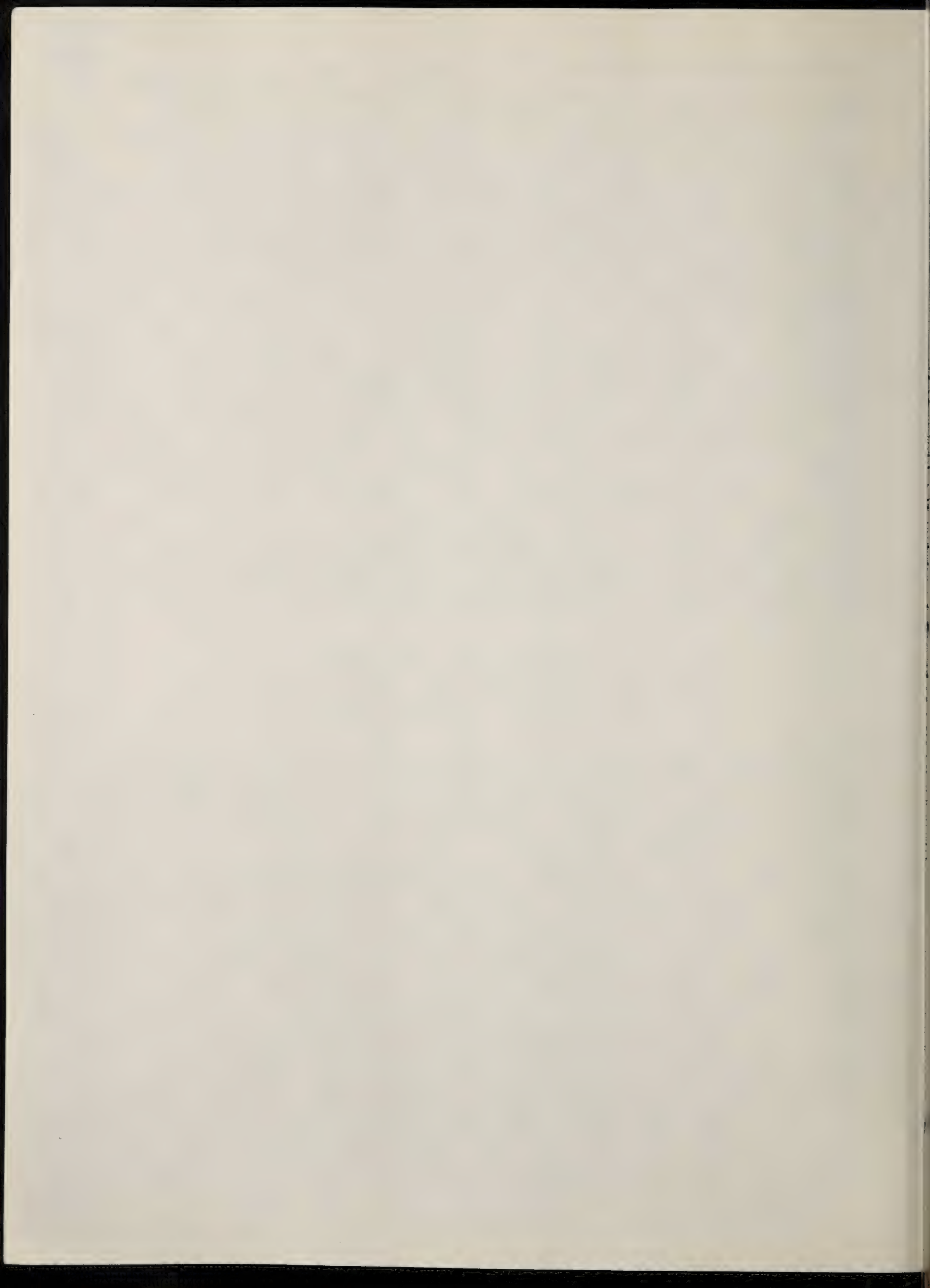
But my mother, though raised a Methodist, was the stricter one of the two in many ways. She was particularly opposed to music in every shape and form, but had one obstreperous child that could not be convinced. I seemed to me that all the handwork of God was full of music as my fellow put it:

"He sent his singers upon the earth,
With songs of sadness and of mirth,
That they might touch the hearts of men
And bring them back to heaven again."

Even in my youngest days, though I did not know a note from a tack-hammer, and do not know much more yet, I was a strenuous believer in worship through song and use to soliloquize "Dear me, is no one going to heaven but a little budget of quakers simply because all music is wicked." But when I was a child I spoke as a child and sometimes do yet.

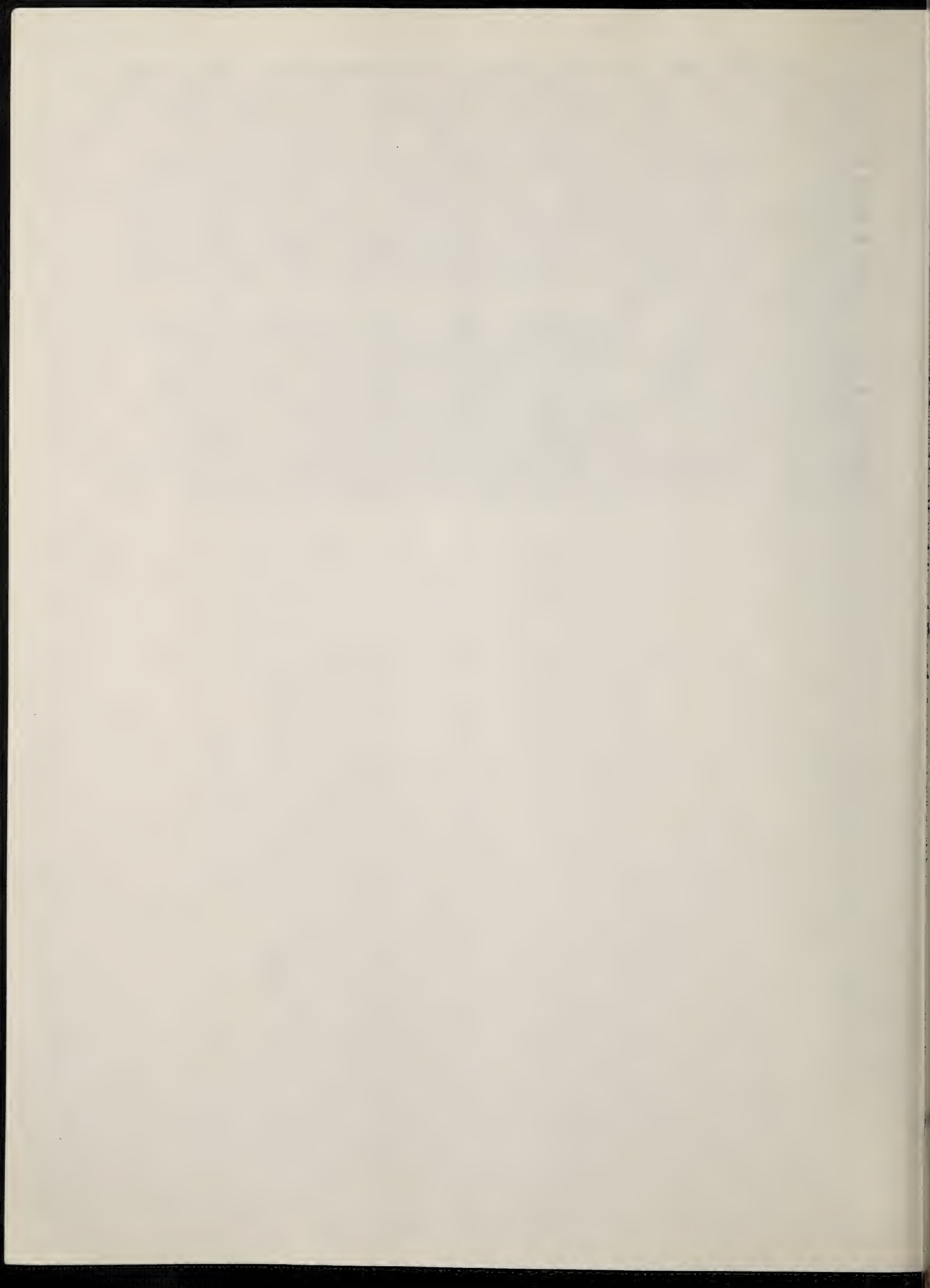
Some think our hymns more poetical than scriptural, which may be true to a certain extent, but "Sweet Our of Prayer" though there are objections to it, cannot fail to inspire, and I gladly, Calvinistic and intolerant as he was said to be, put a whole sermon in his "Rock of Ages". (But I am not a preacher)

Long ago in a certain bureau drawer in our old farmhouse in Ohio might have been found the coat of arms of the Negus family. To the best of my recollection it was furnished by Uncle Joshua's son West, but where he got it I cannot say now. The design was a duck with a broken leg, - was in wax near the size of a silver quarter dollar, and it's attached to a card and on the card was their family motto: "Inferior I follow, but never lead." Smile if you must, but show me one Negus who is a leader among men and I will show you several who cannot lead at all, though they can follow loyally. As the wild olive was grafted onto the chosen people in the olden times, so, many from the outside have come into the Negus family to help and be helped and possibly a degree of leadership of leadership has come in with them.



It has been said that the Negus' do not know how to make money, and perhaps, the paltry dollar and how to get it is not their chief end and aim, but my father neither inherited nor married means, he accumulated a reasonable amount of this world's goods. He was a tiller of the soil in the days when inventions were few and farm work meant something. The young Iowa farmer of today has no conception of the hardships endured by the good yeomen of those times. It is safe to say he never drove a sharp bargain in his life. He raised a few sheep and sold their wool, was not an extensive herder of either cattle or swine, neither was he a horse jockey, but worked early and late and by the sweat of his brow in time was the owner of a good, well-kept and well-stocked farm that compared favorably with those around him.

My father was a man of many cares and was not unacquainted with grief. His breechy children gave him no end of trouble. It is useless to say that he never made mistakes, but it is fitting that we tread softly over the graves of the dead, ere he alive at the present time, he would probably see many things that were not revealed to him then. But it was not so ordered. The days of the years of his pilgrimage came to an end on the 10th of November, 1868, in the eighty-first year of his age. His earthly house was dissolved and he passed to the other "Like on that wraps his drapery of his couch about him and lies down to pleasant dreams."

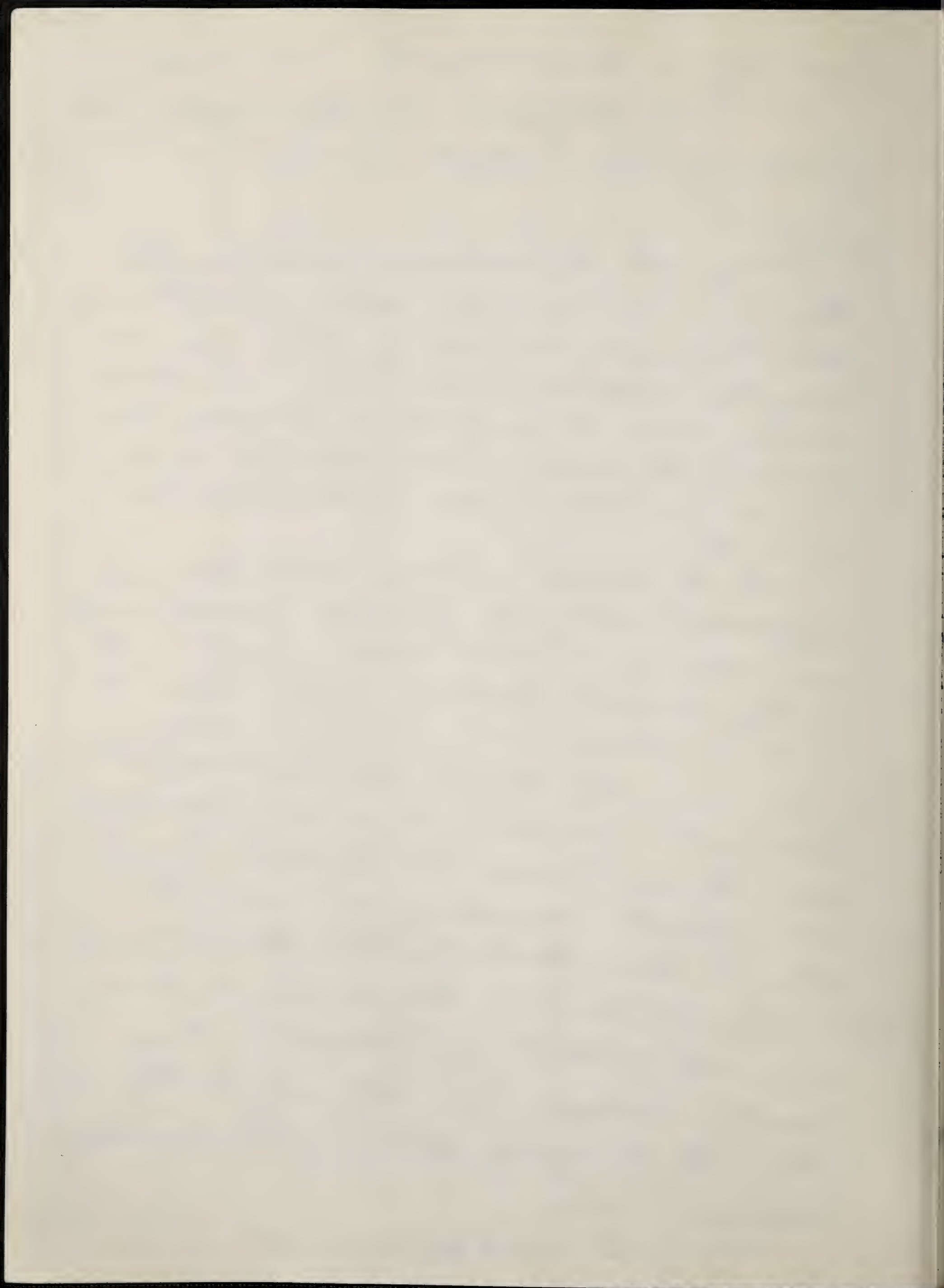


Iowa City, a Contribution to the Early History of
 Iowa by Benjamin F. Shambaugh. 1893
 Published by the State Historical Society of Iowa. 1893

P. 41. Along with the increase in mail facilities
 there was a development of public means of travel.
 While the first emigrants of thirty-nine were
 compelled to follow rivers, streams and Indian
 paths, those who came later in the year were
 guided by the crushed wheel-tracks of ox wagons.
 In 1840 and 1841, regular public roads were
 laid out.

All the principal highways at that time were
 established by acts of the Legislative Assembly and
 were known as "territorial roads." In 1841, four
 of these principal highways connected Iowa City
 with the outside world, namely: one running
 from Iowa City through Muscatine County to
 Bloomington (Muscatine); one running from Iowa
 City through Louisa and Des Moines Counties
 to Burlington; one running from Iowa City
 through Cedar, Clinton, Jackson and Dubuque
 Counties to Dubuque, and one running from
 Iowa City south to Mt. Pleasant in Henry
 County. Indeed, Iowa City was at that
 time the converging point of all the important
 territorial roads.

One of the most popular roads in the



Territory was a "military road" established by Congress between Iowa City and Dubuque. Twenty thousand dollars was appropriated by Congress for the improvement of this road.

But previous to the establishment of either territorial or military roads there existed between Iowa City and Dubuque a public highway that was characteristically pioneer. Travelers in crossing the prairie found it difficult to keep the direct course and often wandered far out of their way. This was especially true of travelers between Iowa City and Dubuque.

The citizens of Iowa City desiring to remedy this difficulty employed one, Lyman Dillon, to plow a furrow between the two towns in as direct a line as practicable. Early one morning Mr. Dillon, accompanied by a driver, started from Iowa City with a large teaming plow drawn by five yoke of oxen. When he reached Dubuque he had made a furrow one hundred miles long. "Dillon's furrow" was an efficient guide to the traveler, and soon a well beaten road was made by its side.



THE NEGUS' OF IOWA.

The 29th of July, 1887, was to many of us a day of unusual interest, it being the time set apart for a re-union of the Negus family. The place chosen was the bank of the Cedar river, in Cedar county (Iowa), and about seventy-two persons composed the multitude. Eighteen of these were adopted by marriage, or to use an original and exceedingly far-fetched expression of one of the cousins-in-law, had "come into the family to help the Negus' out." But Negus blood flowed in the veins of at least fifty-four. These were the descendants of three brothers, John, West, and Sheadlock Negus, all of whom raised their families near Salem, Ohio.

The tottering form of Sarah Sharpless,—whose calm, placid face is a benediction and but softly tells the story that the storms of eighty winters have passed over her head—and the six months old daughter of Dr. Wm. Walker, both were there. Israel Negus—with an inherent genial nature which nearly hides the truth that he has more than passed the years of man's allotted time—and the thirteen months old son of Rachel Fogg were there. Then there were the young fathers and mothers and their little ones, fair haired girls and dark eyed maidens, and strong young men.

At 12 o'clock a beautiful repast was spread on nature's carpeting, sheltered by the lofty branches of the forest trees from the scorching rays of a summer's sun that shines no where as it shines in Iowa. Near the center of the table was a beautifully frosted cake decorated in red letters with the name "Negus." It turned out that Elina Mather and Emma Fawcett were the responsible parties. If, according to the proverb, "the proof of the pudding is in the tasting," we judge the evidence was in its favor, for it was no sooner dissected than it went off like "hot cakes."

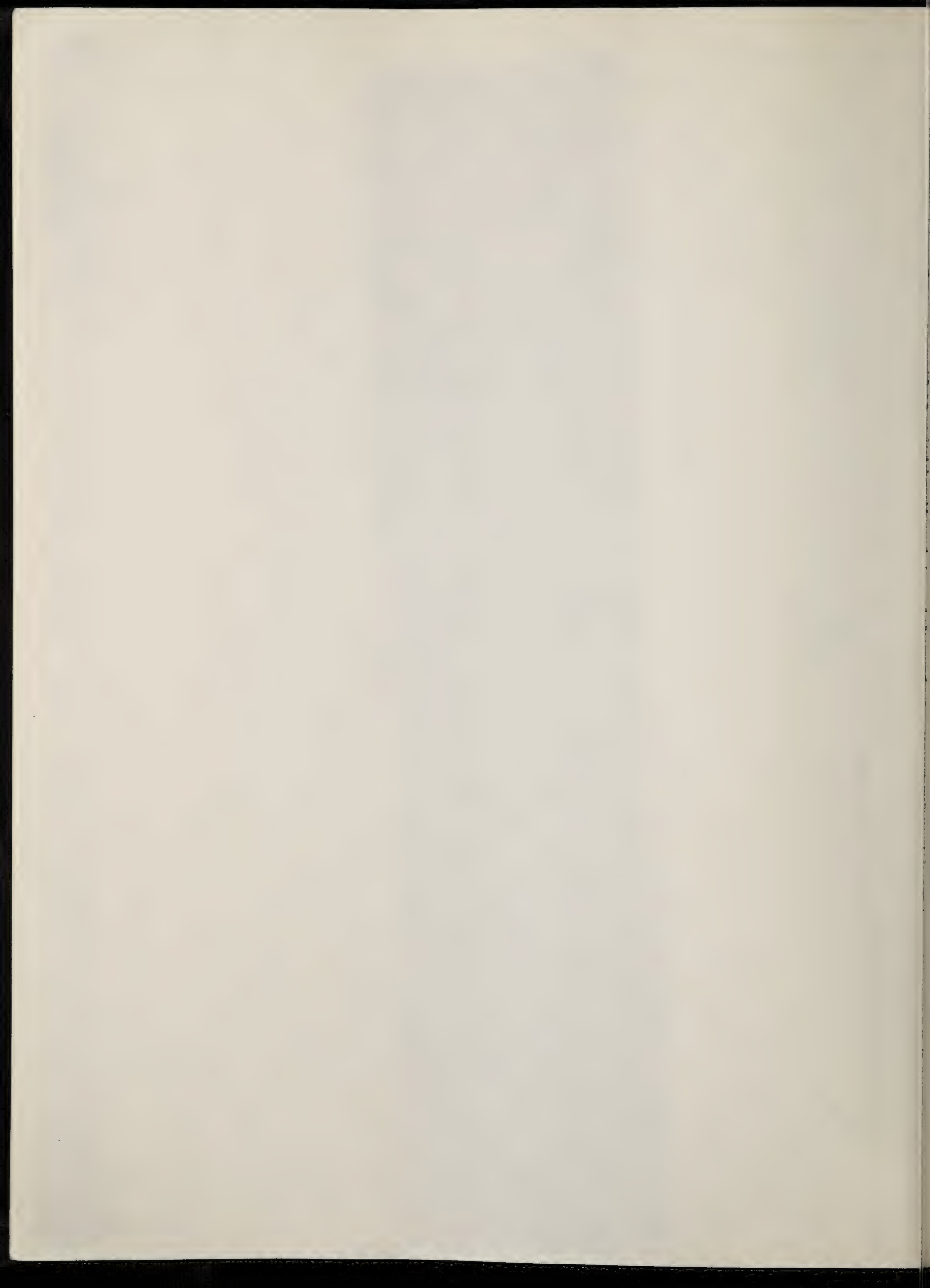
The company was seated according to the three houses from which it sprung, and there was many a tear-dimmed eye in that assembly when Israel, venerable and patriarchal, in tender, trembling tones implored the blessing of the Father on the gathered people and asked that all should meet again on the other shore.

After dinner an original poem, composed for the occasion, was read by Mattie Leetch and appreciated by all. Then Rachel Negus read a fitting selection from a newspaper. Boat riding was engaged in, games were played by old and young, and joyful voices made the "welkin ring" with hymns and songs. A feast of frozen cream and cake and melons, and then the inevitable farewell closed the most enjoyable as well as the hottest day of the season.

The Negus friends who were gathered together on this memorable occasion, except two Ohio cousins, all have their homes in Cedar and Muscatine counties, and there are perhaps forty, more or less, of the name and connection within a reasonable distance who failed to attend the re-union, besides several families scattered through other counties of the State.

One interesting feature of the occasion was that nearly every branch of the society of Friends was represented, and the writer was pleasingly impressed with the appearance of one cousin who, in matters pertaining to dress, has quietly pursued the even tenor of her way through all the wearying years of puffs and ruffles, and now the style has come to her and she is the neatest of the lot.

Last but not least, the re-union was gotten up in honor of Emma and Elina Fawcett, of Salem, Ohio, who are visit-



THE SALE

ing in this part of Iowa, and whose lady-like and lovable ways, and the attractive appearance of the pictures of home folks which they exhibited that day are convincing proof that the Negus' of Ohio are not much behind even the Negus' of Iowa. X.



(checked)
Chester M. Inty. Ind.

Olive Smith s. Seth Smith Clark Co. Ohio.

m. Margaret B. Heger d. Joseph & Eliza of Wayne Co. Ind.
m. 8-26-1853 Chester M. M. Ind.

NEGUS

Early Friends Families of Upper Bucks Clarence V. Roberts 1925

p. 493 William S. Heger of Bustleton, Phila. County m. 6 mo. 30, 1891

Letitia R. Walton dau. of John Rand Sarah F. (Roberts) Walton

b. 7 mo. 30, 1866 d. 2 mo 14, 1908

Edith R. b. 4-14-1892 m. Francis Reiley

Mary W. b. 12-18-1893 m. Lewis F. Carter, Jr.

William A. b. 8-19-1895 m. Ella May Townsend 10-13-1917

Catherine S. b. 9-18-1897 m. Albert W. Sharp

Estelle R. b. 2-7-1900

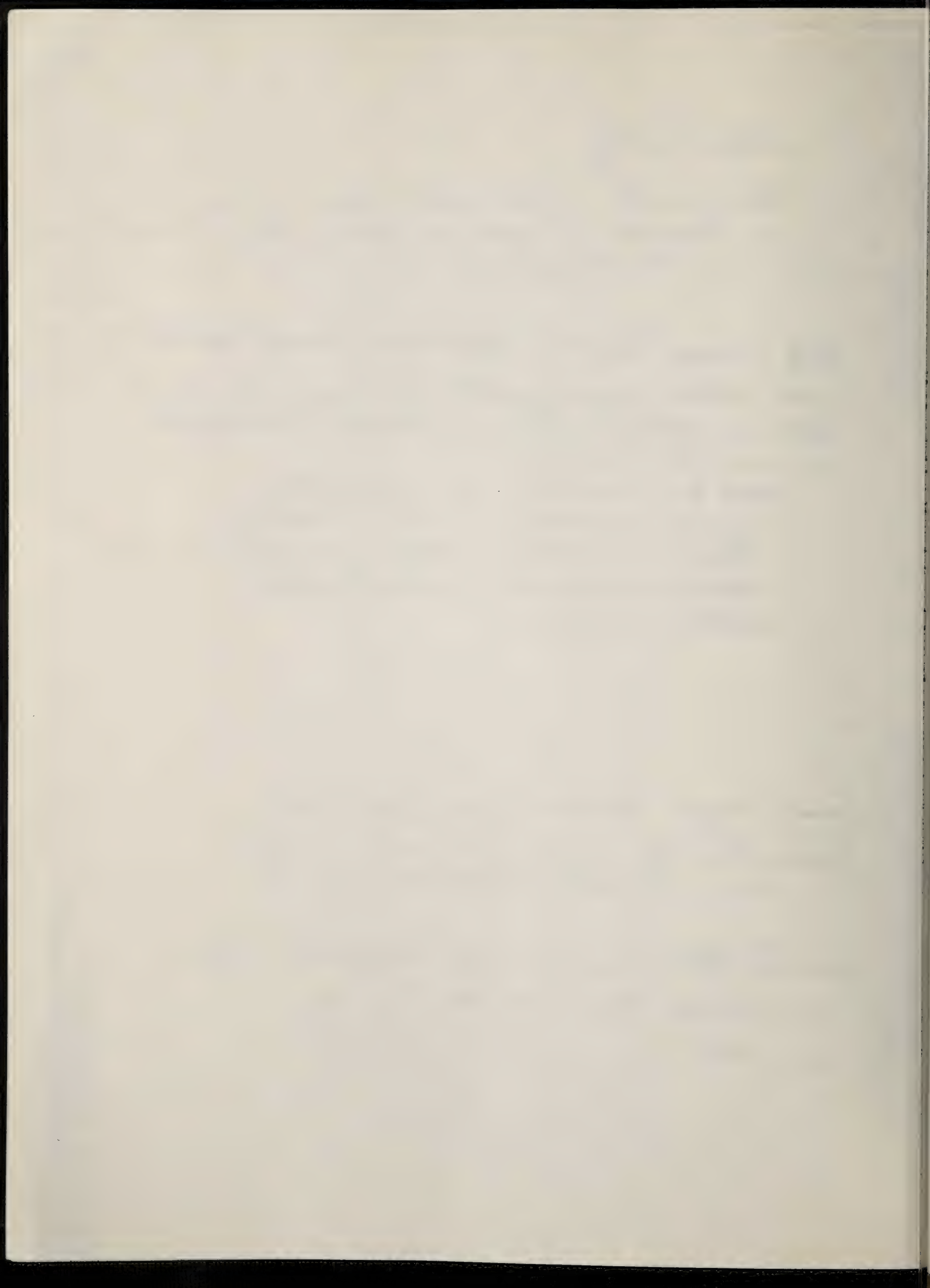
Jason Heger buried Springdale, Ia?

Jennie Dora Heger listed as born 12 mo. 31, 1866
this is birth date of husband instead?

Northy Esther Heger b. 12 mo. 16, 1898 dau of Edwin &

R. Candace Heger see p. 40

See p. 41



NEGUS, NEGOS

Director of the General Negro of New England Foundation 1630-1700 Thruit
Hafme
7.3.1923

Benjamin, shipkeeper, Boston, Mass., before 1690

Isaac, cooper, Taunton, Mass., 1675.

Jabez, carpenter, freeman, Boston, Mass. 1691.

Jonathan, at Lynn, Mass., 1630; freeman Boston, Mass. 1639.

P. 456 mt. 3 Ebenezer Kathan Negro b. Sandwick Ill. June 20, 1881;

dan. James Belov Negro b. 1889 m. May 18, 1912 William Walter Tail

b. Michigan City, Ind. Oct 7, 1875; wife: 1. Robert Kathan

b. Chicago. Ill. Mar. 17, 1919; 2. Walter William, b. Michigan City,

Ind. Oct. 16, 1919; 3. Charles Kathan b. Ind. City Dec. 30, 1920;

4. John Kathan b. Michigan City, Mar. 20, 1922.

William Walter Tail. Dec. 1st inst. Bilde, Ind. City Ind.

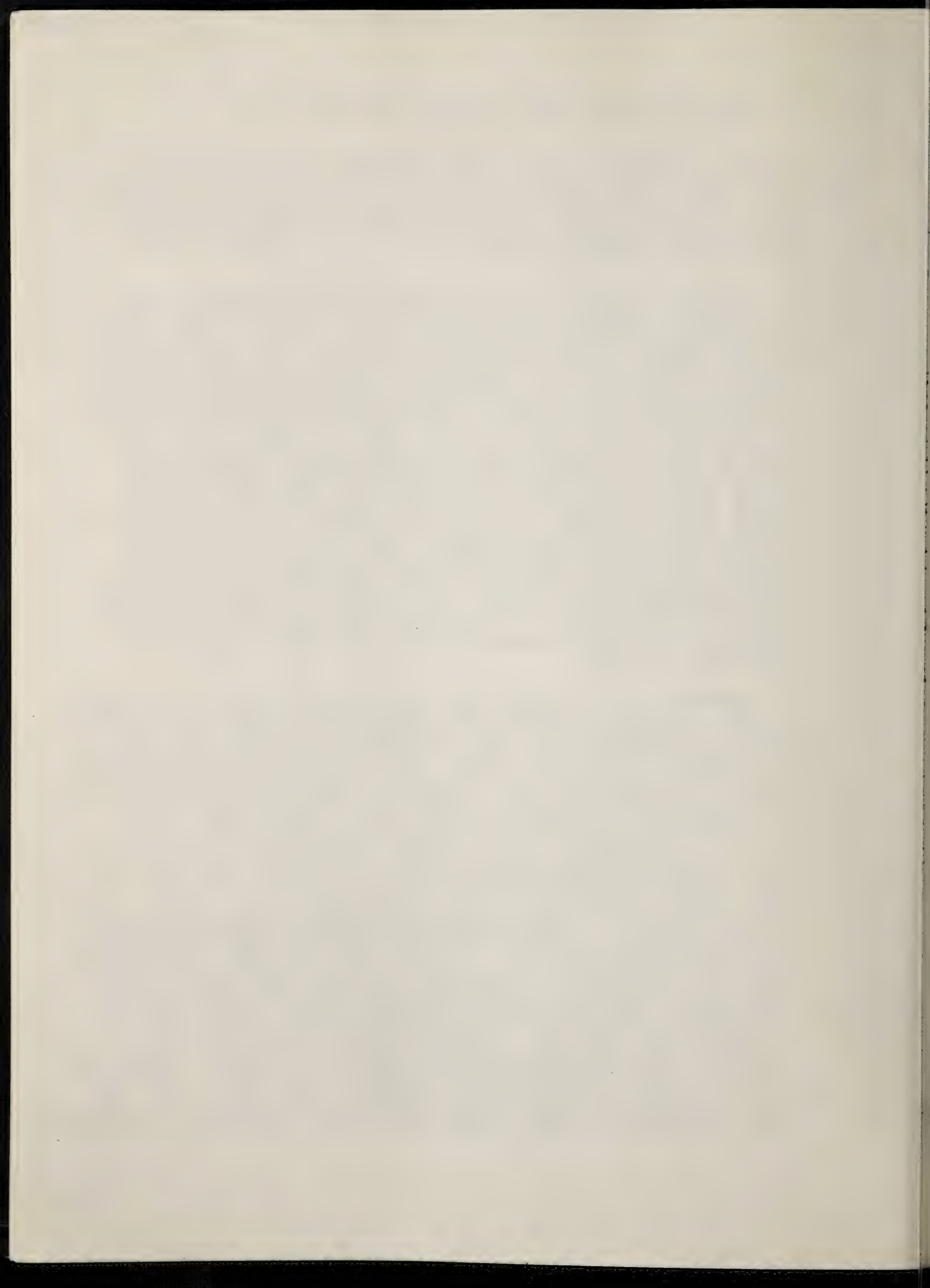


Excerpt from letter written by Rachel Negus Fogg-
West Liberty, Iowa, 7/19/38

... The Neguses (I do not know how soon) built & located in a log cabin joining my father's farm or where he settled. You I think know where your mother & I were born and raised. The log cabin and all improvements are all gone. The land belongs to the Bracken Negus estate. You I expect remember the log cabin in the field...

The first house (of Elisha Negus & Elvira Fawcett) was built with a mixture which formed a gravel which they filled in between logs they cut from the timber. They allways called it the gravel house. We children were all born in it except sister Esther. She was born in the one now standing much the same as when built. An addition was built on the west while we lived there for a parlor, it has since been moved & placed on the north of the house. They tell me I was born in the east addition which was added to the gravel house for a bed room & used as a wood shed to the new house. Therewere no stair steps to the gravel house went up stairs on a ladder for a while at least. I do not know how long maybe allways until they built my folks roomed & boarded two men who came to the west for the same purpose that they had all free & gratis. Mother did their washing & all free. How generous hearted people were in those days. One of the men was Mary (Roberts) Hutchisons father. The other John Moore a brother in law of the former. I do not know how many rooms were in the gravel house. I think two up and two down, before the bed room was added.

Mother has told me how when they were on their way to Iowa on the boat what an unheard of thing a Quaker was. When speaking to a stranger using the word thee, They would look with an inquiring face & ask 'who.' The gravel house that my grandfather built on the land in the field joining us was added to after our people left it. A frame one room addition on the east. The house built by Elisha & Elvira Negus which still stands much as built was built in 1859 or 60 I think. Most likely 60 as I can remember well of Mother planning it. I was born in '56. I must have been smarter than I am now if only three yrs. old. Esther was born in '61, Jan. 23.(in the new house) I well remember the little black haired baby the first time they let me see her. I suppose the log cabin as we allways called it on grandfather's place was built near the same time that my fathers gravel house was. He & my father each bought 80 acres from the government. I think for \$2.25 an acre. Henry could tell that I expect. About the most ridiculous thing I remember of happening when a girl was when Mother was making the old fashioned lye soft soap. She put some in a glass to let it set a bit to see if boiled enough to jell as it should. Father happened in after it had jelled - taking it for fruit jellie he helped himself to teaspoonfull. Imagine how he spit! Now that is not a joke to be in the family tree. But I have never forgotten it.



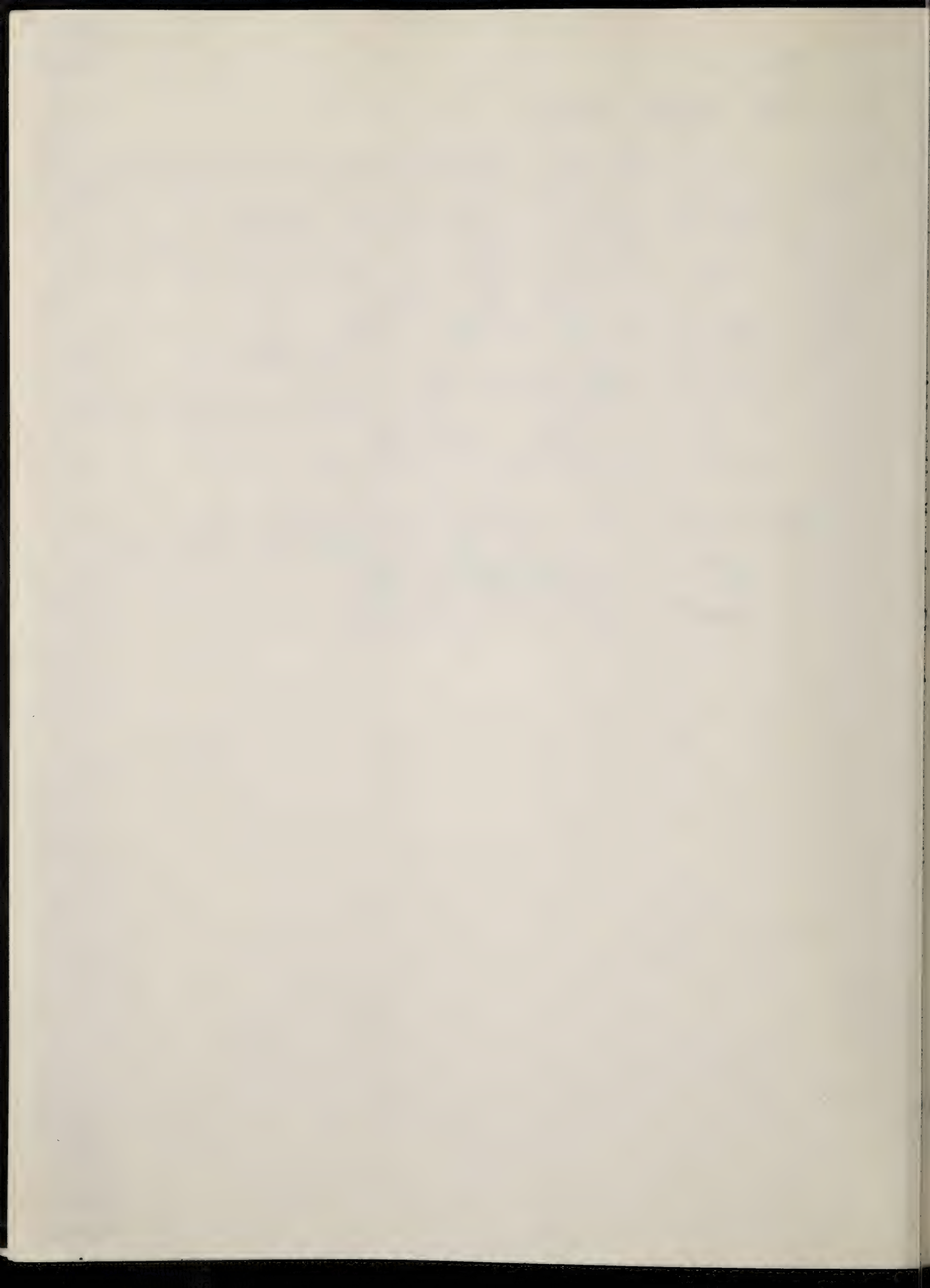
Diary of
John Hegus 1876

- Feb. 3, Thursday Jason Lewis died evening eight o'clock
Feb. 27 Sunday Lydia Johnson funeral
July 6 Thursday Baby was born about 5 o'clock
in the morning
Aug. 10 Father & Mother started to Ohio
Oct. 3 Leslie W. Beasley. Carrie Stanley married
Nov. 7 Gt Willie a new cradle
Dec. 22 Uncle Graham's funeral
1877 Nov. 30 Sunday Went to funeral of Joseph Hegs wife
Jan 12 funeral of Phoebe Lewis
April 21 Funeral of F. S. Puckham

Wm. G. G.

Wm. G. G.

Wm. G. G.



Children of BENJAMIN NEGUS (m. Elizabeth

ELIZABETH NEGUS

m. Richard Barnard

b. 2 mo. 14, 1640 Boston, Mass.

m. 3 mo. 2, 1659 Boston, Mass.

add
to
Benjamin
Negus
in family
book

BENJAMIN NEGUS

b. 7 mo. , 1641 Boston, Mass.

MARY NEGUS

b. 1 mo. 26, 1643 Boston, Mass.

SAMUEL NEGUS

b. 10 mo. 17, 1645 Boston, Mass.

JABEZ NEGUS

m. Sarah Brown

bapt. 2 mo. 9, 1648 Boston, Mass.

m. 1 mo. 9, 1693 Boston, Mass.

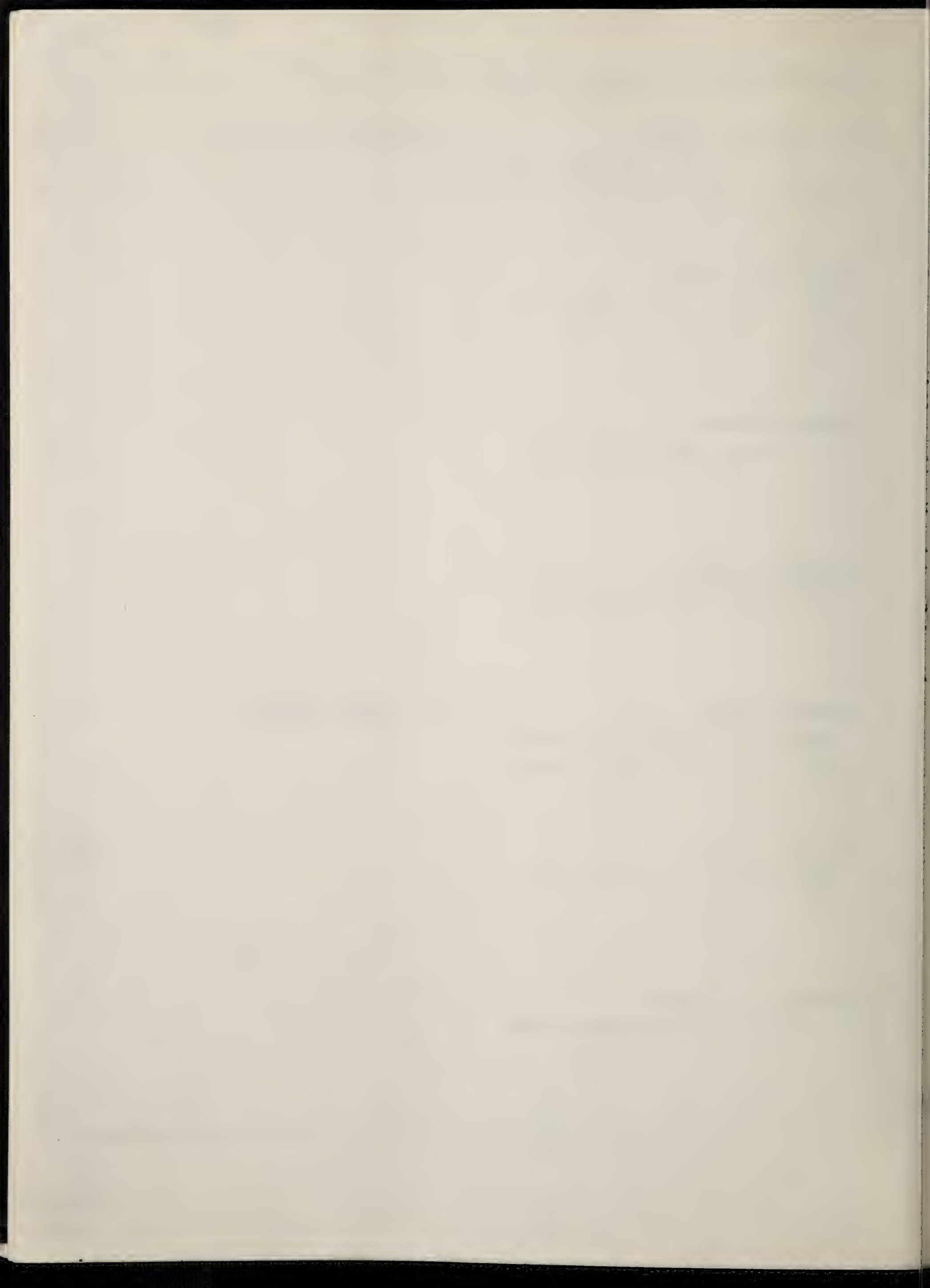
JOHN NEGUS

bapt. 6 mo. 31, 1651 Boston, Mass.

HANNAH NEGUS

b. 10 mo. 2, 1653 Boston, Mass.

Source: Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths 1630-1699 Boston 1883



Children of JONATHAN NEGUS (m. Jane Dighton)

ISAAC NEGUS of Taunton, & Swansea m. Hannah Andrews dau. Henry

b. 1 mo. 3, 1650 Boston, Mass.

1 m. ^{April} 4 mo. 7, 1689 Taunton, Mass.

d. 11 mo. 27, 1700 Swansea ^{Taunton Vital Record}

Isaac Negus, Jr.

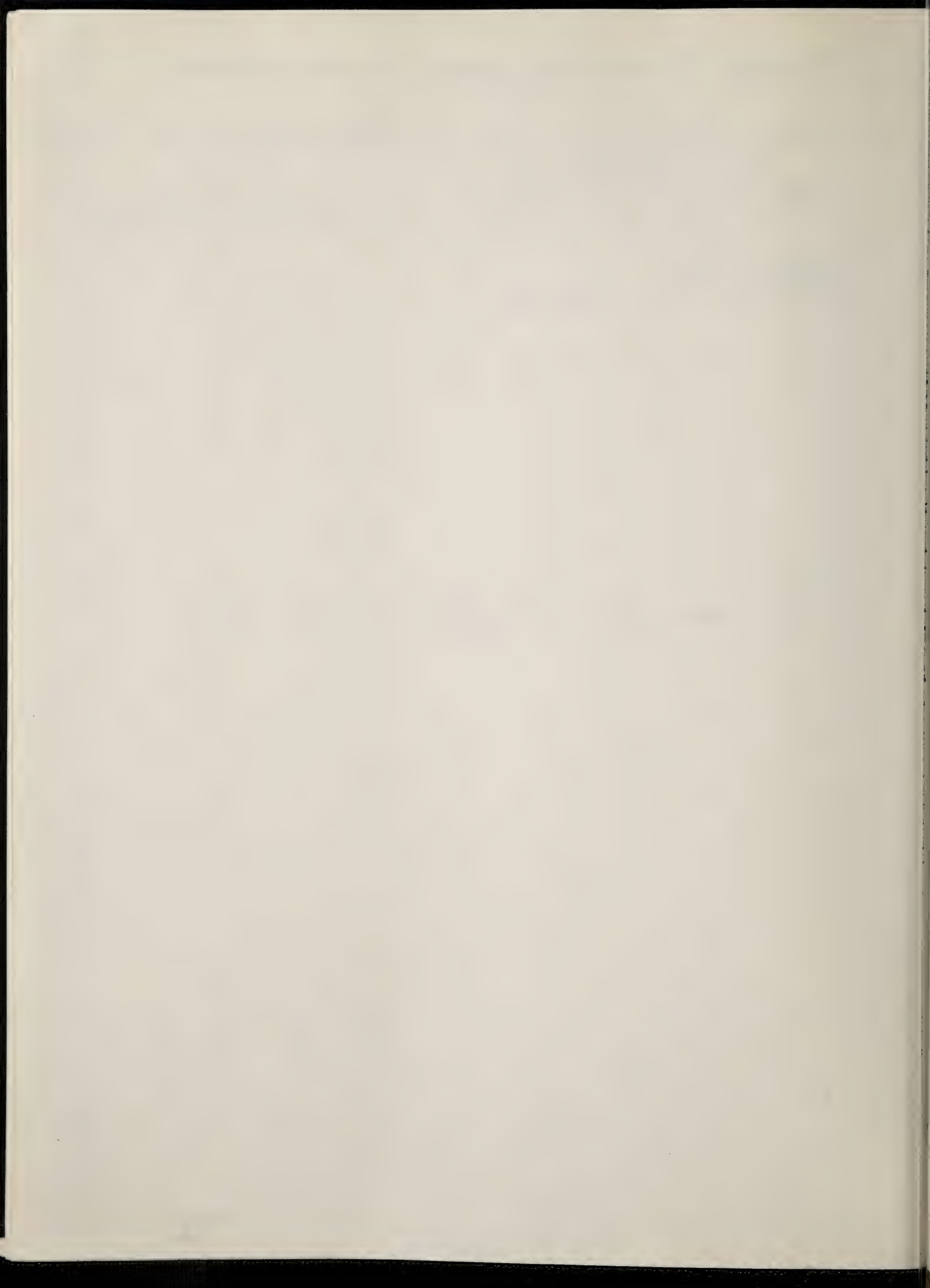
b. ca. 1659 Taunton, Mass

m. 2d William Corbitt of Swansea
Mar. 23, 1703-4 Taunton Vital Records

MARIA NEGUS

b. 7 mo. 6, 1653 Boston, Mass.

Grace Negus, sister of Jonathan, m. Barnabas Fawer



THOMAS NEGUS
(m.)

Children:

HANNAH NEGUS

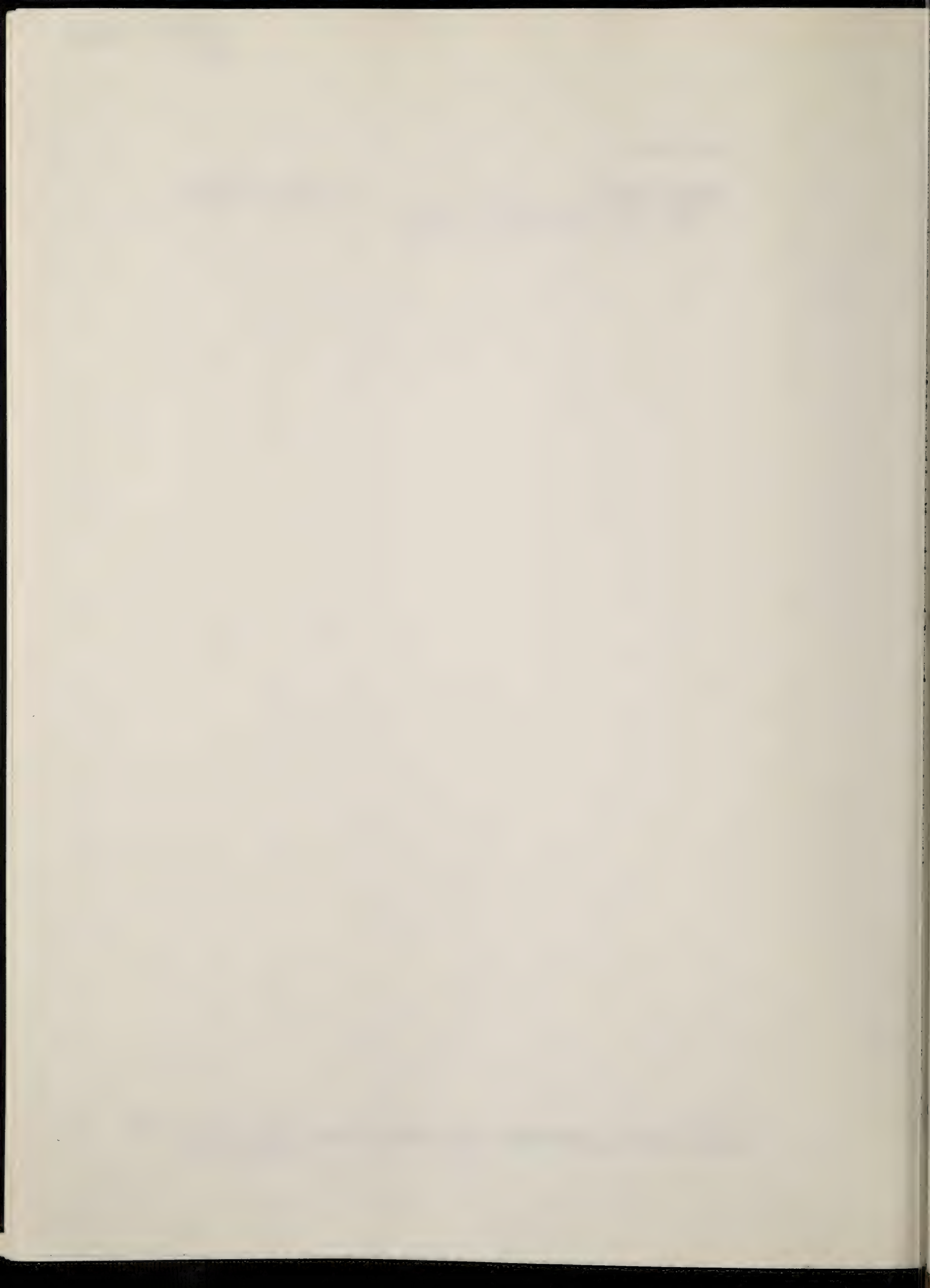
m. James Straham

b. 1mo. 1, 1694 Boston, Mass.

m. 8mo. 22, 1717 Boston, Mass.

Source:

Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths 1630-1699
Boston 1883.



12000
✓ copied

Children of THOMAS NEGUS (m.)

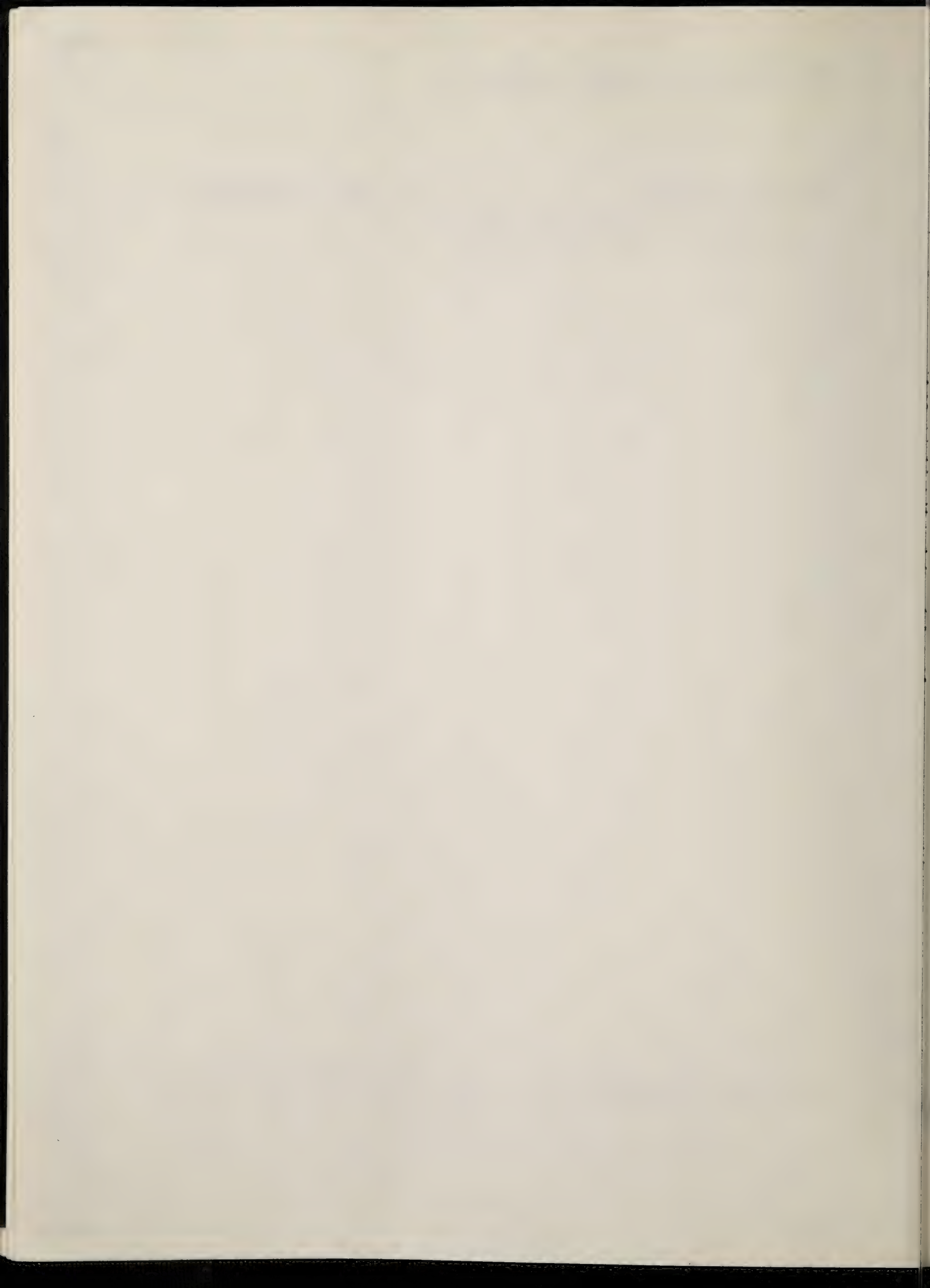
HANNAH NEGUS

m. James Straham

b. 1 mo. 1, 1694 Boston, Mass.

m. 8 mo. 22, 1717 Boston, Mass.

Birth Baptism. Marriage and Death (13) 1699 Birth 1883



Children of SAMUEL NEGUS (m. Mary)
d. 8mo. 31, 1837 a. 93 d. 12mo. 8, 1821 a. 76
b. ca. 1744 b. ca. 1745

AMOS NEGUS

b. 3mo. 26, 1775 Charlemont, Mass.

PERMELA NEGUS

b. 2mo. 1, 1784 Charlemont, Mass.

ROSWELL NEGUS

b. 8mo. 10, 1777 Charlemont, Mass.

SAMUEL NEGUS

b. 8mo. 21, 1773



Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1630-1699 Boston 1883

- 1640 Town Elizabeth of Benjamin & Elizabeth Negoos born 14th day
2nd month
- 1641 Town Benjamin of " " " " 7th month
- 1643 Town Mary of " " " " 26th day
1st month
- 1643 First Church Elizabeth of Benja. Negoose aged about 3 yr. 2mos.
11 day 4 mo.
- Benjamin of Benjamin Negoose aged about 1yr. 7mos. 11 day 4mo.
- Mary of Benjamin & Elizabeth Negoos aged about 8 days 8 day 8mo.
- 1645 Town Samuel of Benjamin & Elizabeth Negoos born 17th -10th mo.
- 1645 First Church Samuel of Benjamin Negoose aged about 16 day
4 day 11 mo.
- 1648 First Church Jabez of Benjamin Negoose aged about 9 days
9 day 2 mo.
- 1650 First Church Isaac of Jonathan Negoose aged about 10 days
3 day 1mo.
- 1651 First Church John of Benjamin Negoose 31 day 6 mo.
- 1653 Town Maria of Jonathan & Jane Negus born 6th July
- Hannah of Benjamin & Elizabeth Negus born 2nd Oct.
- First Church Maria of Jonathan Negoose 10 day 5mo.
- Hannah of Benjamin Negoose 10 day 8mo.
- 1659 Town Richard Barnard & Elizabeth Negus dau. Benjamin Negus of
Boston were married 2nd March by Major Humphrey Atherton
- 1693 Town Jabez Negus & Sarah Brown were married by Rev. James Allen
Jan. 9
- 1694 Town Hannah of Thomas & Sarah Negus born Jan. 1
- 1695 First Church Hannah Negoos (Negus) Jan. 6

Boston Marriages from 1700 to 1751 Boston 1898

- 1717 City James Straham & Hannah Negus married by Rev. Mr. Benj.
Wadsworth Presbt. Aug. 22, 1717
- 1711-20 Marriage Intention Filed, marriages not recorded 1711-20
- John Braint & Eliza. Negus Ct. Brittain now in Boston
Aug. 13, 1713
- Samuel Negus & Anne White White of Boston Nov. 8, 1720
- Edmond Begus & Susannah Breck m. by Mr. Thomas Prince Presu.
July 23, 1730
- Edward Brazier & Ann Negus m. by The Rev. Andrew Eliot Jan. 10,
1750
- John Preston & Sarah Negus m. intentions Feb. 28, 1750
" " m. Mar. 14, 1750

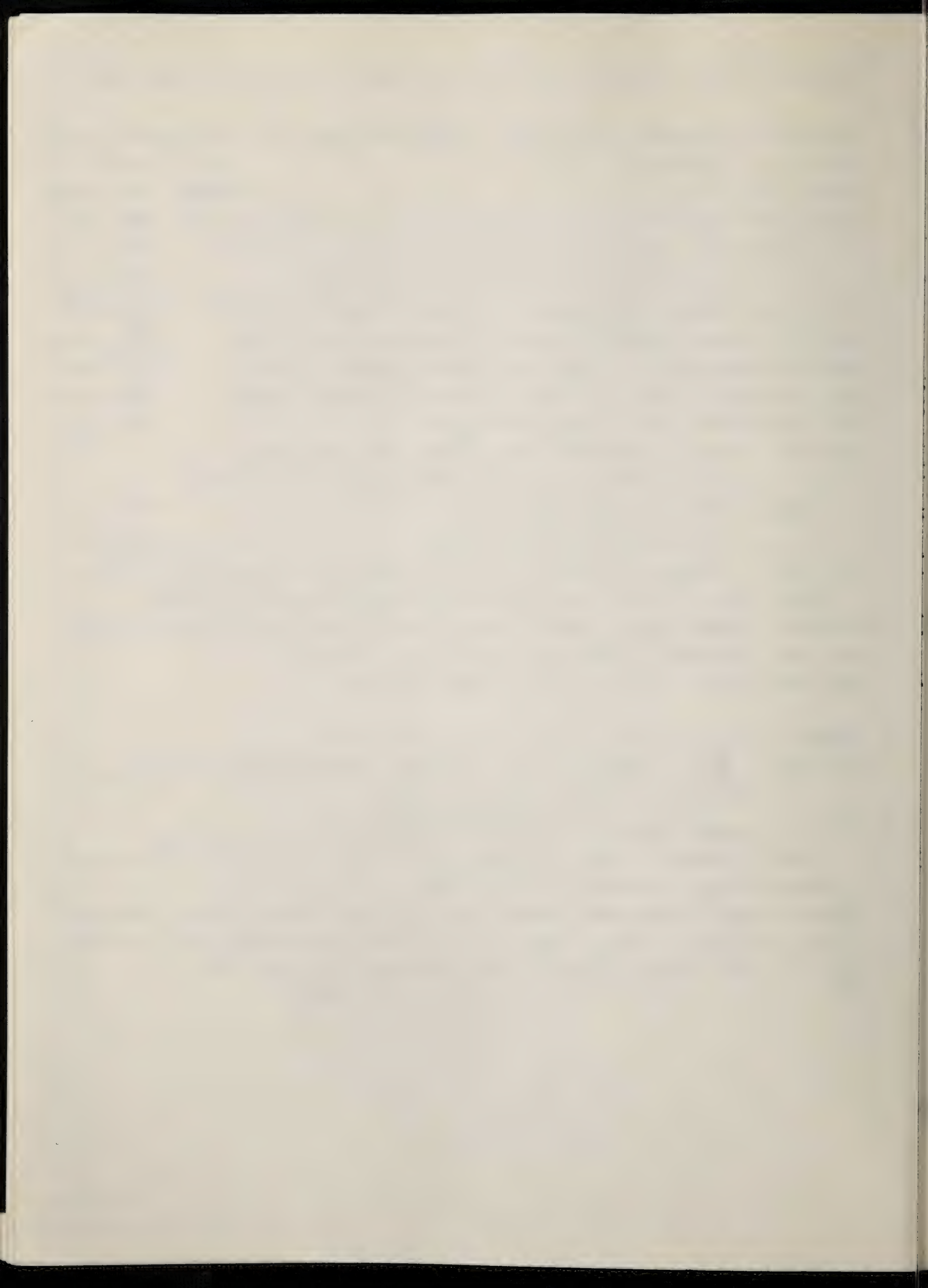


Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1630-1699 Boston 1883

- 1640 Town Elizabeth of Benjamin & Elizabeth negros born 14th day 2nd month
 1641 Town Benjamin of " " " " 7th month
 1643 Town Mary of " " " " 26th day 1st month
 1643 First Church Elizabeth of Benja. negroe aged about 3yr. 2mo. 11 day 4 mo.
 Benjamin of Benjamin negroe aged about 1yr. 7mo. 11 day 4 mo.
 Mary of Benjamin negroe aged about 8 days 8 day 8 mo.
 1645 Town Samuel of Benjamin & Elizabeth negros born 17th - 10th month
 1645 First Church Samuel of Benjamin negroe aged about 16 day 4 day 11 mo.
 1648 First Church Jabez of Benjamin negroe aged about 9 days 9 day 2 mo.
 1650 First Church Isaac of Jonathan negroe aged about 10 days 3 day 1 mo.
 1651 First Church John of Benjamin negroe 31 day 6 mo.
 1653 Town Maria of Jonathan & Jane negros born 6th July
 Hannah of Benjamin & Elizabeth negros born 2nd Oct.
 First Church Maria of Jonathan negroe 10 day 5 mo.
 Hannah of Benjamin negroe 10 day 8 mo.
 1659 Town Richard Barnard & Elizabeth negros dau. Benjamin negros of
 Boston were married 2nd March by Major Humphrey Atteston.
 1693 Town Jabez negros & Sarah Brown were married by Rev. James Allen Jan. 9
 1694 Town Hannah of Thomas & Sarah negros born Jan. 1.
 1695 First Church Hannah negros (negros) Jan. 6.

Boston Marriages from 1701 to 1751 Boston 1898

- 1717 City James Strahan & Hannah negros married by Rev. Mr. Benz.
 Wadsworth Presbt. Aug. 22, 1717
 1711-20 Marriage Intentions Filed, ^{Marriages not} Recorded 1711-20
 John Braint & Eliza. negros St. Brittain now in Boston Aug 13, 1713.
 Samuel negros & Anne White of Boston Nov. 8, 1720
 Edmund negros & Susannah Breck m. by Mr. Thomas Prince Presb. July 23, 1730
 Edward Brazier & Ann negros m. by The Rev. Andrew Eliot Jan 10, 1750
 John Preston & Sarah negros m. intentions Feb. 28, 1750
 " " " " m. Mar. 14, 1750



Charlton, Mass. Vital Records

Births:

NEGUS, Amos, s. Sam[ue]ll and Mary, Mar. 26, 1775.

Elliot, ch. Amos, May 13, 1827.

Permela, d. Sam[ue]ll and Mary, Feb. 1, 1789.

Roswell, s. Sam[ue]ll and Mary, Aug. 10, 1777.

Sam[ue]ll, s. Sam[ue]ll and Mary, Aug. 21, 1773.

Stoddard E., ch. Amos, Jan. 21, 1820.

Deaths:

NEGUS, Mary, w. Samuel, Dec. 8, 1821, a. 76, Gravestone record Zoar Cem.

Samuel, Aug. 31, 1837, a. 93, gravestone record Zoar Cem.

Charlton, Mass. Marriages

NEGUS, Hannah, of Woodstock and David Curtis, int. Dec. 12, 1805

Dartmouth, Mass. Births

NEGUS, Hannah, d. Henry and Mary, July 6, 176 [wom].

Henry, s. Henry and Mary, July 18, 176 [wom].

—, s. Richard, blacksmith, and Abby, Sept. 17, 1748, in D.

Marriages

NEGUS, Allen and Hannah Manchester, both of D., int. Mar. 21, 1840.

Benjamin and [int. Miss] Cy [u] this Hart, residents of D., Aug. 31, 1828.

E [u] nice B., Miss, of D., and William Homer of New Bedford, int. June 6, 1829.

Hannah and James Ashman, Jr., both of D., Apr. 30, 1752.

[Apr. 30, 1751 Bristol County marriages]

Hannah and Elisha Tobey, both of D., July 16, 1784.

Hannah of Triertown, R.I., and Lilly Gifford of D., int. Sept. 15, 1807.

Hannah and John Sidley, both of D., Nov. 29, 1818.

Henry and Mary Eastland [int. both of D.], Aug. 10, 1760.

Isaac of Triertown, R.I., and Lavinia Gifford of D., int. Sept. 15, 1807.

Isabel [int. Isabel Nichols], resident of D., and Samuel B. Perigo of Windham [int. add. Conn.], Nov. 2, 1818.

Jonathan and Lidya Cook, both of D., int. Oct. 23, 1756.

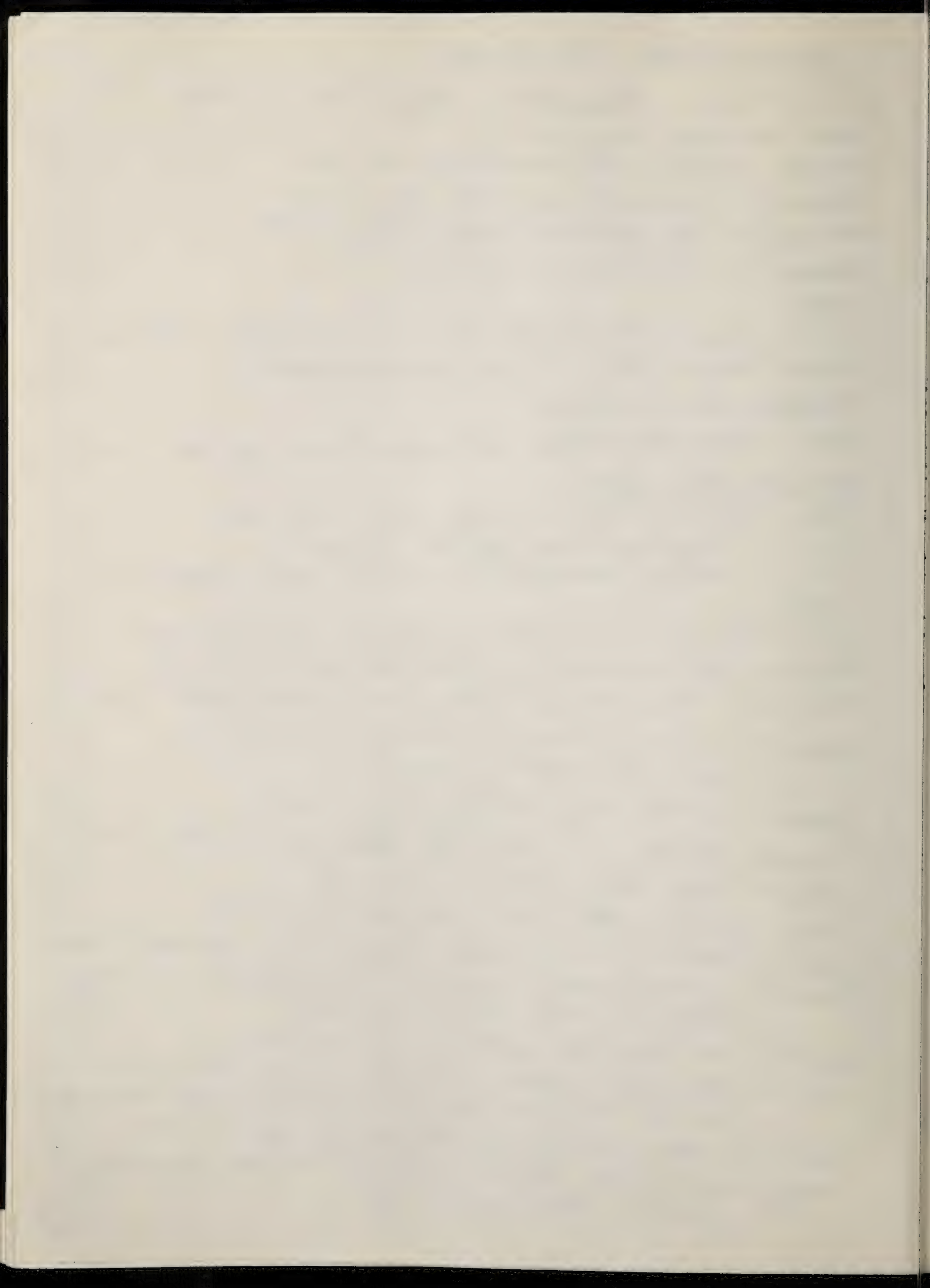
Lois and Benj [ami]n Spooner 2d, both of D., int. Oct. 29, 1763

[m. Dec. 8 church record, Church of Christ. First Cong. Ch. of D. (now Acushnet)]

Lydia [int. widow] and George Bromell, both of D., Jan. 24, 1771.

Mary of D. and Benjamin Easterbrooks of D. [int. Freetown], Feb. 3, 1784

[both of D. Bristol County marriages]



Charlemont, Mass. Vital RecordsBirths:

Negus, Amos, s. Sam(ue)ll and Mary, Mar. 26, 1775
 Elliot, ch. Amos, May 13, 1824
 Permela, d. Sam(ue)ll and Mary, Feb. 1, 1784
 Roswell, s. Sam(ue)ll and Mary, Aug. 10, 1777
 Sam(ue)ll, s. Sam(ue)ll and Mary, Aug. 21, 1773
 Stoddard E., ch. Amos, Jan. 21, 1820

Deaths:

NEGUS, Mary, w. Samuel, Dec. 8, 1821 a. 76, Grave-stone record Zoar Cem.
 Samuel, Aug. 31, 1837, a. 93, grave-stone record Zoar Cem.

Charlton, Mass. Marriages

NEGUS, Hannah, of Woodstock and David Curtis, int. Dec. 12, 1805

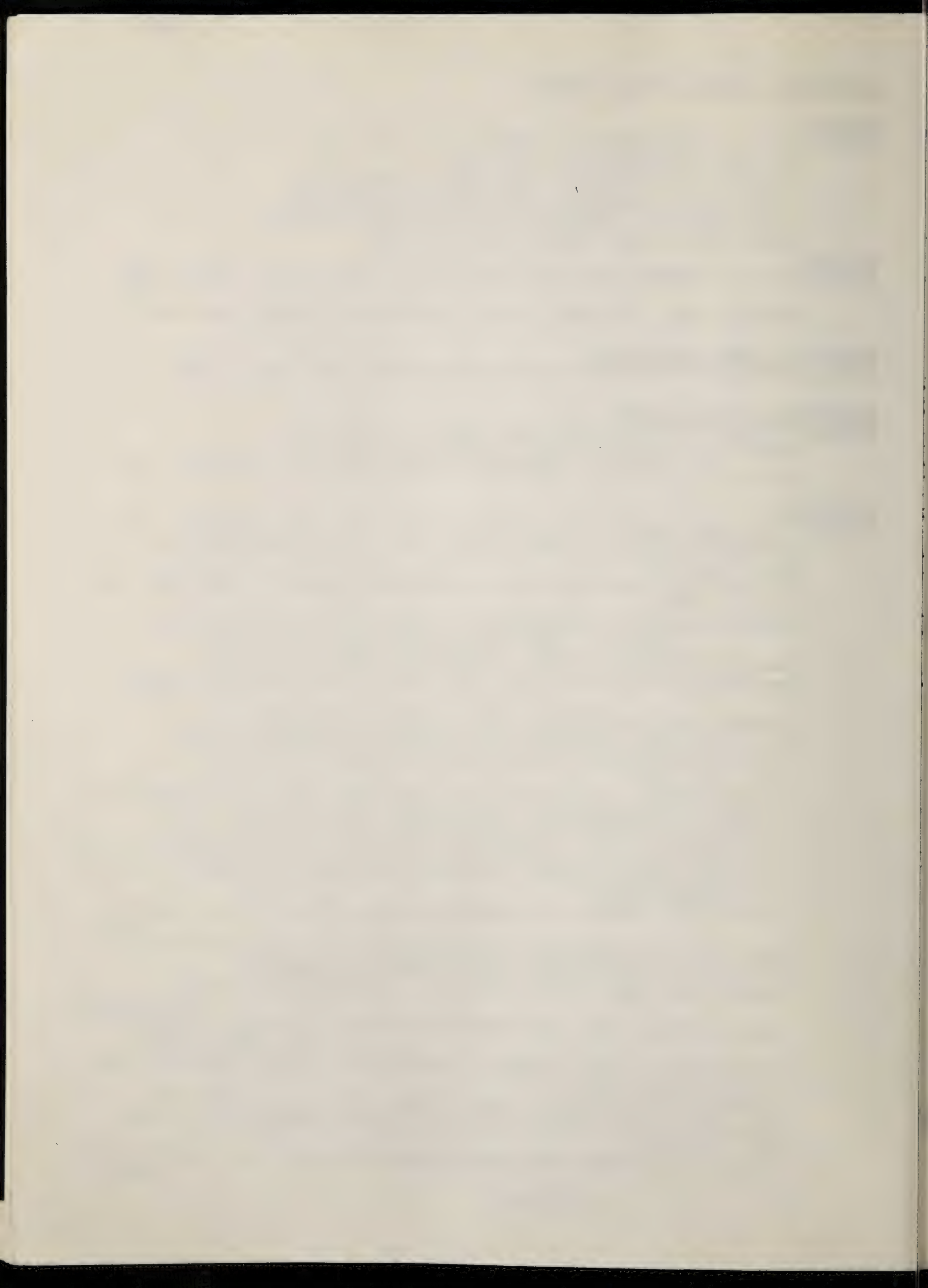
Dartmouth, Mass. Births

NEGUS, Hannah, d. Henry and Mary, July 6, 176(worn)
 Henry, s. Henry and Mary, July 18, 176(worn)
 _____, s. Richard, blacksmith, and Abby, Sept. 17, 1748 in D.

Marriages:

NEGUS, Allen and Hannah Manchester, both of D., int., Mar. 21, 1840.
 Benjamin and (int. Miss) Cy (n) thia Hart, residents of D.,
 Aug. 31, 1828
 E(u)nice B., Miss, of D., and William Homes of Newbedford int.
 June 6, 1829
 Hannah and James Cushman, Jr., Both of D., Apr. 30, 1752.
 (Apr. 30, 1751 Bristol County Marriages)
 Hannah and Elisha Tobey, both of D., July 16, 1784.
 Hannah of Tivertown, R.I., and Lilly Gifford of D., Sept. 15,
 1807
 Hannah and John Gidley, both of D., Nov. 29, 1818
 Henry and Mary Eastland (int. both of D.) Aug. 10, 1760
 Isaac of Tivertown, R.I., and Lavina Gifford of D., int.
 Sept. 15, 1807
 Isabel (Int. Issabel Nichols), resident of D., and Samuel B.
 Perigo of Windham (int. adds Conn.) Nov. 2, 1818
 Jonathan and Lidya Cook, both of D., int. Oct. 23, 1756
 Lois and Benj(ami)n Spooner 2d, both of D., int. Oct. 29, 1763
 (m. Dec. 8 Church record, Church of Christ, First Cong. Ch. of
 D. (now Acushnet)
 Lydia (int. widow) and George Brownell, both of D., Jan. 24,
 1771.
 Mary of D. and Benjamin Easterbrooks of D. (int. Freetown)
 Feb. 3, 1784 (both of D. Bristol county Marriages)
 Nancy (int. adds C.) and Elias S. Phillips, both of D.,
 Apr. 25, 1833
 Sarah of Troy (int. resident in "P. town") and Paul Sanford of
 D., Dec. 22, 1809.
 Susanna (int. Negis, Miss), resident of D., and Loyd Shearman
 of D., Mar. 3, 1808.
 Susannah and Benj(ami)n Pope, both of D., Oct. 28, 1756
 Susannah of Tivertown, R.I., and Wesson Briggs of D., int.
 Sept. 10, 1815
 Thomas of Tiverton and Eunice Huddlestone of D., int. Mar. 17,
 1764

(Continued)

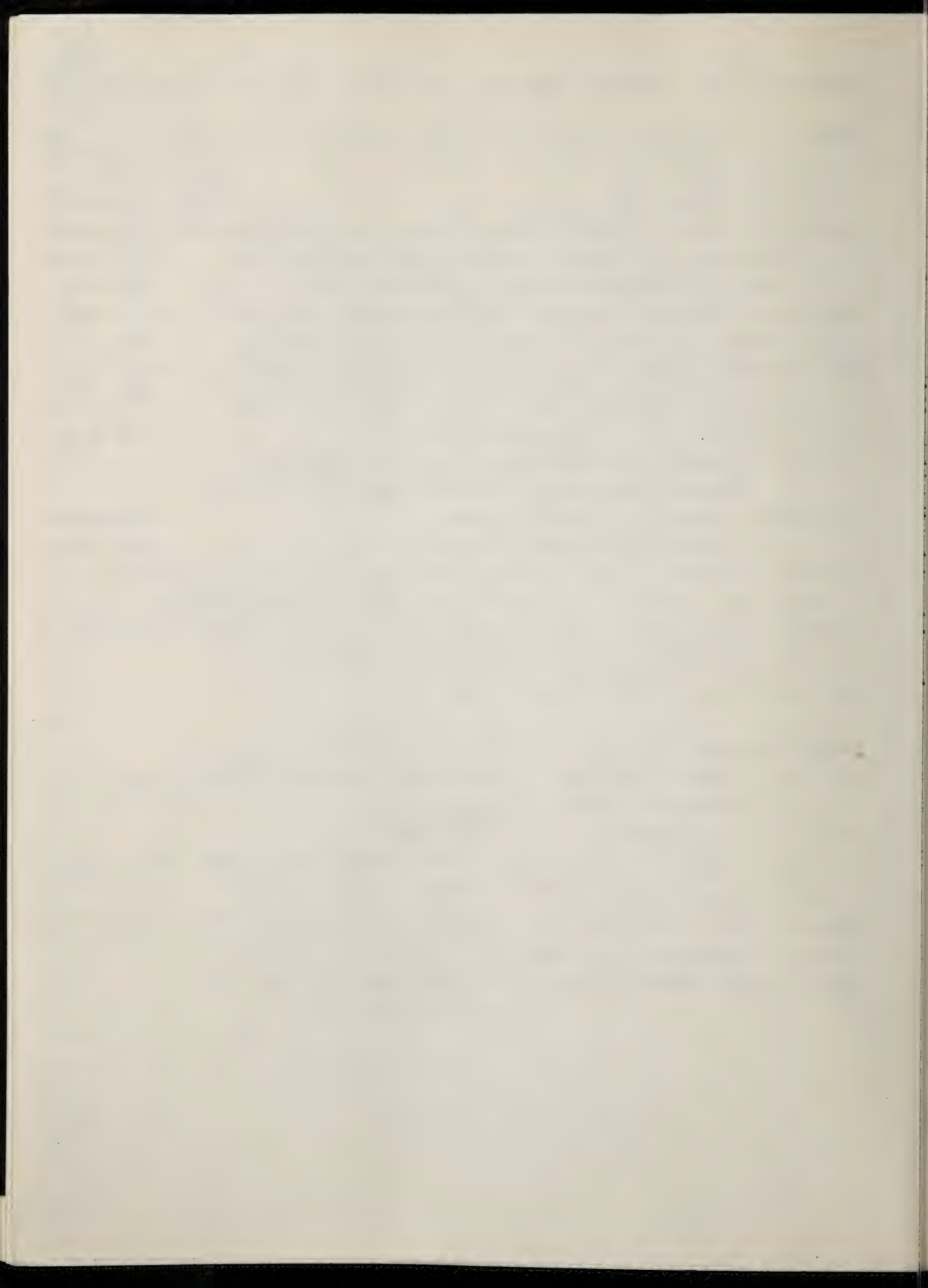


Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1630-1699 Boston 1883

- 1640 Town Elizabeth of Benjamin & Elizabeth negros born 18th day 2nd month.
- 1641 Town Benjamin of " " " " 7th month
- 1643 Town Mary of " " " " 26th day 1st month.
- 1643 First Church Elizabeth of Benja. negroe aged about 3 yr. 2 mos. 11 day 4 mos.
 Benjamin of Benjamin negroe aged about 1 yr. 7 mos. 11 day 4 mos.
 Mary of Benjamin negroe aged about 8 days 8 day 8 mos.
- 1645 Town Samuel of Benjamin & Elizabeth negros born 17th - 10th month
- 1645 First Church Samuel of Benjamin negroe aged about 16 day 4 day 11 mos.
- 1648 First Church Jabez of Benjamin negroe aged about 9 days 9 day 2 mos.
- 1650 First Church Isaac of Jonathan negroe aged about 10 days 3 day 1 mos.
- 1651 First Church John of Benjamin negroe 31 day 6 mos.
- 1653 Town Maria of Jonathan & Jane negros born 6th July
 Hannah of Benjamin & Elizabeth negros born 2nd Oct.
 First Church Maria of Jonathan negroe 10 day 5 mos.
 Hannah of Benjamin negroe 10 day 8 mos.
- 1659 Town Richard Bernard & Elizabeth negros dau. Benjamin negros of
 Boston were married 2nd March by Major Humphrey Atteston.
- 1693 Town Jabez negros & Sarah Brown were married by Rev. James Allen Jan. 9
- 1694 Town Hannah of Thomas & Sarah negros born Jan. 1.
- 1695 First Church Hannah negros (negros) Jan. 6.

Boston Marriages from 1700 to 1751 Boston 1898

- 1717 City James Strahan & Hannah negros married by Rev. Mr. Benj.
 Wadsworth Presbt. Aug. 22, 1717
- 1711-20 Marriage Intentions Filed, ^{Marriages not} ~~not~~ Recorded 1711-20
- John Braint & Eliza. negros St. Brittain now in Boston Aug 13, 1713
- Samuel negros & Anne White of Boston Nov. 8, 1720
- Edmond negros & Susannah Breck m. by Mr. Thomas Prince Presb. July 23, 1730
- Edward Brazier & Ann negros m. by The Rev. Andrew Eliot Jan 10, 1750
- John Preston & Sarah negros m. intentions Feb. 28, 1750
 m. Mar. 14, 1750



(Continued)

Darhmouth, Mass. Deaths

NEGUS, Henry, May 23, _____ (17__) worn

Deerfield, Mass. Marriages

NEGUS, Caroline and Richard Hildreth, both of Boston, June 7, 1845
Fanny of Petersham, and Aaron Fuller, int. Sept. 9, 1820
Luther of Petersham, and Eli Wright, int. Jan. 5, 1826

Deerfield Deaths

NEGUS, Joseph, in Catawba, Ala., Sept. 9, 1823, a. 26 y. Grave record
Laurel Hill Cem.

Dudley Births

NEGUS, Lyman, s. Charles and Mehitable, July 25, 1818

Dudley Marriages

NEGUS, Charles, and Mary Marcy of Sturbridge, int. July 9, 1819

Marlborough Marriages

NEGUS, (Negers church record), William and Percis Mainard, Feb. 10, 1730

Peru Births

NEGUS, Charles, ch. Moses and Lydia, Sept. 8, 1819
Isaac, ch. Moses and Lydia, Nov. 18, 1822
James Harvey, ch. Moses and Lydia, Apr. 15, 1829
Mary, ch. Moses and Lydia, May 13, 1824
Moses, ch. Moses and Lydia, Feb. 4, 1826
Porter, ch. Moses and Lydia, Mar. 25, 1831
Roxana, ch. Moses and Lydia, Nov. 16, 1820



Petersham, Mass. Births

NEGUS, Arathusa, d. Joel and Betsey, May 7, 1789.
 Caroline, d. Joel and Betsey, Jan. 3, 1814.
 Catherine, d. Paul and Rachel, April 27, 1803.
 Fanny, d. Joel and Betsey, April 6, 1799.
 Hannah, twin d. Paul and Rachel, May 1, 1805.
 Horace, s. Joel and Betsey, June 30, 1791.
 Jane, d. Paul and Rachel, Sept. 17, 1807.
 Joel, s. Paul and Rachel, Nov. 7, 1810.
 John, s. William and Persis, Dec. 25, 1740 (?)
 John, twin, s. Paul and Rachel, May 1, 1805.
 Jonas, s. Benjamin and Elizabeth, Dec. 12, 17__
 Joseph, s. William and Persis, Nov. 28, 1742.
 Joseph, s. Joel and Betsey, May 3, 1805.
 Lucy, d. William and Persis, Dec. 3, 1747.
 Luthera, d. Joel and Betsey, Oct. 18, 1803.
 Martha, d. William and Persis, Nov. 28, 1744.
 Mary, d. Joel and Betsey, March 5, 1811.
 Nathan, s. Joel and Betsey, March 20, 1801.
 Pamela, d. Joel and Betsey, Dec. 17, 1792.
 Pamela, d. Joel and Betsey, Feb. 27, 1809.
 Persis, d. William and Persis, Sept. 4, 1739 (?)
 Rosanna Miller, d. Joel and Betsey, Oct. 19, 1794.
 Silas, s. William and Persis, May 25, 1750.
 Solomon, s. William and Persis, April 29, 1753.
 Tryphena, d. Benjamin and Elizabeth, March 7, 17__

Petersham Marriages

NEGUS, Arathusa and Jonas Howe, Dec. 1, 1816.
 Benjamin and Elizabeth Woodcock of Swansey, Dec. 5, 1755.



Phillipston, Mass. Marriages

NEGUS, Fanny of Petersham and Dr. Jeremiah Dean of Newfane,
Jan. 17, 1802.

Sturbridge, Mass. Marriages

Negus, Charles, Dr., of Dudley, and Mehitable Marcy, Oct. 20, 1814.

Taunton Marriages

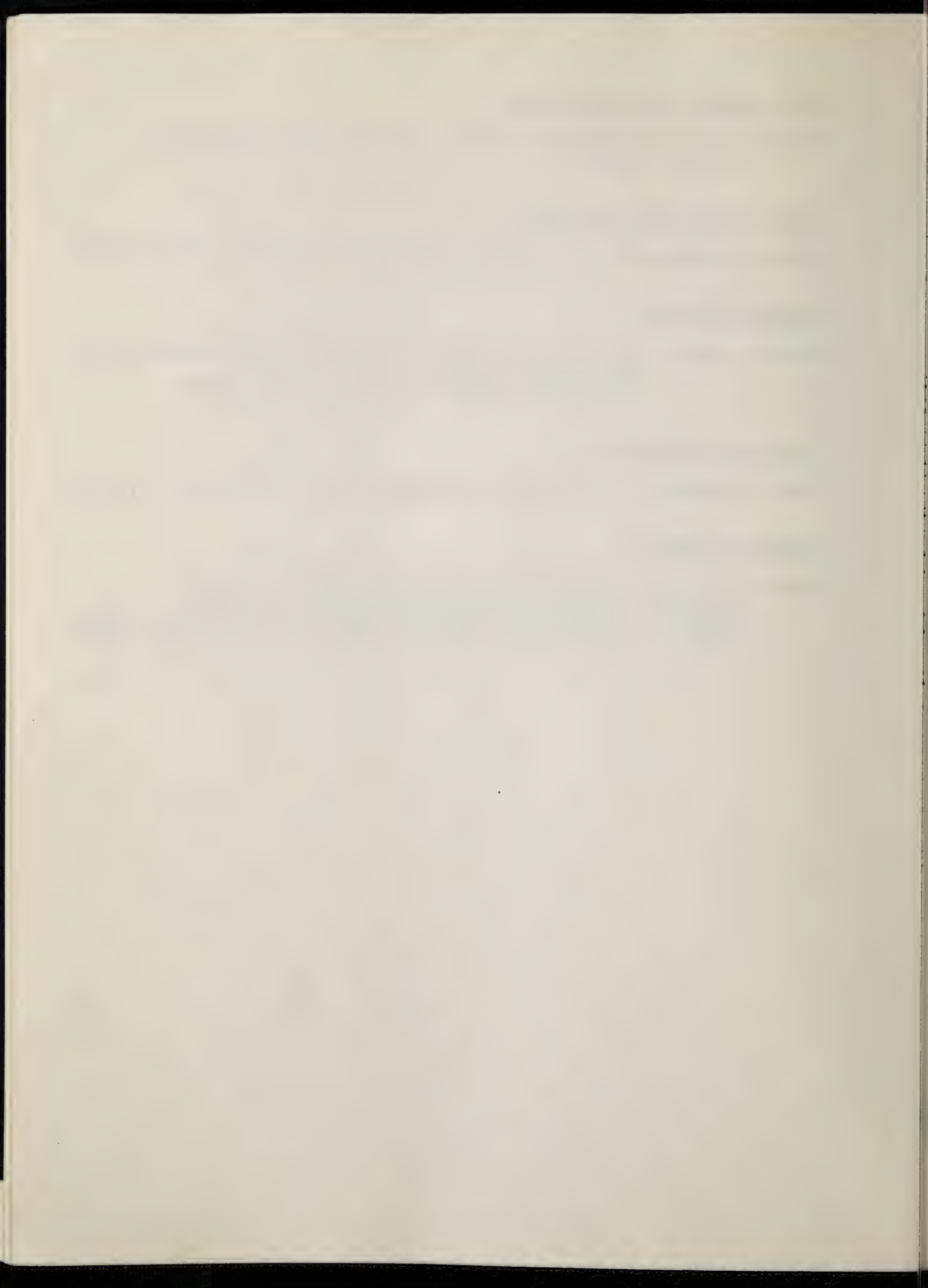
Negus, (Negas), Hannah of T. and William Corbitt of Swansey, Mass.
Mar. 23, 1703-04.
Isaack and Hannah Andrews, Apr. 7, 1679.

Templeton Marriages

Negus, Harriet of Greenwich and Elijah Powers, int. Oct. 21, 1825.

Westport Marriages

Negus, Betsy and Willard Gifford May 29, 1835
Isaac of Tiverton and Sally Cory, Oct. 25, 1818.
Sarah of Tiverton and Ezekiel Brownell, int. Dec. 7, 1816.
Silvia of Tiverton and Thomas Gifford, int. Aug. 27, 1810.



Genealogical Guide to the Early Settlers of America

Ref. V

NEGUS, NEGOS, or NEGOS: Benjamin, Boston, shopkeeper; by wife Elizabeth had Elizabeth, 1640; Benjamin, 1641; Mary, baptized, 1643; Samuel, 1645; Hannah, born 1653; was freeman 1648. Elizabeth married Richard Barnard.

ISAAC, Taunton, cooper, 1675; styles himself sole heir of Jonathan N., late of Boston; married 1679, Hannah Andrews.

JABEZ, Boston, 1673, carpenter; was freeman 1691

JONATHAN, Boston, 1634; is said to have been at Lynn, 1630; freeman, 1634; by wife Jane had Mary, 1653, who probably died young. He was clerk of the writs, 1651, and several years after. Negus had estate at Muddy River, and his sister, Grace, married Barnabas Faver.

p. 969 William H. Negus, stonemason, is a son of Samuel Negus and a grandson of Samuel Negus. He has been engaged for fifteen seasons in the trap and purse fisheries. He was with Captain Albert Gray and Philip S. Grinnell. He was one year captain of a gang of five or six boats before steamers were generally used in the business.

Hist. of Newport Co., R. I. by Richard M. Bayles 1888

Pub. Gen. Soc. Pa. v. 2 p. 199 Elfreth necrology

John Negus, Philada., 3, 25, 1834, aged 82.

U. of C. 12/3/38 The Publications of the Huguenot Society of London
Vol. 33 - 1931 Extracts from the Court Books of the Weavers Company of London 1610-1730
p. 6 1617, Aug. 18

John Garrett, stranger, to pay averages for his admission - 50s. Peter Robleyne, stranger, journeyman with Bartholomew Collyer, fined 10s, for enticing Thomas Regose, a drawer to John Reynolds, journeyman with Robert Theiry, from the service of the said Reynolds.



Genealogical Guide to the Early Settlers of America

NEGUS, NEGOS, or NEGOS: Benjamin, Boston, shopkeeper; by wife Elizabeth had Elizabeth, 1640; Benjamin, 1641; Mary, baptized, 1643; Samuel, 1645; Hannah, born 1653; was freeman 1648. Elizabeth married Richard Barnard.

ISAAC, Taunton, cooper, 1675; styles himself sole heir of Jonathan N. late of Boston; married 1679, Hannah Andrews.

JABEZ, Boston, 1673, carpenter; was freeman 1691.

JONATHAN, Boston, 1634; is said to have been at Lynn 1630; freeman, 1634; by wife Jane had Mary, 1653, who probably died young. He was clerk of the writs, 1651, and several years after. Negus had estate at Muddy River, and his sister, Grace, married Barnabas Farver.

p.969 William H. Negus, stonemason, is a son of Samuel Negus and a grandson of Samuel Negus. He has been engaged for fifteen seasons in the trap and purse fisheries. He was with Captains Albert Gray and Philip S. Grinnell. He was one year captain of a gang of five or six boats before steamers were generally used in the business.

History of Newport Co., R.I., by Richard M. Bayles, 1888.

Pub. Gen. Soc. Pa. v.2 p.199 Elfreth Necrology

John Negus, Philada. 3,25,1824, aged 82.

U. of C. 12/3/38 The Publications of the Huguenot Society of London Vol.33 -1931. Extracts from the Court Books of the Weavers Company of London 1610-1730.

p.6 1617, Aug. 18

Garrett, John, stranger, to pay arrerages for his admission - 50 s. Peter Robleyne, stranger, journeyman with Bartholomew Collyer, fines 10 s, for enticing Thomas Negose, a drawer to John Reynolds, journeyman with Robert Theiry, from the service of the said Reynolds.

Pa. Archives Ser 3, v.16 p.825

Philadelphia Tax Lists 1783

John Negus, taylor

Ser. 3 v.25 p.748 Warrantees of Land County of Huntington

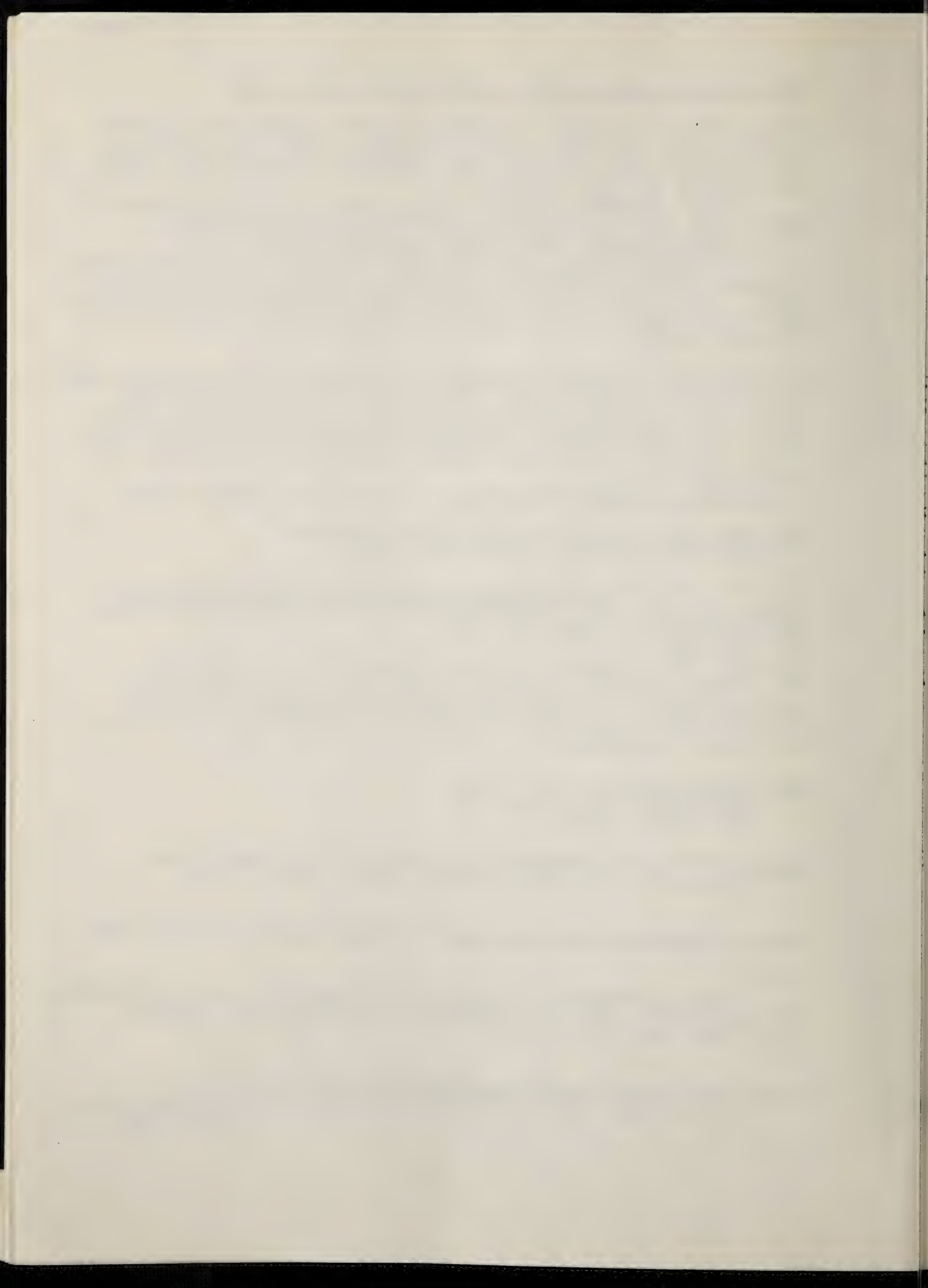
Negus, John 200 acres Date of Survey Nov.15, 1799

Guide to Heraldry and Genealogy by George Hatfield London 1892

p.440

Negus - Pedigree and Notes of the Family of Negus of Norfolk, and copy of the Will of William Negus of Melton co. Suffolk.
Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 19, 143

Poem: "New Garden Monthly Meeting" by Martha Tomlinson,
Muscatine, Iowa. Nicholson Printing & Mfg. Co. Richmond,
Ind., 1920.



Indians of the ... 12.15.11

... by John C. ...

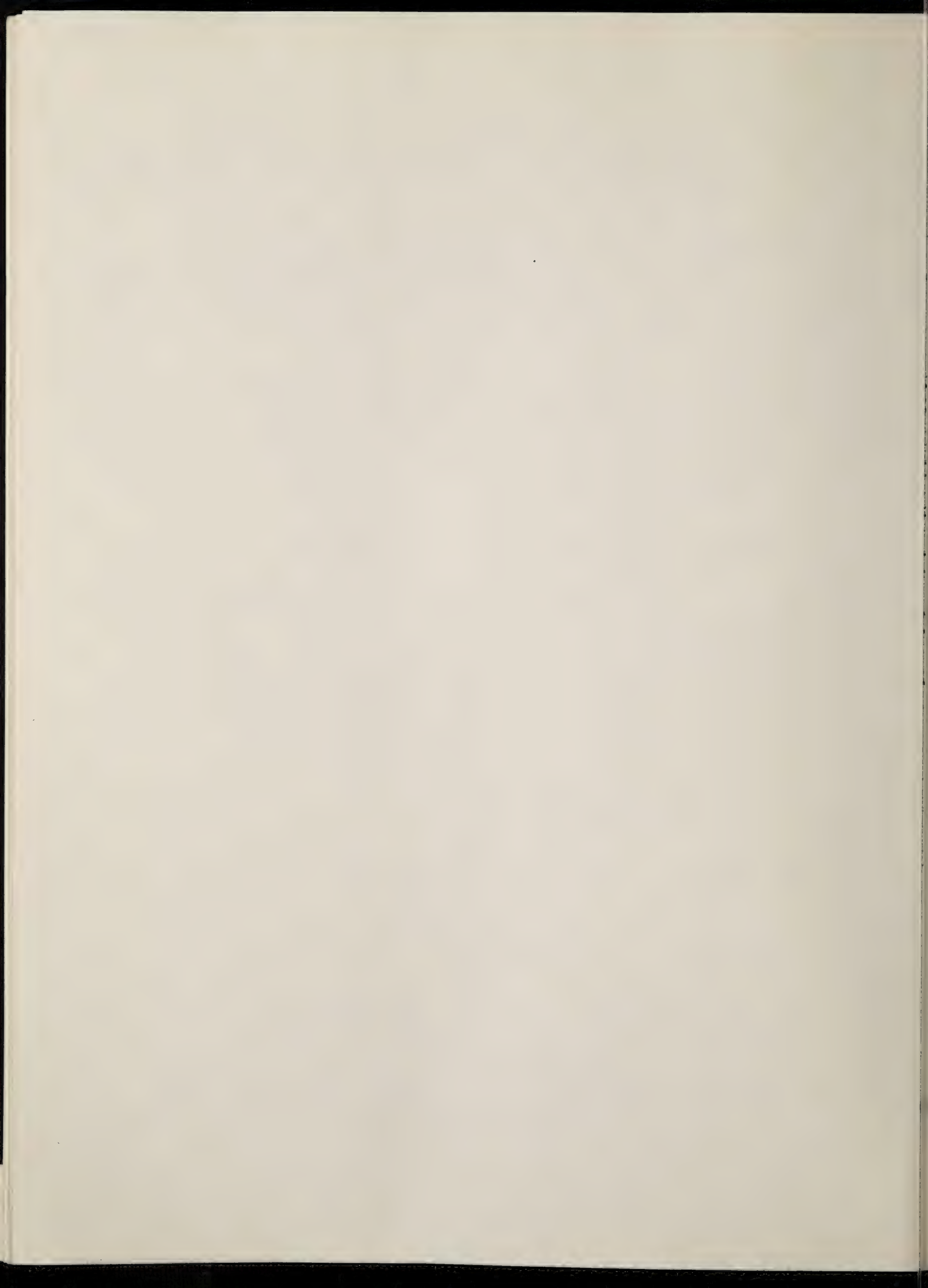
TIVEATON

WHITES
MALES FEMALES
Above ... Below ... Total

...
... ..	1	1	1	2	5
... ..	2	4	2	2	10
... ..	2		2		4
... ..	1	1	1	3	6
... ..	1	1	1	2	5

... ..

... ..	1	1	1	2	5
--------	---	---	---	---	---



Publication of the Northern Society 1844

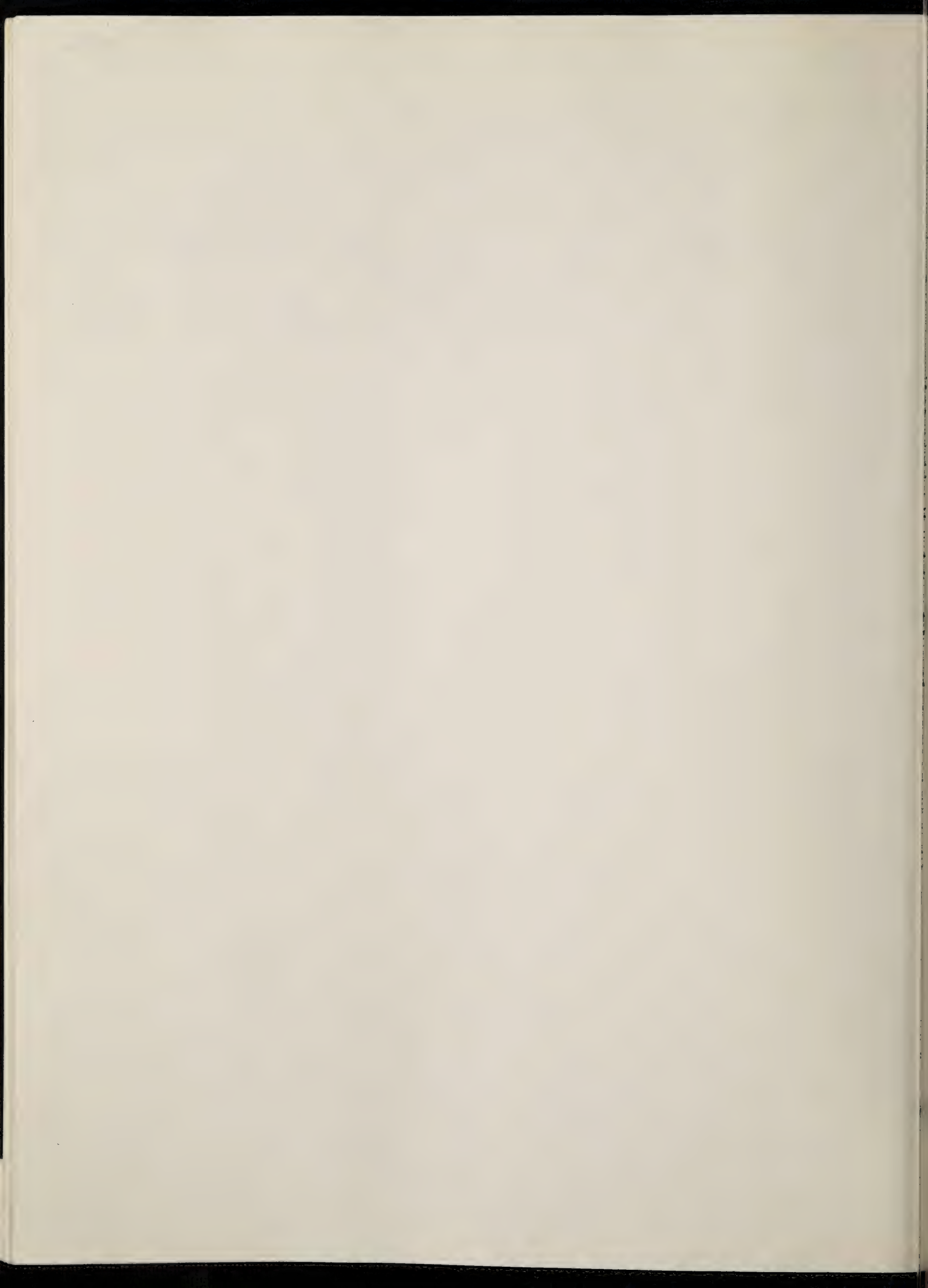
In Register, St. Mary and St. Paul, Feb. 1844

p 135 Burials Sept 1, 1843 Elizabeth, s. Will Regan

p 95 Baptism 1844, Mar 20 Ann s. Joseph & Mary Regan

vol 8 The Parish Church of St. Anthony

1817 1844 Joseph Regan & Dorcas Washburne mch 38183



1755 Pedegran Tinsdale Cor. Society, Tinsdale

(beautiful handwriting)

NAGUS Family Record inserted in Book of Common Prayer MDCLXII

Children of Henry and Sarah Nagus 1659-1735

Elizabeth b. 28 May 1659 bapt 2 June at St. Bartholomew's church
exchanged into by Mr. Bales dyed -

Henry b. 21 June 1663 bapt 2 July at Allhallows on the wall
of London by Mr. Lewis minister. died July 28, 1704

Elizabeth my second b. 10 May 1666 bapt same day by Mr. Dreyton minister
of Allhallows on the wall at my house in Windchester street in
the same parish dyed -

Mary b. 10 May 1668 in St. Gregories in Norwich and was same
day baptised by Mr. Whitefoot minister of sd parish dyed -

Daniel b. 30 April 1670 bapt 9 May at Horston St Peter
by Richard Alexander minister of sd town dyed

Daniel my second b. 1 May 1672 bapt 14 May in Horston St Peter
by Mr. Alexander minister there dead 1703/4

John b. 18 Aug 1673 bapt 22 Sept in Horston St Peter by Mr.
Richard Alexander minister dead

Mary my second b. Tuesday 21 Dec 1675 bapt 30th of the same
month by sd Mr. Alexander my uncle Jos Lovelace sister

Thos. Blifield & sister Morley Godff in Horston St Peter. Dead -
Elizabeth b. there 12 July 1677 and bapt 24 July by Mr. Alexander

my bro. in law Francis Morley Godff & Mrs. Wilson &
Mrs. Newton Godin Horston St Peter dead

Henry b. 13 Nov 1685 bapt 24 Dec. in the church of Horston

St Peter & Richard Alexander minister there Godff & c uncle Lovelace
& uncle Jos England & my mother Thos. Thos.



Source: The Great Obit Diary Society of Genealogists 37 Marriage
Gardens Church SW7 Oct 17, 1972

Negosse, John N. married Alice Lockhart, both of Boston
28 May 1653 Cambridge, St Andrew

Negus, John s. of Strickland & Susan
1650 29 Nov C Melchborne

Negus, John 1674 May 21 s. of John & Jane St John at Hackney Bap

Negus, John 1701 May 18 Bapt at Rotherhithe child of John & Eliza

Negus, Jonathan 1774 Oct 20 & 21 J. N. m. Thomas at St Mary Bedford
Bedfordshire Poll Book 1775 p. 53

Negus Joseph 1628 February 2 to Mary Whitfield
both of this parish St John at Hackney

Negus Joseph 1715 Sept 25 m. Mary Willbore St James Duke's
Place, Aldgate

Negus, Paul M? 1645 Nov 4 minister in Langley
= Jane Willson, in Langley

Negus Ruth 1631 June 6 ch of M? Joseph & Mary
St John at Hackney Bap

Negus Ruth 1637/8, March 15 d. of Joseph St John at Hackney Bap

Negus, Sirame 1650 witness will of John Levett of
London p. 100 50 Chanc (730)

Negus, Strickland, Mr. 1651 Vicar of Melchborne m.
will of Thos. Hodgekenne of same Register May 1651
HRP 2/20 2085 F 145

Negus, Thomas 1598 Stansted, Suffol Sherwood 1155



John b. 7 Jan 1687 bapt & some amount in the church of Hove
St Peter in London - Godff & c uncle Ben
England Bro. Frole, Aunt Barleagh

Sarah b. 11 Nov 1695 bapt 22 Nov. in the church of Hove St Peter
by Mr Charles Preston Godff & c Cott Harbourn uncle Bloufield
sister Eliza Frole. Co. Mrs. Stone

Richard m. 11 Dec 1694 bapt 26 Dec in the church of Hove
St Peter by Mr Cornwallis Godff & c Co. Mr. Stone
Bro. John Aunt Ferris, sister Frole aged Nov. 5, 1713

Leborah b. 10 Nov 1696 bapt 18 Nov. in the church of Hove
St Peter by Mr. Dilke Godff & c Bro. Capt Dan Negus
& Co. Mr. Francis Negus & c Aunt England sister Mary Negus

Leborah b. 23 June 1700 bapt same day in the parish church
my second of Hove St Peter by Mr Earbery minister there
Godff Bro. John Bloufield, John Aunt Bloufield and
Co. Ann Barleagh

The age of the Children of Henry & Christian Negus

Henry the son of Henry & Christian Negus b. Nov. 22 of 1708
bapt 4 May in the church of Hove St Peter by Mr Earbery Godfather
Palgrave Uncle England Godm Mother Negus & Aunt Wignat

Christian b. 19 Sept Sunday bapt 4 Oct 1709 by Mr Earbery
Godfather Uncle John Fowler Godm Aunt Fuller Aunt Wark

Thomas b. 12 December names of 21st Day of that month being saint
Thomas Day - taken into church of 8th day of January a. d. 1711
Godfather Palgrave Bro John Aunt Frole Brome m. Mr Earbery
baptised my own son on Friday the seventh day of February - remained
age 13th of the same 1717=18. Resd into the church of 20th day of March 1717=18
Godfather Palgrave Bro Howman sister Lubbock



The age of the children of Hen. & Christabel Negus
Henry b. Sunday 14 July 1734

Christabel b. Monday 28 July named ye 29 of ye same 1735

Thomas v. 1st Nov. 1736 was answered for by Mr Blifield M^r
Thomas Negus and Miss Johnson

Peggy b. 30 Nov. 1737 answered for by John ffowle Esq.
& Mr Earle and Mrs. Robinson

Glenavon MSS. Twisse 54

Joseph Negus citizen & draper of London now of parish of
St Thomas the Apostle of London

Will Ind. 27 Apr. 1646 Cords into 3 parts acc.

to C of L one to my wife Sara N & one to child
my wife goeth with. As to third part, one third

to my wife & one to such child & the other to my

father Mr Joseph N If such child die under 21 its
part to my wife & father equally. They to be execs &

she to be guardian of child, forbidding the Wicemasters
& Surgeons of Middelbrough or any other parts

& all others of Middelbrough & Holland to intermeddle

(1 sheet) Witness Thomas Ward John Bridge Richard Pawley

Proved 8 May 1646 by Sara N widow & Joseph N

father etc execs.

The Registers of St Botolph Bishopsgate London mounted by G.W. Cornelia Haller 1869
vol 1 p. 456 Marriages 1637 Aug 24 William Negus and Mary Gaffer (four banns)

vol 1 p. 469 " 1646 May 24 Edward Blunden and Anne Negus (certificates)

vol 2 p. 115 Burials 1655 April 9 Ann Negus 155

vol 2 p. 408 " 1709 Jan 2 Ann Negus 18

(Baptisms no Negus)

St Botolph with St. Andrew's Marriages 1640-1711



England
Cambridge Area Telephone Books

May 1966

Negus, A.F. 11 Heath Ave. Roydon 3318
 Mrs. A.M. 13 Rustat Rd. Cambridge 47742
 C.L. 1 Macaulay av. Shelford 2355
 E.A. Handy Shop gate st Old Harlow 3153
 Frank G. 40 Tillyard wy Cherry Henton Cambridge 46467
 John B. Pilgrims Wicken Bonhunt Newport 447
 Lawrence 109 Glose rd Cambridge 48668
 Lawrence, Surveyr 104 Regent st Cambridge 57980
 R. Z. 65 St. Johns rd Epping 3246
 NEGUS & SONS Ltd. Beds. Contr. Cambridge 47458
 Honerton st. Cambridge 45445

East Midlands South Classified Directory England

Farmers

Negus, N. 76 London rd. Chatteris 73
 H.N. Woodlands Ln 76 London rd. " 2578
 Robert 5 Blackmill rd. " 2758
 Robert & son Ltd. New Ghent fm Manica 237

Leicester Area

Negus, C.A. 14 Prince dr. Osby 3636
 J.H. Shortridge la Enderby Norton 2300

County Area

Negus, G.L. 42 St. Andrews rd Lallington Spa
 J.S. 102 Knoll dr. County 68951

Bedford Area

Negus D.T.A. Fairholme Bedford 5543
 Lorna 5 Epping wy Sinder Ph Luton 53974
 N.B. Cold Brayfield Thurby 272
 R.J. Gloucester Arms Offley 342
 Shadlock, G.W. 54 Menor rd. Bedford 67065



Pa. Archives Ser 3 v. 16 p. 825

Philadelphia Tax List 1783

John Negus, Taylor

Ser. 3. v. 25 p. 748 Warrant of Land County of
Huntingdon

Negus, John 200 acres Date of Survey Nov. 15, 1799.

Guide to Heraldry and Genealogy by George Hatfield London 1892

p. 440

Negus - Pedigree and Notes of the Family of Negus of Norfolk, and
copy of the Will of William Negus of Melton, co. Suffolk

Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 19,143

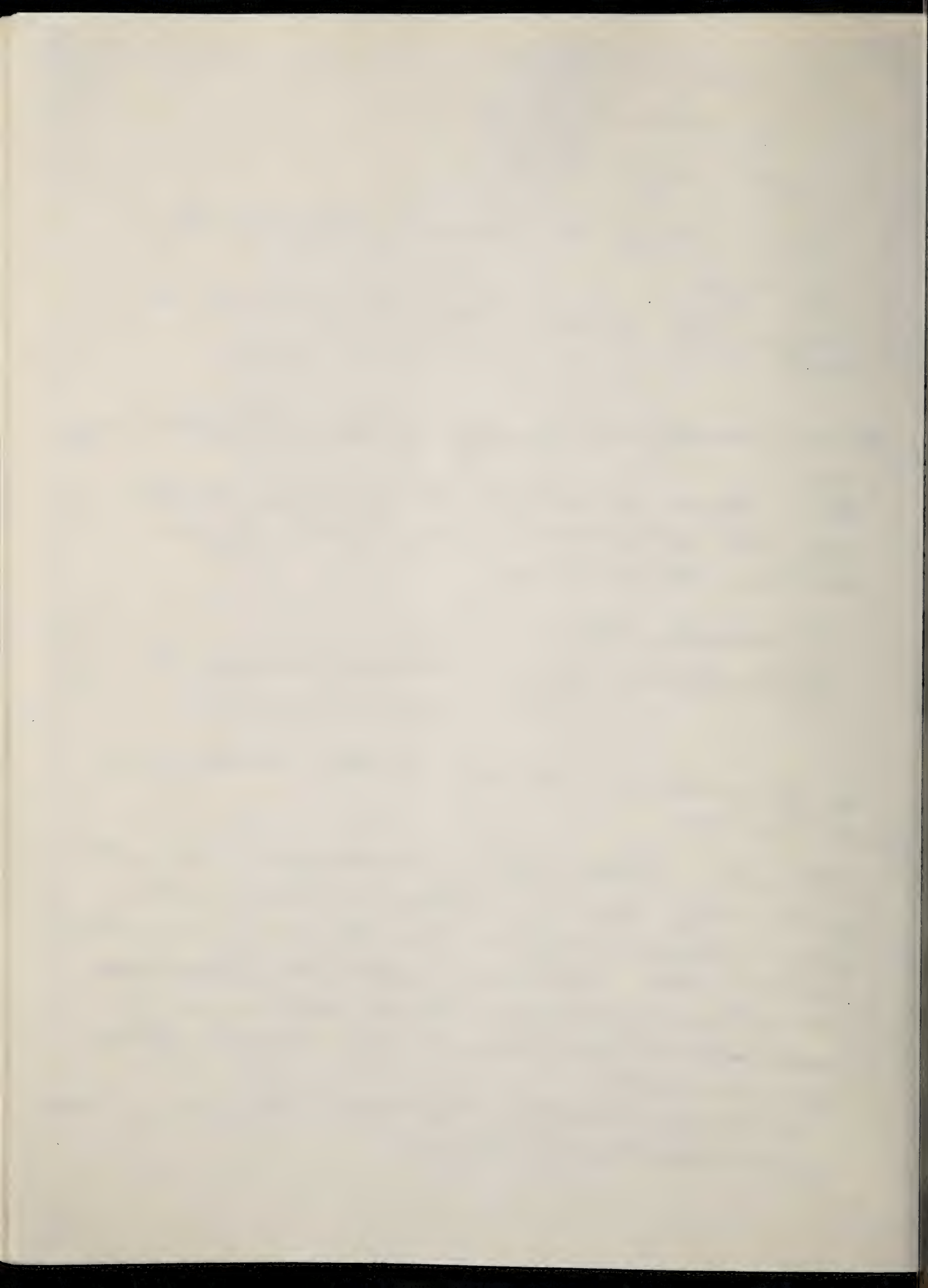
Muscataine, Iowa

Indian Printing & Buff. Co. Richmond, Indiana, 1920

New Jersey Archives First Series vol. ~~XXX~~ Abstracts of Wills
v. II 1730-1750

1747, March 2. Allen, Ezekiel, of Shrewsburytown, Monmouth Co.,
German; will of. Wife, Amy. Children — Obadiah, Nathan,
Joshua, Elizabeth, and Aaron. Executors — wife and brother,
Jedidiah Allen. Witnesses — Joseph Potter, Thomas Negus,
John Allen and Jacob Lemis. Proved March 14, 1747, by
Joseph Potter and John Allen, Quakers. Executors, Quakers,
affirmed same day.

1748, March 15. Inventory of the personal estate £257.01.02. made
by Joseph Woodell and Joseph Potter.



Ca. Gen. Soc. Pub. Vol. 2 p. 199

John Negus, Philade. d. 3, 25, 1834, aged 82

B. 1732

Surnames of the United Kingdom by Henry Harrison, London 1918

p. 37 NEGUS (Eng.), found 1598 as negose and in 1636 as negore,
app. represents the O. Angl. (with ge-unpalatized) néagehúsa
'neighbour' [néah, nigh + gehúsa, housemate]

Colonel Negus, the creator of the drink so called, was
of East-Anglian family.



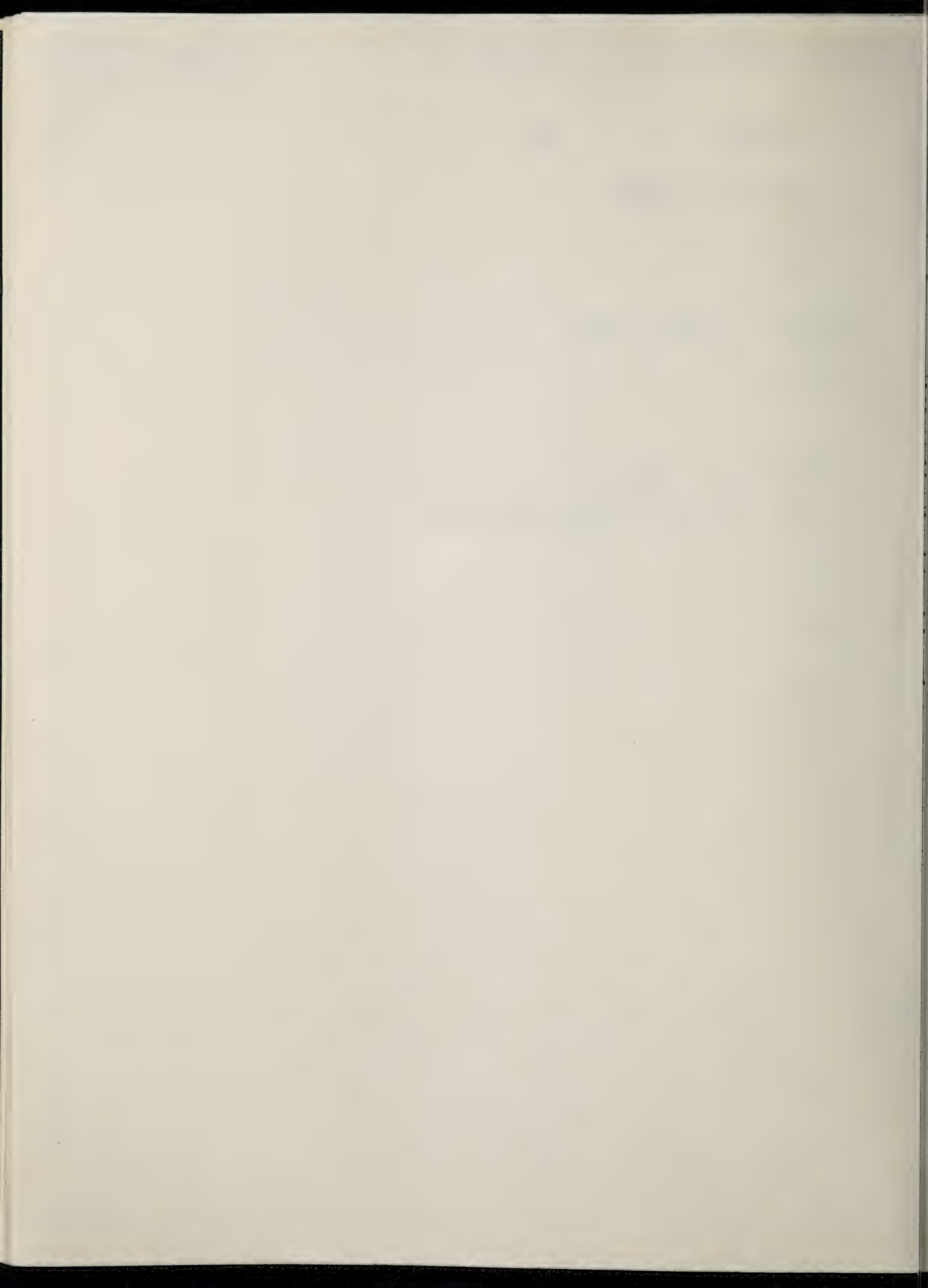
(AMASA NEGUS
(m. Lydia Hope

Children

1. WILLARD NEGUS
b.

2. ELLIS WILLETS NEGUS
b.

3. CALEB R. NEGUS
b. 1884, 9, 23 Mt. Palatine (McNabb).
Ill.



The meaning of the name Negus is very often a matter of curiosity to people who have not before known it. It is an Old English surname and of still older Anglo-Saxon origin found in the 1500's as Negose. The first syllable stands for "Near" and the second "House" and means "Neighbour" which makes it about the most pleasant name any one could want. It appeared in the United States as early as 1630 at Lynn, Mass.

Frequently the name Negus is associated with the beverage of the same name. Colonel Negus, the concoctor of the drink so called, was of an East Anglian family and the drink was named after him. The title of Negus meaning Emperor has no connection but appears to be a happy coincidence of sound.

The first record that I have found of our Negus family is a marriage license dated July 27, 1748 which was issued to Thomas Negus and Lavinia West of Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey, just twenty-eight years before the Declaration of Independence was signed. Shrewsbury is located at the mouth of Navesink River, which runs into New York Lower Bay directly across from New York City. The people who lived in Shrewsbury largely came from Rhode Island, having previously arrived from Mass.

Thomas Negus lived less than six years after his marriage, and while the American Colonies were thinking seriously about the advantages of union, in 1754, he died. In "Abstracts of Wills" in the New Jersey Archives we find that Thomas Negus, a blacksmith, died intestate. This indicates that his death might have occurred suddenly.

Some one with a flair for detective work should be able to trace the family back to the New England states of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, for that name is found in vital statistics in those localities.

A Thomas Negose lived in London, England on August 18, 1617. "Extracts from the Court Books of the Weaver's Company," of that date record that a stranger journeyman was fined 10 s for enticing Thomas Negose, from the service of his previous journey man.



About twelve years later the name of Negus was recorded in the New World. In "Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700" by Frank Holmes there appear, among others,

Benjamin Negus, shopkeeper, Boston, Mass. before 1640 (m. Elizabeth

Jonathan Negus at Lynn, Mass, 1630; freeman Boston, Mass. 1634 (m. Jane Dighton)

Either one might be the ancestor of the Negus family in America. Jonathan's name appeared at Lynn in 1630 more than three hundred years ago, which was the date of the settlement of Boston and neighboring towns by the Massachusetts Bay Colony. I have tried to trace several of the descendants of both Jonathan and Benjamin but have not been able to find the missing link between them and our Thomas Negus.

New Jersey attracted many desirable settlers because they were allowed freedom of worship and a part in making the laws, and therefore many people from New England resettled in "The Jerseys."

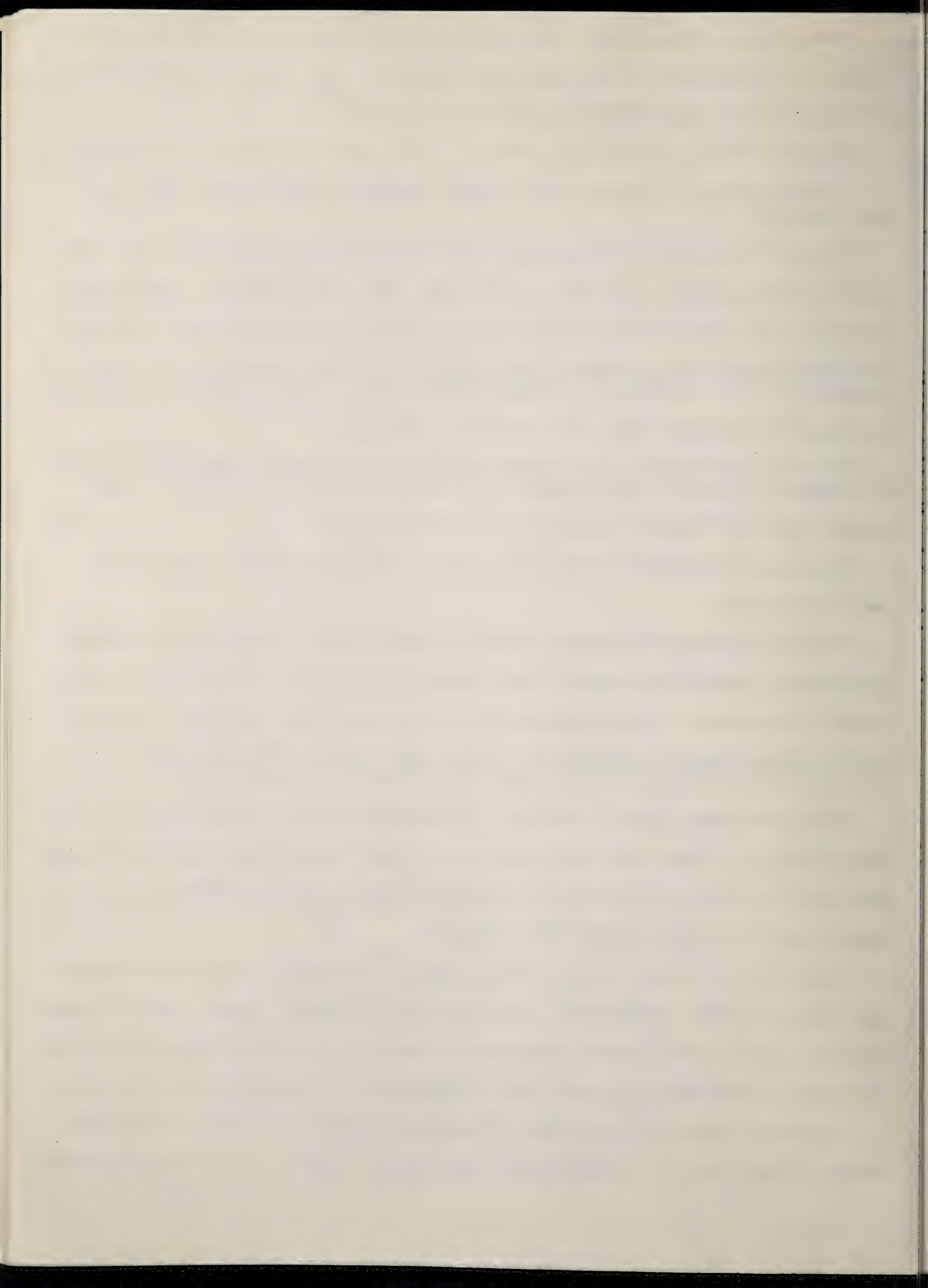
Thomas and Lavina West were the parents of three sons, Shaidlock, Isaac and John.

Romance apparently played a part in Shaidlock's joining the Burlington Monthly Meeting by request 8th month, 1, 1774. For just four months later, 12th month, 5, the minutes of the Meeting reported Shaidlock married to Sarah Smith, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca (Shreve) Smith, in the Mansfield Friends Meeting House at Burlington, New Jersey.

Fourteen years later, in 1788, the Burlington Monthly Meeting granted certificates to them and five children to the Old Redstone Monthly Meeting Fayette County near Brownsville in Pennsylvania. The neighborhood in which they lived was called "Oil Creek."

Three sons of this family, John, West and Shaidlock moved to Columbiana County in Ohio. Shaidlock, the tenth and youngest child, married Rachel Bracken, who was the eldest daughter of Caleb and Rebecca (Miller) Bracken. In the year 1846 Shaidlock and his family of ten emigrated West to Iowa.

The family went by boat while Shaidlock followed driving a flock of sheep of some size not mentioned, but a large number. It was not uncommon



then to drive great droves of sheep from Ohio and Michigan. Another family on the same boat was that of Jonathan Fawcett, that was also bound for Iowa. While the boat was making its way down the Ohio, Elisha Negus, the fourth child of Shaidlock became acquainted with Elvira Fawcett, and two years later 12th month, 28, 1848, they were married.

Both families first settled near Muscatine, but on account of malaria fever were compelled to move on from that place. The Negus family settled this time near the present site of the village of Springdale. The elder Fawcetts became discouraged after so much illness and returned to Ohio.

In the fall of 1847 the Neguses hauled logs with oxen and built a cabin, the ruins of which were still standing in 1888. They lived here ten years during the time their daughter taught the first school in that part of the county. It was through the influence of Shaidlock Negus that the first road was laid from Davenport to Iowa City.

The first emigrants of 1839 followed rivers and Indian paths and their predecessors' crooked wheel-tracks of ox wagons. The next step of development was a kind of public highway that was characteristically pioneer. Strangers in crossing the prairie found it difficult to keep the direct course and often wandered far out of their way. The method of improving this situation was by making a furrow between the two end terminals by using a large breaking plow drawn by several yoke of oxen. The resulting furrow was an efficient guide to the traveler, and soon a well beaten road was made by its side. Such a furrow is the one referred to in regard to Shaidlock Negus' contribution to the future highway from Iowa City to Davenport, for he helped to plough the furrow clear through which marked its location.

Israel Negus, son of John and Miriam Burdge Negus came to Iowa in 1852 and both he and his wife were buried in Springdale in 1891. John and Miriam drove overland from Salem, Ohio, in 1860 to live with their son. John was eighty-eight years old at the time and the trip was made in a one horse buggy, crossing all rivers on the ferry boats. The trip took four weeks,



and they stayed only two nights with strangers. On his ninetieth birthday John Negus planted a tree at the north west corner of the Springdale School House. He died not long afterward on 11th month, 6, 1868, and both he and his wife are buried at Springdale.

In those days temperance was the topic of interest in many parts of this country, and a lecturer by the name of Leland came out from Boston. He delivered the first lecture of this kind here while being entertained at the house of William Negus.

Now we go back to the first Negus and learn something more about his wife.

Lavina West and her ten brothers and sisters were born at Shrewsbury, New Jersey. Her father John was one of five children and they were all probably born at Portsmouth, Rhode Island. He was born about 1660 and died at Shrewsbury, N.J. about January 1728. He obtained a patent for fifty acres in Shrewsbury in the right of his brother, William West, May 1, 1688. To this tract he added land until he became a considerable land holder.

He lived near Christ Church in Shrewsbury and owned the "Great House" at which place the first election for freeholders of the township took place in March 1710. The lot on which the first Episcopal Church was built and on which the present church now stands was given May 20, 1706 by Nicholas Brown, his step-father.

John West was married at Shrewsbury, October 15, 1694 by Lewis Morris Esqr. to Jane, daughter of Joseph Wing, deceased and his wife Jerusha Mayhew. She is not named in his will, and was probably not living at the time of its execution.

The following is included in his will which was admitted to probate February 9, 1728:

...Item: I give and bequeath unto my fifth Daughter Lavina the Like sum of Fifty pounds To be paid by my said Trustees at or upon The Day of Marriage with one Feather bed and furniture belonging and one cow.
"Memorandum March 9, 1728...

Item I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Lavina one chest of Drawers next to the bed I am use to Lye & that my Desire & will & meaning is that my said Daughter shall be put to school for one Twelve months &



then Impower my said Trustees to put & bind her to the Trade of a Taylor...

The parents of John West, the father-in-law of Thomas Negus, were Bartholomew and Catharine (Almy) West. Bartholomew purchased seventy acres of land in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, February 23, 1651. Like his brother Robert, he was one of the original purchasers of land in Monmouth County, East Jersey in 1665, and he was one of the deputies from Shrewsbury to the General Assembly of East Jersey, December 14, 1667. He is also named in the list of patentees and associates of East Jersey, July 8, 1670. His home was in Shrewsbury on the corner opposite Christ Church.

He married Catharine Almy who was born about 1636 in Lynn, Massachusetts the daughter of William and Audry Almy. Bartholomew's death occurred before 1675, in which year his widow was the wife of Nicholas Brown, of Shrewsbury, East Jersey, later than March 25, 1688. In the year 1675 she received one hundred and eighty acres of land as the widow of Bartholomew West and, with her husband at that time, Nicholas Brown, two hundred and ten acres.

Bartholomew West's father was Matthew West, the progenitor of the New Jersey West family. He appeared at Lynn, Mass. as early as 1636, where he was admitted freeman of the town, March 9, 1637. Being a freeman gave him a right to vote under the town charter among others privileges. Later about 1646 he removed to Newport, Rhode Island and was made freeman there in 1655. He was one of the members from Providence at the Court of Commissioners which met at Portsmouth June 28, 1655. When he made his will, he lived in Newport, January 16, 1677. The time of his death and the name of his wife are unknown and the number of his children problematical although Nathaniel, to whom he willed most of his property, John, Robert, Bartholomew, Francis and Joan are named.

Thus far we have not been able to trace back any of the family to the old country. However, Jane Wing, the mother-in-law of Thomas Negus has an



interesting ancestry that takes us back to Banbury in Oxfordshire in Old England.

Jane Wing's father, Joseph Wing, was born in 1630 in Mass. He married Jerusha Mayhew, descendant of Thomas Mayhew born 1592 who came from England to Mass. in 1631. Besides being the owner, he was also the governor of Martha's Vineyard, an island off the coast of Mass. from the years 1647 to 1681 when his death occurred.

The Reverend John Wing, the grandfather of Jane Wing was the emigrant ancestor. He was born doubtless at Banbury, County Oxford, in 1585, and at the age of fourteen years entered the University of Oxford, some twenty miles distant from his home. His matriculation entry is as follows:

"John Wynge of Oxon, pleb. St. Alban's Hall, 15 October, 1599, aged 14" On February 12, 1603, Queen's College invested him with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He preached at Flushing and Middlebury, Holland. His wife was Deborah Batchellor, born about 1592, whose father Rev. Stephen Batchellor at the age of seventy came with his daughter and her family on the "William and Francis. They sailed from London March 9, 1632 and arrived in Boston June 5. The family settled at Sandwich, Mass in 1637. John Wing died in London, England.

Rev. Stephen Batchelder's very eventful life ended at nearly one hundred years in 1660. He was learned, having matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford. Because he held the Calvinistic or Puritan beliefs, his career in the ministry was many times interrupted, and he traveled to many parishes including England and several in this country and possibly Holland.

The father of Rev. John Wynge was Matthew Wynge who was born probably about 1550. His home was in picturesque Banbury in Oxfordshire, rich in the tradition and history of England. His will describes him as a tailor, and among other bequests, he left to the poor of the town ten shillings. He records his wish to be buried in the church yard of St. Mary's. He died in 1614.



Perhaps when we again think of our Negus forefathers, we shall think of them a little more personally and realize that they really had a part in shaping the history of their communities in civic and religious matters. Not that we should be inordinately proud of them, but that we should realize that we are definitely a part of the stream of humanity. To know more of its sources is to know more about our-
simple
selves and our background, and the teachings that have been handed down around the family hearthside.

Louis E. Jones
5460 Kimbark Ave.
Chicago, Ill.
June 1939 Springdale, Iowa



Pa. Gen. Soc. Pub. Vol. 2 p.199

John Negus, Philada. d. 3,25,1834, aged 82

(B.1732) L.E.J.

Surnames of the United Kingdom by Henry Harrison, London 1918

p.37 NEGUS (Eng.), found 1598 as Negose and in 1636 as
Negoose, app. represents the O. Angl. (with ge-unpalatized)
neagehusa 'neighbour' (neah, nigh gehusa, housemate)

Colonel Negus, the concocter of the drink so called,
was of East-Anglian family.



by Louis F. Jones
36 E. Hedberg Rd
Lombard, Illinois

THE NEGUS HERITAGE

If someone should ask you why you are such good people, you can say, "By choosing the right grandparents, and by having a great heritage." It is exciting to realize that we are a part of the great unfolding future. It is just as thrilling to find out our actual part in the great adventure of the unfolding past.

Archeologists are constantly uncovering man's history by piecing together quite an amazing picture. What if we should get to know our own real connection with this past, the stuff that we are made of? Perhaps it would make us feel more confident in facing the future.

This story starts with the time of Robin Hood. It was the time of the Great Crusades. It was the moment in the history of England that its entire nobility was gathered to demand a Magna Charta or Bill of Rights from King John in the year 1215.

The Crusaders were fired with a political and religious zeal to capture the Holy Land from the Saracens. The thirteenth century is one of the greatest centuries because of what it represents of accomplishments of the arts and development of the human mind as well as of the rise of human liberty. For the lower classes, life had become almost intolerable because of the oppression of the nobles, the frequent wars, and the servile duties that feudalism required. Many of the nobility lost their lives and their fortunes were redistributed. Those who lived learned the physical arts and Arabian mathematics, and in the generations which followed built great traditions of accomplishment far beyond their models.



On the plains of Runnymede in the year 1215, there assembled a great union of the Barons of England, many of them Crusaders, who with their followers, comprised the entire nobility of England. A great charter called the Magna Charta was extorted from King John, and reaffirmed by later kings. This famous document is hard to overrate in its promulgation of just government and the rights of the common man, such as no taxes without consent of the Common Council, no arbitrary imprisonment without lawful trial. It contains the right of habeas corpus and the trial by jury.

Of the twenty-three Barons, sixteen comprised the Magna Charta Sureties and seven others are mentioned in the Magna Charta. The Negus family can submit authoritative proof of descent from seventeen of the twenty-three Barons who set up this charter of liberties. Due to disturbed conditions and civil wars in England, the lineages outlined comprise some of the very few which are authenticated by the College of Arms in London.

In order that we do not become overly proud or conceited, please consider the fact that there are twenty-six generations that are traced through a period of 750 years. One would have to know the names of all ancestors who were living about the year 1215. Mathematically, we double the number of parents in each generation back, so that the formula of two to the twenty-fifth power provides the astounding figure of 32,000,000 possible ancestors. Furthermore, we actually can trace another twenty-five generations back, which gives 32 million times 32 million possible ancestors 1500 years ago.



Now, our story turns to the first Negus who came to America nineteen generations and over four hundred years after the time of the great Magna Charta. Our progenitor, Jonathan Negus, was the first City Clerk or "Clerk of the Writs" of the city of Boston, Massachusetts, in the year 1651 and several years after. He probably first appeared in 1630 in Lynn, Massachusetts, having come, I believe, from London, England, but we are not sure. He married in 1647, Jane Dighton, daughter of Dr. John Deighton, gentleman, of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, England. It is through her that we are descended from the Magna Charta Barons, and the fact that Jane Dighton's sister was married to the Governor of Massachusetts adds interest.

Jonathan's only son and heir, Capt. Isaac Negus, settled at Taunton and Swansea, Mass., just across the line from Rhode Island. In the next generation or so the family moved to Shrewsbury, in northern New Jersey, then to Burlington, N. J. near Philadelphia. These were all Quaker neighborhoods. Before the American Revolution, an interesting event happened at Burlington N. J. in 1774. Shaidlock Negus fell in love with a Quaker girl, Sarah Smith, and married her by Friends ceremony a few months after being accepted as a member of Friends. Thus the family's long association with the Quakers finally bore fruit. The family moved in 1788 to the Old Redstone region in Fayette County in western Pennsylvania and later to near Salem, Columbiana County, in northeastern Ohio. In 1846, Shaidlock Negus, Jr. and his twenty-one year old son Elisha went down the Ohio river and up the Mississippi to Muscatine, Iowa. A shipboard romance resulted in Elisha Negus' marriage to Elvira Fawcett in 1848.



What is the heritage of liberty and human rights that has come down to us from the Quakers to whom the Neguses belonged? We owe the utmost gratitude to the sufferings of the early Quakers. Their unfaltering courage for the sake of human liberty laid the cornerstone for the foundation of our country. In the town of Boston where Jonathan Negus lived, the early Pilgrims did not believe in religious freedom and the Massachusetts colony passed a law excluding the Quakers and making it a death penalty for any to return even for a visit. There were Christian Quakers in Rhode Island who believed in liberty of conscience under God, and returned again and again to Massachusetts even after severe punishment. Mary Dyer, the most famous American martyr and mother of six children, felt compelled to return from Rhode Island to Massachusetts to test the law. With a rope around her neck she witnessed the execution of two of her friends, and was then banished from the colony. Seven months later she returned, and was publicly hanged on Boston Common on 1 June 1660. A statue in her memory is being erected there now. Another famous Quaker, Samuel Shattuck, went to the king of England and personally brought back to Boston an edict from the King abrogating the law. That Jonathan Negus was there is indicated in the minutes of the General Court in October 1660: "The Court being much neglected for want of necessary officers and attendants," the Governor and Secretary presented the name of Jonathan Negus as a meet person for the service of sergeant of the Court.

There are more Quaker charters of human liberty. Lincoln's Gettysburg Address mentions that this country was "conceived in liberty and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal." The early Quakers braved death and imprisonment to insure



the "self-evident truths" that are stated in the Declaration of Independence. They would not take off their hats to the nobility, and made a point of taking off their hats only when praying to God who was their only superior. They insisted on using the common language "thee" to the nobility instead of the plural "you" which the nobility considered its privilege. The early Quakers were seekers of the Truth and as such refused to take oaths as implying a double standard of honesty. They considered the name Quaker as a badge of fearlessness because in 1650 when threatened by the magistrates they stated that they quaked only before the awful power of God. Like a bad name to a good dog, the nickname stuck. It is interesting to note that at one time there were probably more Quakers in prison than out, and it is significant that the Friends Meetings did not close, but were carried on by the children. In spite of persecution, their numbers grew, becoming a majority at one time in the colonies of Rhode Island, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and North Carolina. They were the first to refuse to take the loyalty oaths to King George of England and similar obnoxious tests in the South during the Civil War and up to the present time. The Quakers believed it wrong to dress in the high style of nobility as it set the wearer apart as being better than others, also it resulted in a person living well at the expense of much toil by others. The testimony against slavery was similar.

We can rightly cherish the liberties and human rights for which so many of our ancestors suffered and died for the sake of future generations.

Louis E. Jones
36 E. Hickory Road
Lombard, Illinois
June 20, 1959



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Descent from the Magna Charta Barons and Sureties, 1215

Generation No. 1.

1. SAIER DE QUINCY, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, b. 1155, d. Holy Land, 3 Nov. 1219, 1st Earl of Winchester, 1207-1219, crusader 1219; m. bef. 1173:

2. MARGARET DE BEAUMONT, d. 12 Jan. 1235/6, a descendant of Isabel de Vermandois, Hugh Magnus of France, Leader of the First Crusade, 1096, and of Charlemagne. (CP VII 520; Old-CP VIII 168-169; VCH Lanc. I 312) (M74-1, AR53-27)

Generation No. 2.

1. WILLIAM D'AUBIGNY, Named in the Magna Charta, 1215, d. Mar. 1220/1, crusader, Earl of Arundel; descendant of Charlemagne (CP I 236-237, IV chart I) (M129-1, M134-1, M136-1, AR126-29, AR149-26, AR150-26, AR127-30); m.:

2. MABEL OF CHESTER, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Chester. Descendant of Charlemagne.

3. RICHARD DE CLARE, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, d. ca. 28 Nov. 1217, 6th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, (M28-1, M153-4, AR63-27) (CP V 736, VI 501-503); m.:

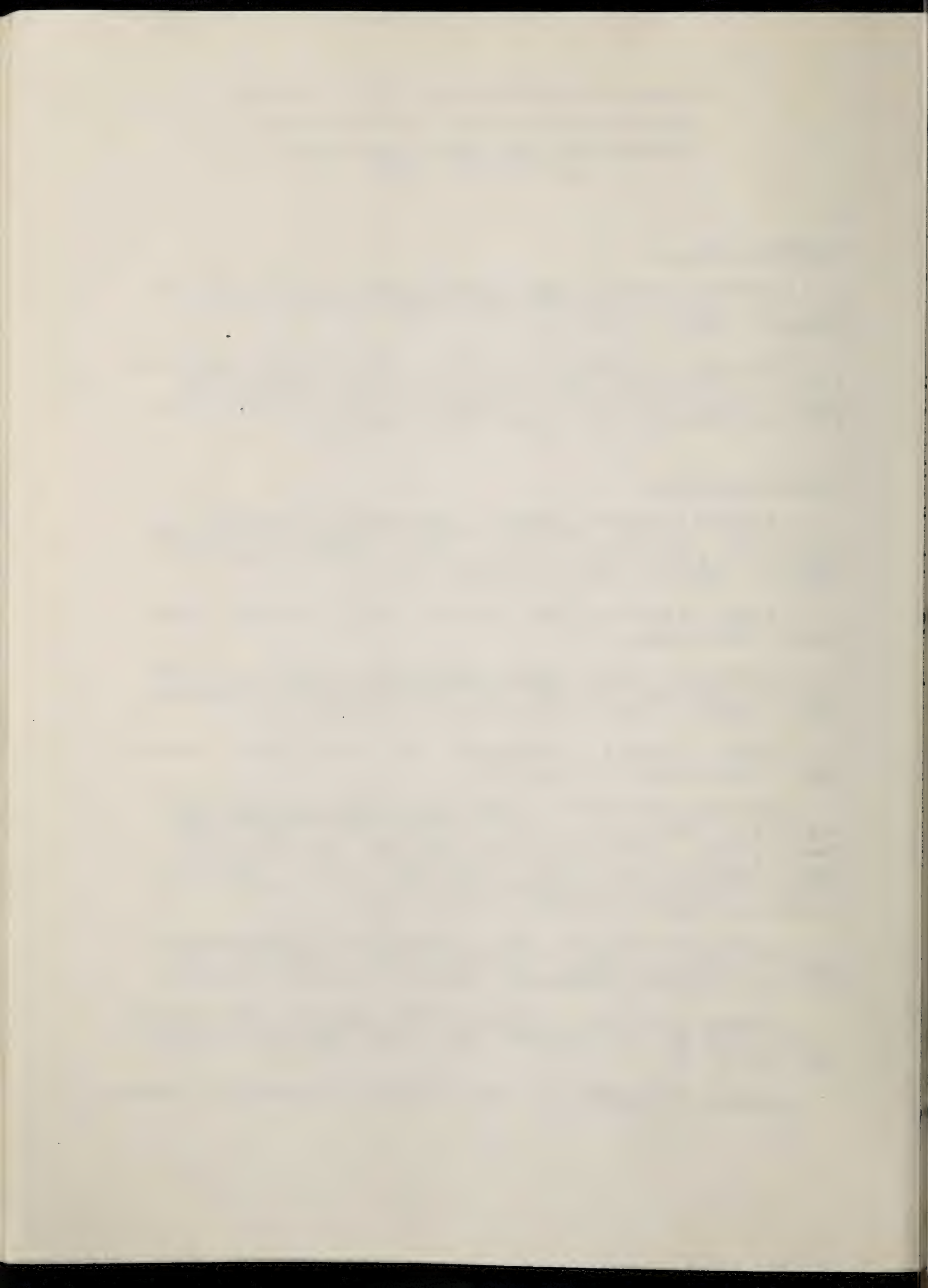
4. AMICE, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1 Jan. 1224/5, descendant of King Henry I of England.

5. SIR WILLIAM MARSHAL, Named in the Magna Charta, 1215, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, b. 1146, d. 14 May 1219, bur. in the Temple Church, London; Marshal of England, Protector of the Realm, Regent of the Kingdom, 1216-1219, a man of superior ability and exemplary character (CP I 22, IV 670 chart, V 736, X 358-364) (M145-1, AR66-27), m. Aug. 1189:

6. ISABEL DE CLARE, d. 1220, a descendant of Charlemagne, dau. of Richard de Clare, "Strongbow", Earl of Pembroke, and Eva, dau. of Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster in Ireland.

7. ROBERT DE QUINCY, d. London, 1217, crusader, (CP III 167, IV 670 chart IV, VII 677; VCH Lanc. I 312) (AR125-29, M107-2), m. son of 1 & 2, m.:

8. HAWISE OF CHESTER, b. 1180, d. 1242/3, Countess of Lincoln.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 3.

1. THOMAS BASSET, Named in the Magna Charta, 1215, (CP IX vide Muscegros, CP V 320-321 chart) (AR189-1, M57-1).

2. ROGER DE SOMERY, d. bef. 26 Aug. 1273, of Chipping Camden, co. Gloucester, and Sedgley, co. Stafford, 1247, built Dudley Castle, 1262 (CP II 1-2, VI 174; DNB 3:385) m.:

3. NICHOLE D'AUBIGNY, dau. of 1 & 2. (M136-2, AR55-28, AR126-30)

4. SIR GILBERT DE CLARE, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, b. ca. 1180, d. Penros, Brittany, 25 Oct. 1230, 7th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford, 1217-1230, and of Gloucester; son of 3 & 4, (M153-5, M28-2, AR63-28) (CP I 22, IV 670 chart iii, V 694-695, 736, X 364 and note e) m. 9 Oct. 1217:

5. ISABEL MARSHAL, dau. of 5 & 6, d. Berkhamstead, 17 Jan. 1239/40; she m. (2) 30 Mar. 1231, Richard, Earl of Cornwall.

6. JOHN DE LACY, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, b. 1192, d. 22 July 1240, Earl of Lincoln, 1232, Constable of Chester, (CP IV 670, 736 chart, VII 677-680; VCH Lanc. I 306) (M54-29, M107-3, AR54-29) m. before 21 June, 1221:

7. MARGARET DE QUINCY, d. before 30 Mar. 1266, dau of 7 & 8.

8. WILLIAM DE HUNTINGFIELD, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, of Frampton, b. ca. 1165, d. on a crusade bef. 25 Jan. 1220/1, Keeper of Dover Castle, 1203, Warden of the Cinque Ports, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1210-1212, 1215, excommunicated by the Pope, (CP VI 671-672, Boston Evening Transcript July 9, 1938) (M51-1, AR187-2) m. by 1194:

9. ISABEL, dau of William Fitz Roger of Gressingham, Norfolk, and widow of Osmond de Stuteville.

10. ROGER BIGOD, b. ca. 1150, d. bef. Aug. 1221, Baron le Bigod, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, Lord High Steward of England, 1186, 2d Earl of Norfolk, 1189, Baron of the Exchequer, 1195-1196 (CP IV 670 chart, IX 586-590, X 364; Turton: Plantagenet Ancestry, 138; Weever, 829; CCN) (M3-1, M155-2, AR69-28) m.:

11. IDA

12. WILLIAM LONGESPEE, Earl of Salisbury, Named in the Magna Charta, 1215, b. 1176 d. 1226, natural son of King Henry II (CP XI 379 382, App. F 126; VCH Lanc. I 312; Dudley Pedigree) (M142-1, AR30-26) m. 1198:

13. IDA. Countess of Salisbury, b. Amesbury, Wiltshire, ca. 1190, d. 1261, dau. of William fitz Patrick, Earl of Salisbury. Both William and Ela were descendants of Charlemagne and William was also a descendant of Alfred the Great.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 4.

1. SIR WILLIAM MALET, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, d. 1217, of Curry Malet, Sheriff of Somerset and Devon, (CP IX vide Muscegros). m.:

2. ALIVA BASSET, dau. of 1. (M57-1, AR189-1)

3. RALPH BASSET, Baron Basset of Drayton, slain at Evesham, 4 Aug. 1265; custos pacis for Shropshire and Staffordshire, 1264, Member of Parliament, 1264, son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, Co. Stafford. (CP II 1-2; VI 174; Banks I 115; DNB 3: 385) (AR55-29) m.:

4. MARGARET DE SOMERY, dau. of 2 & 3. d. after 18 June 1293, m. (2) bef. 26 Jan. 1270/1, Ralph de Cromwell, d. ca. 18 Sept. 1289. (CP III 551, XII 110-111) (M136-3)

5. SIR RICHARD DE CLARE, s. of 4 & 5, b. 4 Aug. 1222, d. 15 July 1262, 8th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester; (CP V 696-702, 736, Banks I 135) (M28-3, AR54-30, AR63-29); m. (2) ca. 25 Jan 1237/8:

6. MAUD DE LACY, dau. of 6 & 7, d. before 30 Mar. 1288/9, (AR 54-30, M107-4) (CP IV 670 chart IV, V 696-702, cf. 700, 736 chart, VII 677-680)

7. SIR ROGER DE HUNTINGFIELD, s. of 8 & 9, of Huntingfield, Co. Suffolk, and Frampton, d. ca. 10 July 1257, (M51-2, AR187-3), (CP IV 673-674), m. (2) 1236:

8. JOAN DE HOBRUGG, d. ca. 7 Sept. 1297, dau. of William de Hobrugg (AR187-3).

9. HUGH BIGOD, s. of 10 & 11, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, d. Feb. 1224/5, 3rd Earl of Norfolk. Feb. 1221-1225, (M3-2, AR69-28) (CP IV 670 chart, IX 586-590, X 364; Turton: Plantagenet Ancestry, 138; Weever. 829; CCN) m. 1207:

10. MAUD MARSHAL, dau. of Gen. 2: 5 & 6. d. 27 Mar. 1248. (M148-2, AR70-28, AR83-27)

11. WILLIAM DE WARENNE, Named in the Magna Charta, 1215, great-grandson of William de Warenne (AR162-25) and Isabel de Vermandois (AR50-24), who together had 22 lines of descent from Charlemagne, four from Robert the Strong, Count of Paris, one from Clovis I the Great (d. 511), and one from Alfred the Great), 6th Earl of Surrey, d. London, 27 May 1240, son of Hamelin Plantagenet and Isabella de Warenne; William m. (2) bef. 13 Oct. 1225, Maud Marshall (M148-2, M155-3)

12. JOHN FITZ ALAN, Lord of Clun and Oswestry, Salop. (CP I 237, 253, IV 670 chart I) (M134-2, AR149-27), m.:

13. ISABEL D'AUBIGNY, 2d. dau. of Gen. 2: 1 & 2.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 4.

14. ROBERT DE VERE, Magna Charta Surety. 1215, b. after 1164, d. bef. 25 Oct. 1221, 3rd Earl of Oxford, Lord Chamberlain of England, (M120-1, M154-30) (CP X 210-216), m. :

15. ISABEL DE BOLBEC, d. 13 Feb. 1248, dau. of Hugh de Bolbec.

16. HENRY DE BOHUN, Magna Charta Surety. 1215, b. 1176, d. on a Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1 June 1220, Sheriff of Kent, 1st Earl of Hereford, 1200-1220, hereditary Constable of England; (CP IV 669 chart, V 116-117, 437, VI 457-459) (M18-1, AR97-27); m.:

17. MAUD FITZ GEOFFREY, d. 1236, Countess of Essex, dau. of Geoffrey Fitz Piers, d. 1213, 4th Earl of Essex, and Beatrix de Say .

18. STEPHEN LONGESPEE, s. of 12 & 13. d. 1260, of Sutton, Co. Northampton (CP X 16 note c, XI 382) (AR31-27 M144-2); m. :

19. EMMELINE DE RIDDLEFORD, d. 1276, widow of Hugh de Lacy.

20. ALAN OF GALLOWAY, Named in the Magna Charta, 1215, Constable of Scotland, 1215-1234, Lord of Galloway, d. 1234, a descendant of Alfred the Great and the early kings of Scotland; (M139-1, AR38-26) (CP IV 670 chart IV; SP IV 138-143); m. (1):

21. Name of first wife unknown, a daughter of Reginald, Lord of the Isles.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 5.

1. SIR ROBERT MUSCEGROS, of Charlton, d. 29 Jan. 1253/4, (CP V 320-321 chart) (AR189-2, M57-2), m. ca. 4 Feb. 1220/1:

2. HAWISE MALET, dau. of 1 & 2, (She m. (1) Sir John Poyntz)

3. RALPH BASSET, s. of 3 & 4, d. Drayton, 21 Dec. 1299, Baron Basset of Drayton, Member of Parliament, 1295-1299; (CP XII 173) (M136-4, AR55-30); m.:

4. JOAN DE GREY, dau. of Reynold de Grey of Ruthin.

5. SIR GILBERT DE CLARE, KNT., the Red, s. of 5 & 6, b. Christ Church, Hampshire, 2 Sept. 1243, d. Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec. 1299, 9th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, knighted 14 May 1264, (AR63-30, AR9-29, M28-4) (CP I 242-244, IV 267-272, 670 chart III, V 702-719, 736, XI 702-705, 731 chart); m. (2) Westminster Abbey, ca. 30 Apr. 1290:

6. JOAN PLANTAGENET, b. Acre, Holy Land, 1272, d. 23 Apr. 1307, dau. of Edward I of England and Eleanor of Castile; (CP II 59 note b, X 118; CCN 356)

7. SIR WILLIAM DE HUNTINGFIELD, s. of 7 & 8, of Huntingfield, b. 24 Aug. 1237, d. bef. 2 Nov. 1290, (CP VI 171, 674-675) (AR187-4, M51-3). m. (1):

8. EMMA DE GREY, d. 1264, dau. of Sir John de Grey of Shirland, Co. Derby, and Emma de Glanville.

9. WILLIAM DE MOWBRAY, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, of Thirsk and Slingsby, crusader, 1193, Baron of Axholme, d. Axholme bef. Mar. 1223/4 (M63-1, AR18-30) (CP XI 610; Weever, 775); m.:

10. AVICE.

11. SIR JOHN FITZ GEOFFREY, d. 23 Nov. 1258, of Shere, Farnbridge, etc. Justiciar of Ireland, 1245-1256, son of Geoffrey Fitz Piers, Earl of Essex, and Aveline de Clare, (CP V 433-434, 437) (M4-3, AR72-29); m. after 1230:

12. ISABEL BIGOD, dau. of 9 & 10, widow of Gilbert de Lacy.

13. JOHN FITZ ALAN, s. of 12 & 13, Earl of Arundel, 1243, made his will Oct. 1267, d. before 10 Nov. 1267; (CP I 237, 239-240, 254 chart, IV 670 chart I) (AR149-28, M134-3); m. :

14. MAUD LE BOTILLER, d. 27 Nov. 1283, dau. of Theobald le Botiller and Rohese de Verdon of Alton, Co. Stafford.

15. HUGH DE VERE, son of 14 & 15, b. ca. 1210, d. bef. 23 Dec. 1263, Earl of Oxford, Hereditary Master Chamberlain of England; (CP X 210-216) (M120-2, AR60-28) m. after 11 Feb. 1222/3:

16. HAWISE DE QUINCY, dau. of Gen. 1: 1 & 2.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 5.

17. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN V, son of 16 & 17, b. 1208, d. 24 Sept. 1275, 2nd Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England, Sheriff of Kent. (M18-2, AR97-28) (CP IV 669, VI 462-463), m.(1):

18. MAUD D'EU (or De Lusignan), d. 14 Aug. 1241, dau. of Raoul I de Lusignan Count d'Eu and Alice d'Eu.

19. MAURICE FITZ MAURICE FITZ GERALD, d. 1286, Lord of Offaly in Ireland, Justiciar; (AR178-6, M144-3) (CP VII 200, X 16 note c) son of Maurice Fitz Gerald, Knt. and Eve de Bermingham, m. 1276:

20. EMMELINE DE LONGESPEE, dau. of 18 & 19, b. 1252, d. 1291.

21. ROGER DE QUINCY, son of Gen. 1: 1, d. 24 Apr. 1264, 2nd Earl of Winchester, Constable of Scotland; (M74-2, M88-2, AR53-28, AR57-28) (SP III 142; Old-CP VIII 169-170; Banks I 469); m.:

22. HELEN OF GALLOWAY, dau. of 20 & 21,



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 6.

1. SIR JOHN MUSCEGROS, son of 1 & 2, of Charlton, b. 10 Aug. 1232, d. 8 May 1275; (M57-3, AR189-3) (CP V 320-321 chart) m.:

2. CECILY AVENAL, d. 10 Aug. 1301, dau. of Sir William Avenal.

3. EDMUND STAFFORD, b. 17 July 1273, d. bef. 12 Aug. 1308, Baron Stafford, Member Parliament, 1298-1307, son of Nicholas de Stafford; (CP XII 173-177, Banks I 115, 408-414; DNB 53: 456-7); (M136-5, AR55-31); m. bef. 1298:

4. MARGARET BASSET, dau. of 3 & 4, d. bef. 17 Mar. 1336/7.

5. HUGH DE AUDLEY, d. 10 Nov. 1347, Lord Audley, 8th Earl of Gloucester, 16 Mar. 1336/7, Ambassador to France, 1341, son of Hugh de Audley and Isolde de Mortimer; (AR9-30, M28-5, M150-6) (CP I 346, V 736; IX 499-501, XI 101-102; Weever, op.cit., 323); m. Windsor, 28 Apr. 1317:

6. MARGARET DE CLARE, dau. of 5 & 6, b. ca. 1292, d. 13 Apr. 1342.

7. SIR ROGER DE HUNTINGFIELD, son of 7 & 8, of Huntingfield and Frampton, d. bef. 5 Dec. 1302; (M51-4, AR187-5) (CPVI 676-677); m. ca. 1277:

8. JOYCE D'ENGAIN, dau. of Sir John d'Engaine of Colne Engaine and Laxton, Co. Northampton, and Joan de Greinville.

9. ROGER DE MOWBRAY, son of 9 & 10, of Thirsk and Slingsby, d. Axholme, Nov. 1266; (M63-2, AR18-30) (CP IX 373-383); m.:

10. MAUD DE BEAUCHAMP, d. bef. Apr. 1273, dau. of William de Beauchamp, Baron of Bedford; she m. (2) Roger le Strange.

11. WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP, b. 1237, buried 22 June 1298, 9th Earl of Warwick; (AR 72-30, AR86-29) (CP IV 670 chart III, V 437, Old-CP VIII 53-56; Warwick Castle and Its Earls, II 828); m. bef. 1270:

12. MAUD FITZ JOHN, bur. 7 May 1301; m (1) Gerard de Furniville; d.s.p. 23 Nov. 1258; (M4-4); Dau. of 11 & 12.

13. JOHN FITZ ALAN, son of 13 & 14, b. 14 Sept. 1246, d. 18 Mar. 1271/2, Earl of Arundel; (M134-4, AR28-30, AR149-29) (CP I 240, 253, IV 670 chart 1) m.:

14. ISABELLA MORTIMER, dau. of Roger de Mortimer, a descendant of King John, m. 1247 Maud de Braiose.

15. ROBERT DE VERE, son of 15 & 16, b. 1240, d. bef. 7 Sept. 1296, 5th Earl of Oxford, Member Parliament 1283-1296; (M120-3, AR60-29) (CP X 210-216); m. by 22 Feb. 1252:

16. ALICE DE SANFORD, d. 1285, dau. of Gilbert de Sanford.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation 6.

17. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN VI, son of 17 & 18, d. 27 Aug. 1265, Earl of Hereford and Essex; (M18-3, AR97-29) (CP IV 669, VI 462-463); m.:

18. ELEANOR DE BRAIOSE. dau. of William de Braiose and Eva Marshal. Eva Marshal was the dau. of Gen. 2: 5 & 6.

19. THOMAS DE CLARE, son of Gen. 4: 5 & 6, d. Ireland, 1287/8, Governor of London, Lord of Inchequin and Youghae; (M33-4, AR 54-31) (CP VII 200; Banks I 112, 155); m.:

20. JULIANE FITZ MAURICE, dau. of 19 & 20, (M144-4).

21. WILLIAM DE FERRERS, buried 31 Mar. 1254, 5th Earl of Derby; (M88-3, AR57-29, AR127-30) (CP IV 192-198, V 320 chart, VII 677; SP III 142); m. ca. 1238:

22. MARGARET DE QUINCY, dau. of 21 & 22, d. ca. 12 Mar. 1260/1.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 7.

1. SIR ROBERT DE MUSCEGROS, son of 1 & 2, b. ca. 1252, d. 27 Dec. 1280; (M57-4, AR189-4) (CP V 320-321 chart); m.:

2. AGNES DE FERRERS, dau. of 21 & 22, living 9 May, 1281.

3. SIR RALPH STAFFORD? son of 3 & 4, Knight of the Garter, 23 Apr. 1349. Member Parliament, 1337-1349, Earl of Stafford, d. Tunbridge Castle, 31 Aug. 1372, Baron of Tunbridge, Steward of the Royal Household, 1337, Seneschal of Aquitaine, 1345, fought at Crecy, cr. Earl of Stafford, 5 Mar. 1350/1; (AR9-31, AR55-32, M28-6 M136-6) (CP V 736, XI 101, XII 174-175; Banks I 408-411; DNB 53: 458); m. bef 6 July 1336:

4. MARGARET DE AUDLEY, only dau. and heir of 5 & 6, ae. 18 yrs. before 16 Edward III, d. 7 Sept. 1349: (Am. Gen. 9: 213, Weever 323).

5. SIR RICHARD BASSET, 1st Lord Basset of Weldon, Great Weldon, Co. Northampton, b. ca. 1273, minor in 1291, taken prisoner at Bannockburn Aug 1314, d. bef. 18 Aug 1314, (AR187-6, M51-5) (CP II 10); m.:

6. JOAN DE HUNTINGFIELD, dau. of 7 & 8.

7. ROGER DE MOWBRAY, KNT., son of 9 & 10, d. Ghent, bef. 21 Nov. 1297, 1st Lord Mowbray of Thirsk and Hovingham, Member Parliament 1295-1297: (M63-3, M107-5) (CP IX 373-383); m. 1270:

8. ROESE DE CLARE dau. of Gen. 4: 5 & 6, liv. 1316.

9. SIR PATRICK DE CHAWORTH, d. ca. 7 July 1283, Lord of Kedwelle, Wales; (AR72-31) (CP I 244, IV 260-261, 265, V 437); m.:

10. ISABEL DE BEAUCHAMP, dau. of 11 & 12, d. 1306.

11. SIR RICHARD FITZ ALAN, son of 13 & 14, b. 3 Feb. 1266/7, d. 9 Mar. 1301/2, Earl of Arundel, 1289, Member Parliament, 1295; (AR28-31) (CP I 240-241, 253, IV 670); m. before 1285:

12. ALASIA DE SALUZZO, d. 25 Sept. 1292, dau. of Thomas I, Marquis of Saluzzo in Piedmont, and Luisa de Cave.

13. WILLIAM DE WARRENNE, b. 1256, killed in a tournament at Croydon, 15 Dec. 1286, son of John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, and Alice de Lusignan; (AR83-29, AR60-30) (CP I 242, IV 670); m. 1283:

14. JOAN DE VERE, dau. of 15 & 16, d. 1293.

15. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN VII, son of 17 & 18, b. 1249, d. Pleshy, 31 Dec. 1298, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England; (AR97-30, M18-4) (CP IV 669, VI 463-466); m. 1275:

16. MAUD DE FIENES, dau. of Ingelram (or Enguerrand) de Fienes, Seigneur de Fienes, (AR152-28).



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 7.

17. THOMAS DE CLARE, third son of 19 & 20, of Inchiquin and Youghae; (M33-5, AR54-32)(CP X 223; Banks I 112).



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 8.

1. SIR JOHN DE BURES, d. Bodington, 22 Dec. 1350; (M57-5, AR189-5) (CP V 320-321 chart); m.:

2. HAWISE DE MUSCEGROS, dau. of 1 & 2, b. 21 Dec. 1276, d. after June 1340.

3. SIR JOHN STAFFORD, KNT., son of 3 & 4, of Bramshall, Co. Stafford; (AR55-33, M28-7)(Am. Gen., 9: 213); m.:

4. MARGARET.

5. THOMAS DE AYLESBURY, of Aylesbury, d. before 1350; (M51-6, AR187-7)(CP II 3); m.:

6. JOAN BASSET, dau. of 5 & 6,

7. JOHN DE MOWBRAY, KNT., son of 7 & 8, 2nd. Lord Mowbray of Thirsk, b. 4 Sept. 1286, Member Parliament, 1307-1321, warden of the marches near Carlisle and the town and castle of Scarborough, 1317, executed after the battle of Boroughbridge, at York, 23 Mar. 1321/2; (M63-4)(CP IX 373-383); m. Swansea, 1298:

8. ALINE DE BRAIOSE, d. bef. 20 July 1331, dau. of William de Braiose, Lord of Bramber and Gower in Wales.

9. HENRY PLANTAGENET, son of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster and High Steward of England, M.P., and Blanche of Artois; b. 1281. d. 22 Sept. 1348, cr. Earl of Lancaster 10 May 1324, Member Parliament 1298/9; grandson of King Henry III of England and Eleanor of Provence; (M4-6, AR17-29) (CP I 244, II 61, VII 156); m. 1298:

10. MAUD DE CHAWORTH, dau. of 9 & 10, living 1345.

11. SIR EDMUND FITZ ALAN, KNT., son of 11 & 12, b. 1 May 1285, beheaded at Hereford, 17 Nov. 1326, 8th Earl of Arundel, knighted, 22 May 1306, Member Parliament, 1306; (AR28-32, M134-6)(CP I 241-242, 253, IV 670); m. 1305:

12. ALICE DE WARRENNE, dau. of 13 & 14, d. bef. 23 May 1338.

13. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN VIII, son of 15 & 16, b. 1276, slain at Boroughbridge, 16 Mar. 1321/2, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable of England; (M18-5, AR15-29)(CP IV 669, X 118): m. 14 Nov. 1302:

14. ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET, dau. of Edward I, King of England, and Eleanor of Castile, b. Aug. 1282, d. 5 May 1316.

15. BARTHOLOMEW DE BADLESMERE, hanged 1332; (AR54-33, M33-6) (CP I 373 and 373 note c, X 223; Banks I 112); m.:

16. MARGARET DE CLARE, dau. of 17 & 18, d. 1365.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 9.

1. SIR GILES DE BEAUCHAMP, s. of Walter de Beauchamp, of Beauchamp's Court, in Alcester, Co. Warwick, and Powyck, Co. Worcester, Steward of the Household of King Edward I; of Beauchamp's Court, d. Oct. 1361; (M57-6, AR84-30)(CP II 46 note f, V 320 chart); m. bef. 21 May 1329:

2. CATHERINE DE BURES, dau. of 1 & 2, d. bef. 1315, liv. Oct. 1355.

3. RALPH DE STAFFORD, of Grafton, Bromsgrove, Co. Worcester, son of 3 & 4, d. 1 Mar. 1410 (Inq. p. m. 3 July 1410); (AR55-34, M28-8)(Am. Gen. 9: 213): m.:

4. MAUD DE HASTINGS, bapt. 2 Feb. 1358/9, dau. of John Hastings of Leamington House, Co. Warwick.

5. SIR JOHN AYLESBURY, son of 5 & 6, of Milton Keynes, Co. Buckingham, d. 1410; (AR187-8, M51-7)(Boston Evening Transcript July 9, 1938): m.:

6. ISABEL STRANGE, dau. of Eubaldo Strange, Lord Strange of Knokyn.

7. JOHN DE MOWBRAY, b. Hovingham, Co. York, 29 Nov. 1310, d. York, 4 Oct. 1361, 3rd Lord Mowbray of Thirsk, Member Parliament 1327-1360; (AR18-30, M63-5)(CP XI 610; Weever, 775); m. ca. 28 Feb. 1326/7: son of 7 & 8

8. JOAN PLANTAGENET, dau. of 9 & 10,

9. SIR RICHARD FITZ ALAN, son of 11 & 12, b. 1306, d. 24 Jan. 1375/6, Earl of Arundel and Warenne; (AR60-32)(CP I 242-244, 253.II 60-61, IV 670 chart IX 604): m. Ditton, 5 Feb. 1344/5:

10. ELEANOR PLANTAGENET, dau. of 9 & 10, d. at Arundel 11 Jan. 1372.

11. SIR WILLIAM DE BOHUN, son of 13 & 14, Knight of the Garter, b. 1310/1312, d. Sept 1360. fought at Crecy, Earl of Northampton, 16 Mar. 1336/7; (AR15-30, M18-6)(CP I 245, 373 note c, IV 669, IX 664-667); m. (2) 1335/1338:

12. ELIZABETH DE BADLESMERE, dau. of 15 & 16, b. 1313, d. 1356.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 10.

1. SIR JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP, son of 1 & 2, d. 1378-1401, (M58-7, AR84-30) (CP II 46 note f); m.:

2. ELIZABETH, d. 1411 (probably dau. of Sir John St. John).

3. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT., son of 3 & 4; of Grafton, Co. Warwick, b. 1384, ae. 26 in 1410, d. 20 Feb. 1419 (Inq. p. m., 8 June 1419): (AR 55-35, M28-9) (Am. Gen., 9: 213); m.:

4. ELIZABETH BINDETTE, dau. of Sir John Bindette, Knt., of Huncote and Leire, Co. Leicester.

5. SIR THOMAS AYLESBURY, son of 5 & 6, of Milton Keynes, b. ca. 1369, d. 9 Sept. 1418; (AR187-9, M51-8) (CP V 80 chart); m.:

6. KATHERINE PABENHAM, b. 1372, d. 17 June 1436, dau. of Sir Lawrence de Pabenham and Elizabeth d'Engaine.

7. JOHN DE MOWBRAY, son of 7 & 8, d. Thrace, 1368, 4th Baron Mowbray, crusader, (M63-6, AR16-31) (CP XI 610; Weever, 775), m.:

8. ELIZABETH DE SEGRAVE, b. 25 Oct. 1338, dau. of John de Segrave, Baron Segrave and Margaret Plantagenet, gr. dau. of Edward I.

9. SIR RICHARD FITZALAN, Knight of the Garter, son of 9 & 10, b. 1346, 10th Earl of Arundel; (AR60-33) (CP I 244-245, 253, IV 670 chart, IX 604) beheaded, 1397; m. ca. 28 Sept. 1359:

10. ELIZABETH DE BOHUN, dau. of 11 & 12, d. 3 April 1385.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 11.

1. SIR WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP, son of 1 & 2, of Powyck and Alcester, d. bef. 1431, Sheriff of the shires of Worcester and Gloucester; Constable of the Castle of Gloucester; (AR84-32, M58-8) (CP II 46-47); m. before Mar. 1414/5:

2. CATHERINE USFLETE, dau. of Sir Gerard de Usflete.

3. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT., son of 3 & 4, of Grafton, Co. Warwick, r. b. 1400, commissioner 1436, liv. 1467; (AR55-36, M28-10) (Am. Gen., 9: 213); m.:

4. ELEANOR AYLESBURY, dau. of 5 & 6, (AR187-10).

5. SIR THOMAS MOWBRAY, son of 7 & 8, Knight of the Garter, b. 22 Mar. 1365/6, d. Venice, 22 Sept. 1399, Lord Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, cr. Earl of Nottingham, 1383, Earl Marshal of England, 1384, cr. Duke of Norfolk, 1397; (AR16-32, M63-7); (CP IIX 601-604); m. 1384:

6. ELIZABETH FITZ ALAN, dau. of 9 & 10, (M19-8), d. 8 July 1425; m. (1) Sir William de Montagu, m. (3) bef. 19 Aug 1401, Sir Robert Goushill, of Hoveringham, Co. Nottingham, m. (4) bef. 3 July 1414, Sir Gerard Usflete.

Generation No. 12.

1. SIR JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP, son of 1 & 2, Knight of the Garter, d. bef. 19 Apr. 1475, cr. Baron Beauchamp of Powyck, 2 May 1447, Justice of South Wales, Lord Treasurer of England, 1450-1452; (AR84-33, M58-9) (CP II 46-47); m. ca. 1434:

2. MARGARET FERRERS, sister of Richard Ferrers.

3. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT., son of 3 & 4, of Grafton, Co. Worcester, executed at Tyburn, 8 July 1486, (AR92-37, AR187-11, M51-10) (CP II 136, lines 3 and 4; Genealogist, N.S. 31: ;73), m.:

4. CATHERINE FRAY, dau. of Sir John Fray, Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

5. JAMES DE BERKELEY, Lord Berkeley, b. ca. 1394, d. Nov. 1643, Member Parliament, 1421-1461; m. 1423/4:

6. ISABEL DE MOWBRAY, dau. of 5 & 6, d. 27 Sept. 1452; (M66-9) (Smith, Lives of the Berkeleys, II 184).



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 13.

1. SIR RICHARD DE BEAUCHAMP, Knight of the Bath, son of 1 & 2, b. 1435, d. 19 Jan. 1502/3, 2nd Baron Beauchamp of Powyck; (AR84-34, M28-11, M58-10) (CP II 47; Inquisition p. m. 21 Nov. 1504); m. 27 Jan. 1446/7:

2. ELIZABETH STAFFORD, (Genealogist, N.S., 31; Deighton pedigree certified by A. T. Butler, College of Arms, Dec. 11, 1928, in Am. Gen., 9: 213), dau. of Gen. 11: 3 & 4.

3. SIR WILLIAM BERKELEY, Knight of the Bath, son of Sir Maurice Berkeley and Ellen Montfort; of Stoke-Gifford, Sheriff of Gloucester, 1485: (AR 187-12, M51-11, AR92-38) (CP II 136, lines 3 and 4); m.:

4. ANNE STAFFORD, dau. of 3 & 4,

5. MAURICE DE BERKELEY, son of 5 & 6, b. ca. 1435, d. Sept. 1506, ae. 70 years, 2nd son, Lord Berkeley, (M66-9) (CP II 132, 135; Visitations of Gloucester, Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. 29, pp. 37, 39, 75; The Ligon Family, 205; William & Mary Quarterly, 2nd series, vol. XVI 294). m. 1465:

6. ISABEL MEAD, d. Coventry, after May 1514, dau. of Philip Mead.

Generation 14.

1. RICHARD LYGON, KNT., of Arle Court, Co. Gloucester; (AR85-35, M28-12), m.:

2. ANNE DE BEAUCHAMP, b. 1462, d. 1535, dau of 1 & 2.

3. SIR WILLIAM GRENVILLE, of Arle Court and Cheltenham, Judge of Common Pleas (Visit. of Gloucester, 204-206).

4. RICHARD BERKELEY, son of 3 & 4, of Stoke-Gifford, (AR92-39, AR187-13, M51-12) (Visitation of Gloucester, 204-206, Boston Evening Transcript, July 9, 1938), m.:

5. ELIZABETH CONNINGSBY, dau. of Sir Humphrey Conningsby, Knt.

6. SIR WILLIAM DENNIS, of Dunham, Co. Gloucester. (M66-10), m.:

7. ANNE BERKELEY, dau. of 5 & 6.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN OLD ENGLAND

Generation No. 15.

1. SIR RICHARD LYGON, KNT., son of 1 & 2, of Arle Court, d. 1557, Sheriff of Worcester, 1547, (AR84-36, M28-14) (Visitations of Gloucester, (1623), 204-206), m.:

2. MARGARET GRENVILLE, dau. of 3.

3. SIR JOHN BERKELEY, son of 4 & 5, of Stoke-Gifford, (AR92-40, AR187-14, M51-13), m.:

4. ISABEL DENNIS, dau. of 6 & 7.

Generation No. 16.

1. HENRY LYGON, son of 1 & 2, of Upton St. Leonard, Co. Gloucester, d. ca. 1577, will dated, 30 July 1577, proved 15 Aug. 1577, (AR84-37, M28-14) (Visit. of Gloucester, 204-206), m.:

2. ELIZABETH BERKELEY, dau. of 3 & 4, (AR92-41, AR187-15, M51-14).

Generation No. 17.

1. EDWARD BASSET, of Uley, Co. Gloucester, will dated 3 June 1601, will proved 5 Nov. 1602, (AR84-38, M28-15) (Visitation of Gloucester. (1623), 204-206), m.:

2. ELIZABETH LYGON, dau. of 1 & 2, (AR84-38, M28-15).

Generation No. 18.

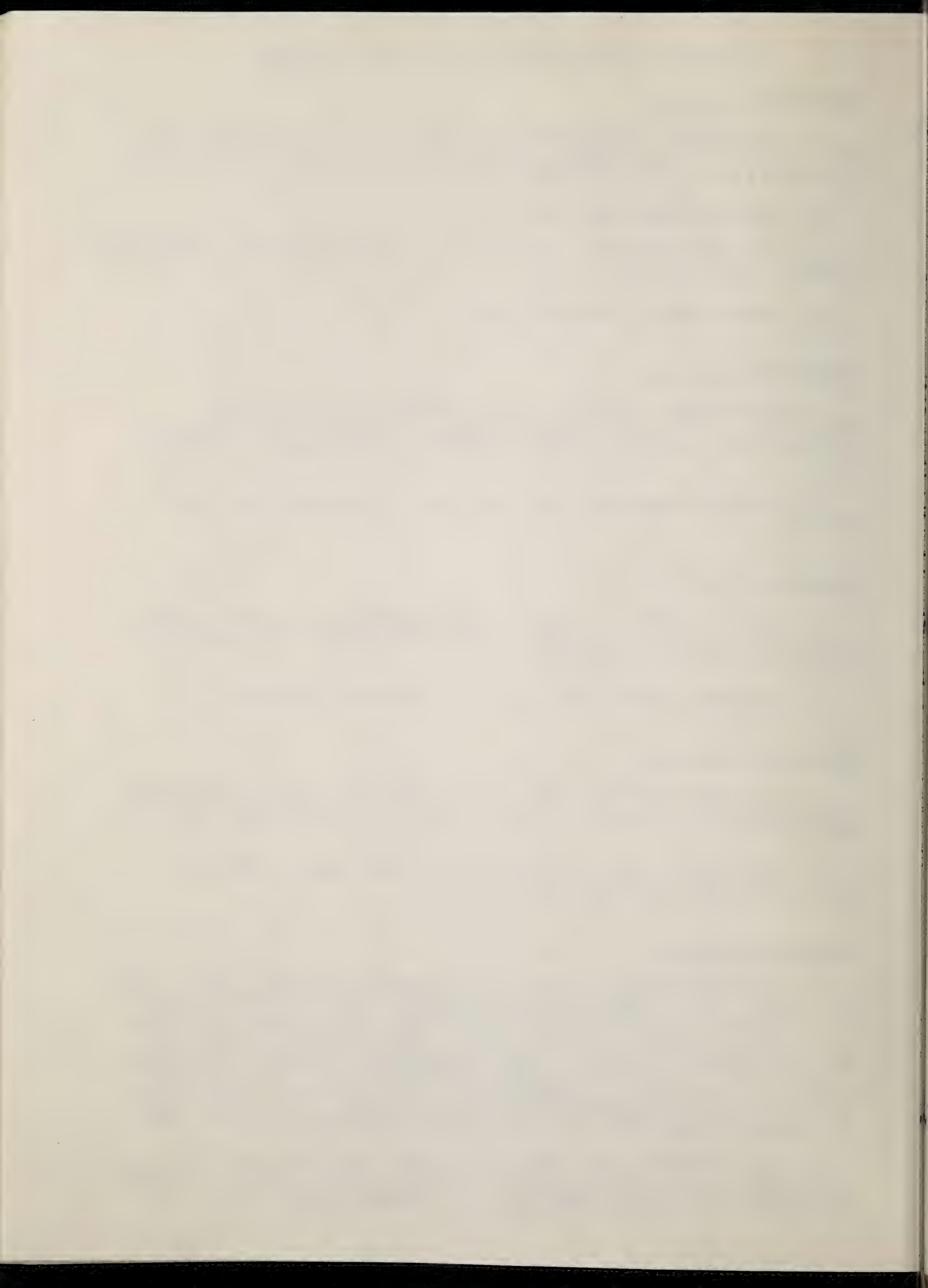
1. DR. JOHN DEIGHTON, GENT., d. 16 May 1640, of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, will made 31 Jan. 1639, proved 21 May 1640, (AR84-39, M28-16), m.:

2. JANE BASSET, dau. of 1 & 2, d. 23 Apr. 1631, (AR84-39, M28-16) (Basset Genealogy, 245-246),

Generation No. 19.

1. JONATHAN NEGUS, b. 1602, 1630 probably in Lynn, Mass., 1634 in Boston, Mass., Sept. 3, 1634 Freeman, 1651 and several years after, Clerk of the Writs of Boston, Mass., had estate at Muddy River, living 1678 in Boston, Mass. (AR84-40, M28-17) (Boston Evening Transcript July 9, 1938, Genealogical Guide to the Early Settlers of America, Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England 1630-1650 by Charles Edward Banks 1937, New England Historical and Genealogical Register), m. ca. 1647:

2. JANE DEIGHTON, dau. of 1 & 2, bapt. St. Nicholas, Co. Gloucester 5 Apr. 1609, living at Boston, Mass., 1671, m. (1) 1627 John Lugg who d. after 1644, m. (2) Jonathan Negus.



ABBREVIATIONS

Am. Gen., The American Genealogist.

AR. Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists Who Came to New England between 1623 and 1650, by Frederick Lewis Weis, Th.D., 1950.
Figures after AR refer to line number and generation number.

Banks I and II, Baronia Anglica Concentrata (I) and Baronies in Fee (II)

CCN., Century Cyclopedia of Names.

CP., G. E. Cokayne (New Revised) Complete Peerage, vols. I- XI, 1910-1949.

DNB., Dictionary of National Biography. (English).

M., The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215. The Barons Named in the Magna Charta, 1215 and Some of Their Descendants Who Settled in America 1607- 1650. by Arthur Adams, Ph.D. and Frederick Lewis Weis. Th.D., 1955.

Old CP, former edition of Cokayne's Complete Peerage.

SP. James Balfour Paul: Scots Peerage (9 vols., 1904-1914).

Supp. Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists Supplement by Frederick Lewis Weis, Th.D. 1952. Contains Lines number 197 through 247.

Turton, -Lt.-Col. W. H. Turton: Plantagenet Ancestry, 1928.

VCH, Victoria County Histories (followed by the name of the county)

Weever, Ancient Fvnerall Monvments, etc., London, 1631.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN AMERICA

Descent from Jonathan Negus
and Jane Dighton, of Boston, Mass.

Generation No. 19.

1. JONATHAN NEGUS, b. 1602, 1630 probably in Lynn, Mass., 1634 in Boston, Mass., 1634 Sept. 3 Freeman, 1651 and several years after, Clerk of the Writs of Boston, Mass. (AR84-40, M28-17) (Records of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay in New England 1853, Boston Evening Transcript July 9, 1938, Genealogical Guide to the Early Settlers of America, Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England 1630-1650 by Charles Edward Banks 1937, New England Historical and Genealogical Register), had estate at Muddy River, living 1678 in Boston, Mass., m. ca. 1647:

2. JANE DIGHTON, dau. of Dr. John Dighton, Gent. and Jane Basset; bapt. St. Nicholas, Co. Gloucester, England, 1609, April 5, living at Boston, Mass., 1671; m. (1) 1627 John Lugg who d. after 1644, m. (2) Jonathan Negus. Jane Dighton's sister, Catharine married Thomas Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts.

Generation No. 20.

1. CAPT. ISAAC NEGUS, SR., son of 1 & 2, of Taunton and Swansea, Mass. bapt. Boston, Mass. "1650, lmo. 3," ae. about 10 days, 1675 Taunton, Mass., cooper styles himself sole heir of Jonathan Negus late of Boston; d. Swansea, Mass. 1700 Nov. 29, inventory Swansea, Mass. 1700 Nov. 29, m. Taunton, Mass. 1679, April 7:

2. HANNAH ANDREWS, b. Taunton, Mass. ca. 1653, m. (1) Capt. Isaac Negus, m. (2) 1703/4 Mar. 23 William Corbitt of Swansea, Mass.; dau. of Henry Andrews who was killed by Indians in King Philip's War, while at work on his farm in Taunton, Mass., 1676 April or May, and Hannah Street. Hannah Street was dau. of Rev. Nicholas Street, bapt. 1603, Jan. 29 Bridgewater, Co. Somerset, England. 1624 Feb. 21 received B.A. degree from Oxford University, d. 1674 April 22 New Haven, Conn. (Henry Andrews of Taunton and the Calves Pasture by Almon D. Hodges 1898, Nicholas Street and his Descendants by Henry A. Street 1895)



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN AMERICA

Generation No. 21.

1. ISAAC NEGUS, JR., lived in Freetown, Mass. Isaac Negus and his mother, Hannah Corbitt, sold land in Swansea, Mass. (Land Deeds, Bristol County, Taunton), m.:

2. HANNAH (New England Historical and Genealogical Register v. 51 p. 171 "as the town records of Taunton, Mass. previous to 1838, were destroyed by fire, it is difficult to arrive at satisfactory conclusions in all instances") (Boston Evening Transcript June 21, 1940, June 29, 1940, Aug. 24, 1940)

3. JOHN WEST, b. about 1660, probably Portsmouth, Rhode Island, d. about 1728, Jan. in Shrewsbury, New Jersey, will probated 1728, Feb. 9; son of Bartholomew West and Catharine Almy. (Matthew West His Descendants and Relations by Mrs. Harriet Waters Cooke. N.Y. Public Library: William Almy of Portsmouth, R. I. 1630, Joris Janssen De Rapalje 1623 by Charles Kingsbury Miller, Chicago 1897; Annals of Sinnott Rogers Corlies Coffin, etc. by Sinnott 1905); m. 1694, Oct. (9th mo.) 15 at Shrewsbury, N. J. :

4. JANE WING, b. 1678, dau. of Joseph Wing, b. 1650, 9 mo. 12 Sandwich, Mass., d. 1679, 5 mo. 28 Yarmouth, Mass. m. 1670 April 12 Jerusha Mayhew, b. 1656, d. 1689, 9 mo. 26; gr. dau. of Gov. Thomas Mayhew, b. ca. 1616 d. 1657, owner of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Islands, Mass. and Jane Paine, b. abt. 1625. (History of Martha's Vineyard by Charles Banks 1925, English Family of Mayhew, Genealogy and History Jan. 15, 1943; A Wing Genealogy by Rolin W. Shaw 1934.) John Wing of Sandwich and His Descendants)

Generation No. 22.

1. THOMAS NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1718, May 18. in Freetown, Bristol Co. Mass. d. ca. 1754 Apr. 12 when his widow Lavina administered his estate in Shrewsbury, N. J., (Boston Evening Transcript June 1, 1940, June 29, 1940. Aug. 24, 1940; New Jersey Archives Abstracts of Wills), m. New Jersey license 1748, July 27:

2. LAVINA WEST, dau. of 3 & 4, of Shrewsbury, New Jersey.

3. THOMAS SMITH, will dated 1776, Sept. 16, Mansfield township, Burlington Co., New Jersey, will proved 1776, Oct. 19; (New Jersey Archives v. 34 Abstracts of Wills 1771-1780); m. New Jersey license 1738, 11, 22:

4. REBECCA SHREVE, perhaps descended from the Shreve or Sheriff family of Rhode Island, (Genealogy and History of the Shreve Family by L. P. Allen, 1901).



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN AMERICA

Generation No. 23.

1. SHAIDLOCK NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1749, 11 mo. 20, 1774, 8 mo. 1 received by request by Burlington Monthly Meeting of Friends, New Jersey (Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy by William Wade Hinshaw), m. 1774, 11 mo. 10 Mansfield Meeting, Burlington Monthly Meeting of Friends (Quakers), New Jersey:

2. SARAH SMITH, dau. of 3 & 4, b. 1751, 4 mo. 29, 1788, 2mo. 4 granted certificate of removal to Old Redstone Monthly Meeting, Pennsylvania, d. 1821, 10 mo. 13, buried Providence Monthly Meeting, Fayette Co., Pennsylvania.

Generation No. 24.

1. JOHN NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1778, 5 mo. 4 (record of Upper Springfield Mo. Mtg., Columbiana Co., Ohio), d. 1868, 11 mo. 6 Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa, m. 1806, 5 mo. 28 Westland Mo. Mtg., Washington Co., Pa. at the home of John Hank in Green Co., Pa., (William Wade Hinshaw - Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy):

2. MIRIAM BURDGE, dau. of Jacob Burdge and Judith, b. 1786 7 Mo. 31 (record of Salem Mo. Mtg., Columbiana Co., Ohio) d. 1867, 1 mo. 19, Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa.

3. JOSHUA NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1781, 5 mo. 5, m. :

4. NANCY

5. WEST NEGUS, son of 1 & 2. b. 1788, 2 mo. 5 (record of New Garden Mo. Mtg. Columbiana Co., Ohio) d. 1868, 11 mo. 20, m. 1823 1 mo. 30:

6. MARY THOMPSON, dau. of John and Nancy Thompson, Allegheny Co., Pa., b. 1796, 8 mo. 3, d. 1870, 2 mo. 2 ae. 76 (an elder), New Garden Mo. Mtg., Columbiana Co., Ohio.

7. JOSEPH NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1789, 11 mo. 20, d. 1865, 6 mo. 12, Selma, Clark Co., Ohio, m. 1818, 10 mo. 29 Westland Mo. Mtg., Washington Co., Pa.:

8. ELIZA ANN CHALFANT, dau. of Abel and Hannah Chalfant, b. 1808 2 mo. 23, d. 1884, 3 mo. 13; 2m. 1869, 8 mo. 25 Walter Edgerton.

9. SHAIDLOCK NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1791, 12 mo. 16 (record of Upper Springfield Mo. Mtg., Columbiana Co., Ohio), d. 1853, 4 mo. 13, Muscatine, Iowa, m. 1818, 10 mo. 29 Westland Monthly Meeting of Friends (Quakers), Washington Co., Pennsylvania:

10. RACHEL BRACKEN, dau. of Caleb Bracken and Rebecca Miller, b. 1795, 2mo. or 5 mo. 3 (record of Upper Springfield Mo. Mtg. Columbiana Co., Ohio), d. 1846 soon after arrival in Muscatine, Iowa.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN AMERICA

Generation No. 25.

1. ISRAEL NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1812, 8 mo. 13 Redstone Monthly Meeting of Friends (Quakers), Fayette Co., Pa., d. 1891, 6 mo. 15, Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa, (Hinshaw - Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy), m. 1836, 3 mo. 31 Redstone Friends Meeting, Fayette Co., Pennsylvania:

2. LYDIA GARWOOD, dau. of Jesse Garwood and Lydia Roberts, b. 1817, 4 mo. 4, d. 1843, 1 mo. 24, Damascus, Columbiana Co., Ohio, buried Springfield Meeting.

3. ISAAC WALKER, son of Abel Walker and Mary Branson, b. 1809, 8 mo. 2, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, m. 1837, 8mo. 31, Springfield Mtg. House, Upper Springfield Mo. Mtg., Columbiana Co., Ohio.

4. LYDIA NEGUS, dau. of 1 & 2, b. 1816, 4 mo. 22, Redstone Mo. Mtg., Fayette Co., Pennsylvania.

5. SEPTIMUS C. SHARPLESS, s. of Benjamin Sharpless and Amy Cadwalader, b. 1804, 6 mo. 21, Fallston, Beaver Co., Pa., d. 1865, Centerdale, Iowa (Gilbert Cope - Sharpless Genealogy); m. 1835, 7 mo. 2 Upper Springfield Mo. Mtg. Columbiana Co., Ohio.:

6. SARAH NEGUS, dau. of 1 & 2, b. 1807, 4 mo. 23 Redstone Mo. Mtg., Fayette Co., Pa.

7. ISAAC NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1822, 6 mo. 30, in Pa., d. 1883, 8 mo. 18, Muscatine, Iowa, m. 1850, 6 mo. 19:

8. MARY COPPOCK, dau. of Aaron Coppock and Amy Cobbs, b. 1827, 12 mo. 12. d. 1901, 7 mo. 12.

9. ELISHA NEGUS, son of 9 & 10, b. 1825, 6 mo. 10, Upper Springfield Mo. Mtg. of Friends (Quakers), Columbiana Co., Ohio, d. 1882, 3 mo. 29 Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa, (Hinshaw - Encyc. Am. Quaker Gen.) m. 1848, 12 mo. 27 at Salem, Salem Monthly Meeting, Columbiana Co., Ohio:

10. ELVIRA FAWCETT, dau. of Jonathan Fawcett and Mary Beeson, b. 1822, 12 mo. 8 Ohio, d. 1912, 7 mo. 24, Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa.



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN AMERICA

Generation No. 26.

1. JESSE NEGUS. s. of 1 & 2, b. 1837, 1 mo. 8, Damascus, Mahoning Co., Ohio, d. 1922, 10 mo. 22, Cedar County, Iowa, (Gilbert Cope - Genealogy of the Darlington Family), m. 1858, 10 mo. 13 Cedar County, Iowa:

2. RACHEL E. MATHER, dau. of Samuel Mather and Rachel Evans, b. 1839, 11 mo. 25 near Salem, Columbiana Co., Ohio, d. 1916, 5 mo. 28.

3. JASON NEGUS, son of 1 & 2, b. 1838, 3 mo. 3 Damascus, Mahoning Co., Ohio, d. 1919, 11 mo. 25, bur. Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa, m. (1) 1864, 2 mo. 11 Honey Grove Meeting, Iowa, Esther Carr Gruwell, m. (2) Emily Jones, b. 1841, 8 mo. 18, d. 1916 11 mo. 26.

4. ESTHER CARR GRUWELL, dau. of Moses Gruwell and Ann Carr, b. 1845, 9 mo. 12, Marlboro, Stark Co., Ohio, d. 1895, 11 mo. 6, Springdale, Cedar Co., Iowa.

5. WILLIAM H. WALKER, son of 3 & 4, b. 1841, 4 mo. 5, Flushing Monthly Meeting of Friends (Quakers), Belmont County, Ohio, d. 1928, 6 mo. 5, West Branch, Cedar Co., Iowa, m. 1884, 11 mo. 12, West Branch Meeting by Friends ceremony:

6. ANNA WILSON, dau. of Abraham Wilson and Beulah E. Thomas, b. 1858, 6 mo. 24, Mt. Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio.

7. PEARSON THOMAS, son of John Thomas and Miriam B. Smith, b. 1848, 4 mo. 23, Flushing, Belmont Co., Ohio, m. 1871, 10 mo. 12 West Branch Meeting by Friends ceremony:

8. SARAH WALKER, dau. of 3 & 4, b. 1849, 10 mo. 2 Chesterfield Monthly Meeting, Athens Co., Ohio, d. 1929, 4 mo. 16 West Branch, Cedar Co., Iowa.

9. M. NICHOLAS LARSON, son of Lars C. Jensen and Margaret Madsen of Denmark, b. 1853, 4 mo. 28 in Denmark, m. 1878, 4 mo. 10, Hickory Grove Meeting of Friends (Quakers), near West Branch, Cedar County, Iowa:

10. LYDIA G. SHARPLESS, dau. of 5 & 6, b. 1848, 6 mo. 25, Hillsville, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania.

11. JOHN NEGUS, son of 7 & 8, b. 1851, 7 mo. 7 Salem, Henry Co., Iowa, lived Muscatine, Iowa, m.:

12. MARY M. , b. 1854, 11 mo. 16.

13. NEWTON BRANSON, son of William D. Branson and Eliza Oliphant, b. 1855, 7 mo. 15, d. 1935, 1 mo. 22 near Lawnhill, Iowa, m. 1879, 2 mo. 16: (Newton Branson was a Trustee of White's Iowa Manual Labor Institute)

14. MIRIAM NEGUS, dau. of 7 & 8,



LINEAGE OF THE NEGUS FAMILY IN AMERICA

Generation No. 26.

15. WILLIAM MATHER, son of Samuel Mather and Lydia Evans,
b. 1844, 11 mo. 11, near Salem, Ohio, d. 1928, 12 mo. 15,
Tipton, Cedar County, Iowa, m. 1871, 1 mo. 11, Springdale,
Cedar County, Iowa:

16. ELMA NEGUS, dau. of 9 & 10, b. 1851, 3 mo. 23, Springdale,
Cedar County, Iowa, d. 1922, 11 mo. 26, Tipton, Cedar Co., Iowa.

17. EBENEZER FOGG, son of Edwin Fogg and Drucilla Ellyson,
b. 1852, 3 mo. 11, Upper Springfield Monthly Meeting of Friends
(Quakers), Columbiana County, Ohio, d. 1934, 3 mo. , m. 1879,
12 mo. 31:

18. RACHEL NEGUS, dau. of 9 & 10, b. 1856, 10 mo. 25.



ABBREVIATIONS

Am. Gen., The American Genealogist.

AR, Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists Who Came to New England between 1623 and 1650, by Frederick Lewis Weis, Th.D., 1950. Figures after AR refer to line number and generation number.

Barons I and II, Baronia Anglica Concentrata (I) and Baronies in Fee (II).

CCN., Century Cyclopedia of Names.

CP., G. E. Cokayne (New Revised) Complete Peerage, vols. I- XI, 1910-1949.

DNB., Dictionary of National Biography. (English).

M., The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215. The Barons Named in the Magna Charta, 1215 and Some of Their Descendants Who Settled in America 1607- 1650, by Arthur Adams, Ph.D. and Frederick Lewis Weis, Th.D., 1955.

IR CP, former edition of Cokayne's Complete Peerage.

James Halfour Paul: Scots Peerage (9 vols., 1904-1914).

Supp., Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists Supplement by Frederick Lewis Weis, Th.D. 1952. Contains lines number 197 through 247.

Burton, -Lt.-Col. W. F. Burton: Plantagenet Ancestry, 1928.

VCH, Victoria County Histories (followed by the name of the county).

Weever, Ancient Funerall Monuments, etc., London. 1631.



①

84-42
JONATHAN NEGUS
b. 1602
living 1678
Boston, Mass.

84-40
JANE DEIGHTON
bapt. 1609, Apr 5
St. Nicholas
Gloucester, England
+ living 1678
Boston, Mass.

②

M28-16
54-39
DR JOHN DEIGHTON, GENT.
d. 1640, May 16 St.
Nicholas Gloucester,
England

M28-16
54-39
JANE BASSETT
d. 1631, Apr 23

③

M28-15
84-38
EDWARD BASSETT
of Uley, C. Gloucester,
England
will proved 1602, Nov. 5

M28-15
84-38
ELIZABETH LYGON

④

WILLIAM BASSETT
of Uley Manor

JANE ASHKE

M28-14
84-37
HENRY LYGON
of Upton St Leonard
C. Gloucester, England
will proved 1577, Aug 15

M51-14
M28-14
84-37
ELIZABETH BERKELEY

⑤

RICHARD BASSETT
of Uley Manor
ANNE SPYCKEN
widow of George
Shapman
JOHN ASHKE
of Somersetshire

M28-13
84-36

SIR RICHARD LYGON, KNT.
of Arle Court d. 1557
Sherriff of Worcester 1547

M28-13
84-36
MARGARET
GREENVILLE
GREVELL

M51-13
187-14
92-40

SIR JOHN BERKELEY
of Stoke-Gifford

M51-13
187-14
92-40
ISABEL

DENNIS

⑥

CECIL BASSETT
of Uley Manor
MARGARET HAREWELL

M28-12
84-35

SIR RICHARD LYGON, KNT.
of Arle Court
C. Gloucester

M28-12
84-35
ANNE DE BEAUCHAMP
b. 1462 d. 1535

84-36
SIR WILLIAM GREVELL
of Arle Court and Cheltenham
C. Gloucester

Judge of Common Pleas -

M51-13
187-13

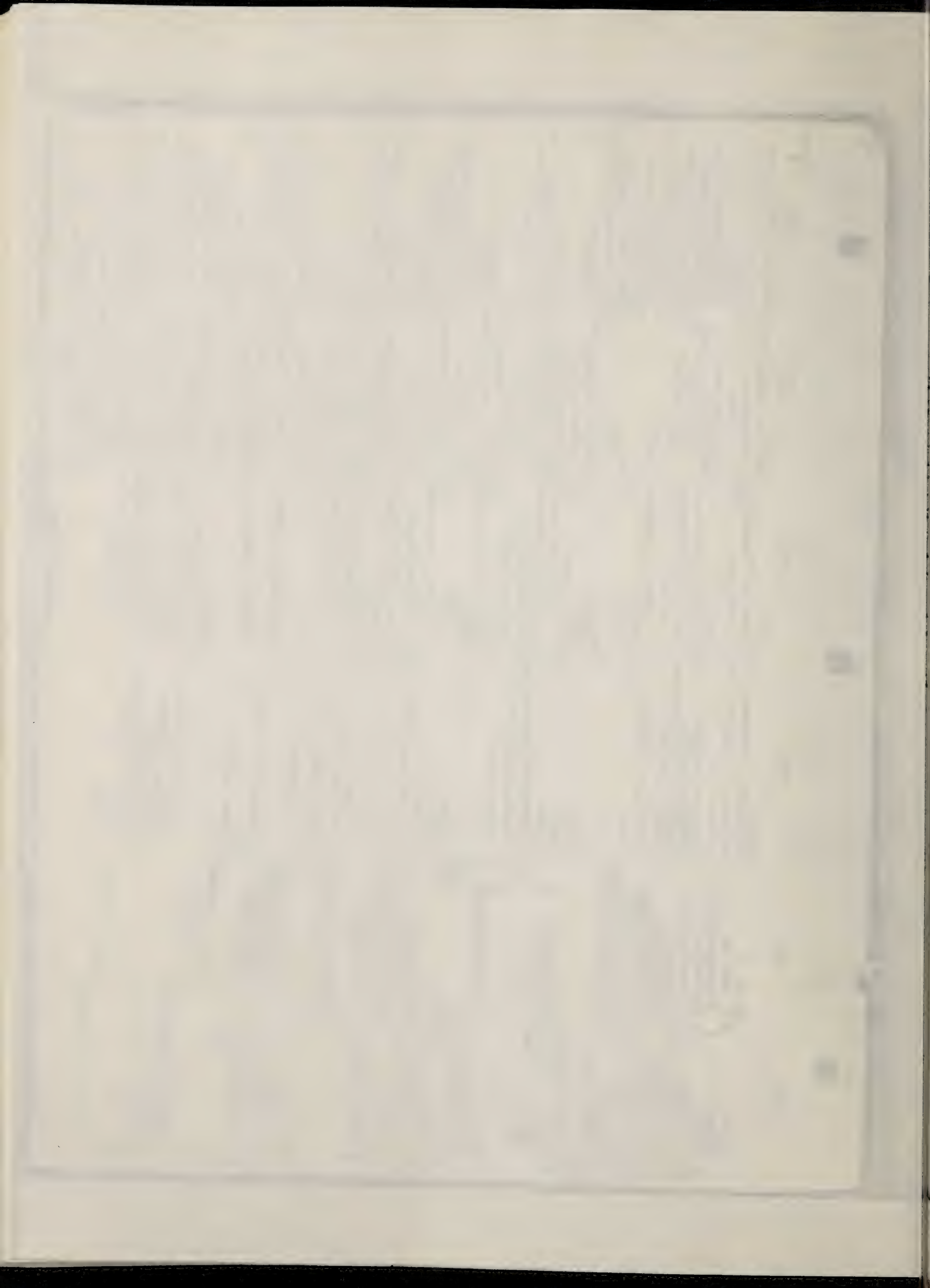
RICHARD BERKELEY
of Stoke-Gifford

M51-13
187-13
92-39
ELIZABETH CONNINGSBY

M51-13a
187-14a
92-40a

SIR WILLIAM DENNIS, KNT.

ANN BERKELEY



SIR EDMOND SPINWINE
ALICE BASSETT

SIR SYMOND BASSETT, KT
of Uley Mann
LADY MAUD
SIR JOHN DE BYTTON

ROBERT BASSETT
of Uley Mann
MARGARET WARREN

GILES BASSETT
of Uley Mann
JANE DAVIS

ROBERT BASSETT
of Uley Mann

WILLIAM BASSETT
of Uley Mann
ANNE SPYCE
widow of Henry
the parson

JOHN ASHE
of Sowerthorpe

JANE ASHE

84-48 Jonathan Hoga
b. 1602
d. 1678

84-49 DR JOHN DEIGHTON, GENT.
d. 1640, May 16 of St. Dunstons
Gloucester England

84-40 JANE DEIGHTON
1604-24
bapt. 1604, Apr. 5 St. Dunstons
Gloucester, England
to M.E. 1638
d. 1671 in Dorset

84-78 EDWARD BASSETT
of Uley G. Gloucester, England
will prob. 1602, Nov. 8

84-79 JANE BASSETT
d. 1631 Apr. 23

84-37 HENRY LYDON
of Upton St. Leonard
Gloucester England
will prob. 1577 Aug. 15

84-38 ELIZABETH LYDON

ELIZABETH BASSETT

84-26 Sir Richard Lydon, Knt.
of Arle Court d. 1557
Sheriff of Worcester 1547

84-36 MARGARET GREVELL
of Arle Court and Chatterham C. Gloucester
d. 1557

84-7 SIR RICHARD LYDON KNT.
of Arle Court Co Gloucester
d. 1557

84-34 ANNE DR BASSETT
m. 1466/7 Jan 27
d. 1502/3 Jan 19
2nd Baron Sowerthorpe, Gloucester

84-34 ELIZABETH STAFFORD

84-33 SIR JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP, K.C.
d. 1475 Apr. 19
of Beauchamp, of Pongel 1447
Justice of Wales, England 1450-1472
m. 1448

MARGARET FERREES
m. 1448
d. 1472

84-36 HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT.
of Crafton Co. Worcester
b. 1400 living 1467

ELIZABETH AYLESBURY

84-12 SIR WILLIAM OF ARKLEY, K.B.
of Stoke-Gifford
d. 1585

84-13 RICHARD OF ARKLEY
of Stoke-Gifford
d. 1585

84-14 SIR JOHN OF ARKLEY
of Stoke-Gifford
d. 1585

84-17 SIR WILLIAM DENNIS, KNT

84-14 BASSEL DENNIS

84-18 92-37
SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD KNT.
of Crafton Co. Worcester
d. 1585

CATHERINE FRAY
SIR JOHN FRAY
d. 1585

84-18 WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP V
5th Baron Beauchamp
of Flinley Castle, Co. Worcester
will be taken Jan 7, 1625/4

84-24 QUARTER DE BEAUCHAMP
d. 1303 of Beauchamp Court
in Alcester, Co. Warwick, and
Barry de Beauchamp Court
Stewart of the Household &
King Edward I
d. 1361 Oct
m. before Aug 21, 1329

84-30 GILES DE BEAUCHAMP
of Beauchamp Court
d. 1361 Oct
m. before Aug 21, 1329

84-31 SIR JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP
d. 1378-1401

84-31 ELIZABETH
d. 1411

84-32 SIR WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP
of Powick and Alcester
d. before 1473
Consent of the Carle of Gloucester
Shenille of Worcester, Shire and Gloucestershire
m. before 1475 Mar

84-33 CATHERINE OFFICER
d. before 1473
Consent of the Carle of Gloucester
Shenille of Worcester, Shire and Gloucestershire
m. before 1475 Mar

84-34 RALPH DE STAFFORD
of Grafton, Parson & Bromsgrove,
Co. Worcester d. Mar 1, 1470

84-35 SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT.
of Grafton, Co. Warwick
b. 1384 Dec 26 in 1410
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-36 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-37 HUMPHREY STAFFORD, KNT.
of Grafton, Co. Warwick
b. 1384 Dec 26 in 1410
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-38 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-39 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-40 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-41 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-42 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-43 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-44 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-45 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-46 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-47 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-48 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-49 ELIZABETH BINDETTE
d. Feb 20, 1419

84-5 SIR JOHN DE BURES
d. Buryington Dec 24, 1350

84-6 CATHERINE DE BURES
d. Buryington Dec 24, 1350

84-7 HANWIST DE MUSCEGRAS
b. Dec 21, 1270
d. after June 1340

84-8 RALPH DE STAFFORD, KNT.
b. 1301 Sept 21 A. 1372 Aug 3
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-9 MARGARET BASSET
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-10 HUGH DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-11 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-12 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-13 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-14 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-15 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-16 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-17 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-18 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-19 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-20 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-21 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-22 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-23 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-24 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-25 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-26 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-27 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-28 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-29 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-30 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-31 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-32 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-33 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-34 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-35 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-36 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-37 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-38 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-39 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-40 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-41 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-42 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-43 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

84-44 MARGARET DE AUDLEY
d. 1372 Aug 3

Reston
at
Montpelier

151-2 / 6 BLKS I
d. May 11, 1933
Court of Rheims and
Beyers
Archbishop of Rheims
151-2 / 6 BLKS I OF H
106-22

Court of Rheims and
 Bishopric of Rheims
 1511-1524
 106-22

106-21 Requival II
d. 11013
Court of Minors
106-21 Hegwig

53-20
406-20 HUGH CAPET
d. 1024, 996
King of France
AD 1013-1024
Poitou, a descendant
of Charlemagne

✓

157-18 GISELBERG
d. 9 39
Duke of Lorraine

150-17 REGNIER I
d. 916
Count of Heimeint

14-17 HERSANT, K
Frisen

151-18 GENEKES A

143-17 HENRY I
the Fowler, Italy
Roman Empire
148-11 MEGHILON
& Meghithan

140-17 REGNIER I
 { 1916
 County of Heintz
 140-17 HERBERT, L.
 France

143-17 HENRY I
the Fowler, Italy
Roman Empire
148-11 MEGHILON
& Meghithan

FISHING WILLIAM OR FRANKS
 1947
 at Sept 22, 1947
 7 of Earl of Derby
 Nov. 2, 1947
 177-20 AGENTS OF CIVIL SERVICE
 1. Nov. 2, 1947

1942-43 W. VAN AN DE F. REBEL
died here 1900 a. outside
3rd level of party
1942-51 B. C. OF B. C. 105 C
Living in Feb. 7, 1978
1955-56
1952-53
OC REBEL

12728 GREATBARK DRIVE
 DE MONTFORT
 11/28 11:44 PM 11/28/82
 Karl of Chester
 d. 1181 m. 1169

53-28
57-28 64-28 on quarter
d. APR 25 1968
on east of Windward
34-27 Corralito & Sentinel
57-28
Hills of Grouching

1775. BRAIOSE ✓
w/ 1/2 any of the following and then
at 6 o'clock at 1130 at 1130 at 1130 at 1130
m

1757 RANDOLPH DE GOUVERN
d. Dec 16, 1153
Viscount d'Artois
Earl, & Duke
1757
17 AUG 1141
a July 29, 1189.

5326. 512 A.B.D.A. p. 86
 D. 107. 11. 5. A. 11. 9. D. 11. 9. C. 11. 9.
 3rd ed. 11. 9. C. 11. 9. D. 11. 9.
 m. 11. 9. 11. 9.

DE GRANTHUS NIO
d. Apr. 1, 1222

a before 1173

1174
 1175
 1176
 1177
 1178
 1179
 1180
 1181
 1182
 1183
 1184
 1185
 1186
 1187
 1188
 1189
 1190
 1191
 1192
 1193
 1194
 1195
 1196
 1197
 1198
 1199
 1200
 1201
 1202
 1203
 1204
 1205
 1206
 1207
 1208
 1209
 1210
 1211
 1212
 1213
 1214
 1215
 1216
 1217
 1218
 1219
 1220
 1221
 1222
 1223
 1224
 1225
 1226
 1227
 1228
 1229
 1230
 1231
 1232
 1233
 1234
 1235
 1236
 1237
 1238
 1239
 1240
 1241
 1242
 1243
 1244
 1245
 1246
 1247
 1248
 1249
 1250
 1251
 1252
 1253
 1254
 1255
 1256
 1257
 1258
 1259
 1260
 1261
 1262
 1263
 1264
 1265
 1266
 1267
 1268
 1269
 1270
 1271
 1272
 1273
 1274
 1275
 1276
 1277
 1278
 1279
 1280
 1281
 1282
 1283
 1284
 1285
 1286
 1287
 1288
 1289
 1290
 1291
 1292
 1293
 1294
 1295
 1296
 1297
 1298
 1299
 1300
 1301
 1302
 1303
 1304
 1305
 1306
 1307
 1308
 1309
 1310
 1311
 1312
 1313
 1314
 1315
 1316
 1317
 1318
 1319
 1320
 1321
 1322
 1323
 1324
 1325
 1326
 1327
 1328
 1329
 1330
 1331
 1332
 1333
 1334
 1335
 1336
 1337
 1338
 1339
 1340
 1341
 1342
 1343
 1344
 1345
 1346
 1347
 1348
 1349
 1350
 1351
 1352
 1353
 1354
 1355
 1356
 1357
 1358
 1359
 1360
 1361
 1362
 1363
 1364
 1365
 1366
 1367
 1368
 1369
 1370
 1371
 1372
 1373
 1374
 1375
 1376
 1377
 1378
 1379
 1380
 1381
 1382
 1383
 1384
 1385
 1386
 1387
 1388
 1389
 1390
 1391
 1392
 1393
 1394
 1395
 1396
 1397
 1398
 1399
 1400
 1401
 1402
 1403
 1404
 1405
 1406
 1407
 1408
 1409
 1410
 1411
 1412
 1413
 1414
 1415
 1416
 1417
 1418
 1419
 1420
 1421
 1422
 1423
 1424
 1425
 1426
 1427
 1428
 1429
 1430
 1431
 1432
 1433
 1434
 1435
 1436
 1437
 1438
 1439
 1440
 1441
 1442
 1443
 1444
 1445
 1446
 1447
 1448
 1449
 1450
 1451
 1452
 1453
 1454
 1455
 1456
 1457
 1458
 1459
 1460
 1461
 1462
 1463
 1464
 1465
 1466
 1467
 1468
 1469
 1470
 1471
 1472
 1473
 1474
 1475
 1476
 1477
 1478
 1479
 1480
 1481
 1482
 1483
 1484
 1485
 1486
 1487
 1488
 1489
 1490
 1491
 1492
 1493
 1494
 1495
 1496
 1497
 1498
 1499
 1500
 1501
 1502
 1503
 1504
 1505
 1506
 1507
 1508
 1509
 1510
 1511
 1512
 1513
 1514
 1515
 1516
 1517
 1518
 1519
 1520
 1521
 1522
 1523
 1524
 1525
 1526
 1527
 1528
 1529
 1530
 1531
 1532
 1533
 1534
 1535
 1536
 1537
 1538
 1539
 1540
 1541
 1542
 1543
 1544
 1545
 1546
 1547
 1548
 1549
 1550
 1551
 1552
 1553
 1554
 1555
 1556
 1557
 1558
 1559
 1560
 1561
 1562
 1563
 1564
 1565
 1566
 1567
 1568
 1569
 1570
 1571
 1572
 1573
 1574
 1575
 1576
 1577
 1578
 1579
 1580
 1581
 1582
 1583
 1584
 1585
 1586
 1587
 1588
 1589
 1590
 1591
 1592
 1593
 1594
 1595
 1596
 1597
 1598
 1599
 1600
 1601
 1602
 1603
 1604
 1605
 1606
 1607
 1608
 1609
 1610
 1611
 1612
 1613
 1614
 1615
 1616
 1617
 1618
 1619
 1620
 1621
 1622
 1623
 1624
 1625
 1626
 1627
 1628

Island, Los Pellos
 30-34 d.
 18-46

9826

PHILIP DE BRANDE
of Bremen in Sweden
JONKE DE TOTENEIS
MILES FITZWALTER

a. 1143 April 4 - 1143
 and 1143 April 4 - 1143
 SIBYL DE NEW-MARCHE
 a. 1143 April 4 - 1143
 RANDOLPH DE MELCHIN
 Earl of Chester

125-26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858,

2d. End of 14 weeks. Transfer
to President of Congress 157-110
in the 1720s

and Cambridge
Ward of Gales and Hilditch
i.e. Building
53-24 RMAA
W 111 100
East of the

WALTER FITZ BURGESS

BROUARD DE WOLFMAKEN
1.10.93 In de Boven
MKT

17-18 HET Nieuw IJzeren

f } b. 1070 d. Decr, 118.
 j } King of England
 31, 1147 —
 master 1321/47

} 203627 FIVE HANON
 } was 12 Cella in Ghent

24
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547

FITZGERALD PK SEE
30 VERMONT AVE
APT 13, NB
FITCHBURGH
MASS - A CONFIRMED IN THE BRIDGE

448-18 R. S. S. S. S. I d. 923 June 15 Luth
at France, Marquis of Neustera
Knew it was French

a. June 952.
 Count of Paris
 3000
 52-14 HENRI OF
 SAXONY

6 Oct 93
d. Oct 24, 94
King of France, 9
107182 in AD & LAND
m. 988-1001, Poitou

5-11-15
constant
v. 998
King, J. P.
b. 970/1 d. 1013

b. 1005/11.
d. Aug 4, 1060
King of France
2m. 9948

50-73
913

b. ca 1632
d. ca 1680
Cant de Vor
ADKUA PE

ADKUA PEVRKIN
77-2
3502N FITZ SCROB
77-2

nesta

2. 2-11

William D. George
149-25
14924 ADELIZA OF LOUVAIN
b 1103 d. Mar 23, 1151 ec
d. Dec 12, 1176 Burial of Arras

01103 d. Mar 23, 1151 22 18 54

m. 846
140-16 KRMENCARDN

5-795 d Puem
Germany Spr 29 855
Kinja Italy 8/4-855
Kempier 8/4-855
in dist 15, 821
EOMENUGARDE

in Oct 13, 1821
EQUINE GARDE
d. Mar 20, 1851

the Book
of France

53-18
H. A. A. 87 E. the Prison
Burgess & Leroy
Dr. 876 Dr. 17 and 18
Dr. 876 Dr. 17 and 18

51. $\frac{1}{2} \log 2$

The Curtis 6/2 1920
 1. 1920 was the year
 1920-1921 was the year of Louis
 1920-1921 was the year of Louis

W. B. RICHARDSON
County Bar

CHURCH OF VA COIN and Vespertine

q86-105)
Prince of North Wales
w 994
MUL-1 ANGUS ARAT II
~~106-107~~ 106-107

unit of housing
in 1920 after 1917
unit of housing
OCLAD 18-236 Otago
4-22A OTT. II

ALIX DE CAMERU
149-12 ALBERT III

Count of Names
149-2218A of SA

80272000

1

1. Ringen

6 ca 84, murekera ca 90x
 Epinephelus marginatus Senegalensis
 from 4 and 34 cm
 MIBACTHA DE MOARIS ✓ p 16
 (50-18) ROBERT I ✓
 1974

[illegible]

NUMBER 1 { Count of Haynes /
Date 5000's
1849 CHARLES OF WARRAND
COUNTY 444
Duke of Cornwall
1845 BERT D'ARCON

194-15 ROBERT D'ACORDS
 ROBERT I
 Count of
 homme

d. 698/1011
Count of Namur
1470-1479
1479-1489
1489-1499
1499-1509
1509-1519
1519-1529
1529-1539
1539-1549
1549-1559
1559-1569
1569-1579
1579-1589
1589-1599
1599-1609
1609-1619
1619-1629
1629-1639
1639-1649
1649-1659
1659-1669
1669-1679
1679-1689
1689-1699
1699-1709
1709-1719
1719-1729
1729-1739
1739-1749
1749-1759
1759-1769
1769-1779
1779-1789
1789-1799
1799-1809
1809-1819
1819-1829
1829-1839
1839-1849
1849-1859
1859-1869
1869-1879
1879-1889
1889-1899
1899-1909
1909-1919
1919-1929
1929-1939
1939-1949
1949-1959
1959-1969
1969-1979
1979-1989
1989-1999
1999-2009
2009-2019
2019-2029
2029-2039
2039-2049
2049-2059
2059-2069
2069-2079
2079-2089
2089-2099
2099-2109
2109-2119
2119-2129
2129-2139
2139-2149
2149-2159
2159-2169
2169-2179
2179-2189
2189-2199
2199-2209
2209-2219
2219-2229
2229-2239
2239-2249
2249-2259
2259-2269
2269-2279
2279-2289
2289-2299
2299-2309
2309-2319
2319-2329
2329-2339
2339-2349
2349-2359
2359-2369
2369-2379
2379-2389
2389-2399
2399-2409
2409-2419
2419-2429
2429-2439
2439-2449
2449-2459
2459-2469
2469-2479
2479-2489
2489-2499
2499-2509
2509-2519
2519-2529
2529-2539
2539-2549
2549-2559
2559-2569
2569-2579
2579-2589
2589-2599
2599-2609
2609-2619
2619-2629
2629-2639
2639-2649
2649-2659
2659-2669
2669-2679
2679-2689
2689-2699
2699-2709
2709-2719
2719-2729
2729-2739
2739-2749
2749-2759
2759-2769
2769-2779
2779-2789
2789-2799
2799-2809
2809-2819
2819-2829
2829-2839
2839-2849
2849-2859
2859-2869
2869-2879
2879-2889
2889-2899
2899-2909
2909-2919
2919-2929
2929-2939
2939-2949
2949-2959
2959-2969
2969-2979
2979-2989
2989-2999
2999-3009
3009-3019
3019-3029
3029-3039
3039-3049
3049-3059
3059-3069
3069-3079
3079-3089
3089-3099
3099-3109
3109-3119
3119-3129
3129-3139
3139-3149
3149-3159
3159-3169
3169-3179
3179-3189
3189-3199
3199-3209
3209-3219
3219-3229
3229-3239
3239-3249
3249-3259
3259-3269
3269-3279
3279-3289
3289-3299
3299-3309
3309-3319
3319-3329
3329-3339
3339-3349
3349-3359
3359-3369
3369-3379
3379-3389
3389-3399
3399-3409
3409-3419
3419-3429
3429-3439
3439-3449
3449-3459
3459-3469
3469-3479
3479-3489
3489-3499
3499-3509
3509-3519
3519-3529
3529-3539
3539-3549
3549-3559
3559-3569
3569-3579
3579-3589
3589-3599
3599-3609
3609-3619
3619-3629
3629-3639
3639-3649
3649-3659
3659-3669
3669-3679
3679-3689
3689-3699
3699-3709
3709-3719
3719-3729
3729-3739
3739-3749
3749-3759
3759-3769
3769-3779
3779-3789
3789-3799
3799-3809
3809-3819
3819-3829
3829-3839
3839-3849
3849-3859
3859-3869
3869-3879
3879-3889
3889-3899
3899-3909
3909-3919
3919-3929
3929-3939
3939-3949
3949-3959
3959-3969
3969-3979
3979-3989
3989-3999
3999-4009
4009-4019
4019-4029
4029-4039
4039-4049
4049-4059
4059-4069
4069-4079
4079-4089
4089-4099
4099-4109
4109-4119
4119-4129
4129-4139
4139-4149
4149-4159
4159-4169
4169-4179
4179-4189
4189-4199
4199-4209
4209-4219
4219-4229
4229-4239
4239-4249
4249-4259
4259-4269
4269-4279
4279-4289
4289-4299
4299-4309
4309-4319
4319-4329
4329-4339
4339-4349
4349-4359
4359-4369
4369-4379
4379-4389
4389-4399
4399-4409
4409-4419
4419-4429
4429-4439
4439-4449
4449-4459
4459-4469
4469-4479
4479-4489
4489-4499
4499-4509
4509-4519
4519-4529
4529-4539
4539-4549
4549-4559
4559-4569
4569-4579
4579-4589
4589-4599
4599-4609
4609-4619
4619-4629
4629-4639
4639-4649
4649-4659
4659-4669
4669-4679
4679-4689
4689-4699
4699-4709
4709-4719
4719-4729
4729-4739
4739-4749
4749-4759
4759-4769
4769-4779
4779-4789
4789-4799
4799-4809
4809-4819
4819-4829
4829-4839
4839-4849
4849-4859
4859-4869
4869-4879
4879-4889
4889-4899
4899-4909
4909-4919
4919-4929
4929-4939
4939-4949
4949-4959
4959-4969
4969-4979
4979-4989
4989-4999
4999-5009
5009-5019
5019-5029
5029-5039
5039-5049
5049-5059
5059-5069
5069-5079
5079-5089
5089-5099
5099-5109
5109-5119
5119-5129
5129-5139
5139-5149
5149-5159
5159-5169
5169-5

my
GOTHIC & Duke of Lorraine ✓
DANCE } GODFATHERS
THE OLD
COUNT OF
VIERZEN
and second

King of the
950-963

1

City of New York
County of New York

In SENATE
January 18, 1900

REPORT
OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF THE
LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO
A RESOLUTION PASSED

BY THE SENATE
MAY 1, 1899

AND
PUBLISHED BY
THE COMMISSIONER

See p. 4D

(23)

172-19 CRINAN THE THANE
b. 978 d. 1045
Lay Abbot of Dunblane
in 1000
172-14 BETHOC (Redeap)
170-19 apparently the
only child

170-18 MALCOLM II MAC KENNETH
King of Scots
Mar. 25, 1005-1017
fringed battle in 1005 at Carham
with Malcolm (d. 1011)
and Malcolm the Deane (1017)
afterwards a child of his
was murdered Nov. 1, 1011

172-20
34-21 MALDRED
slain in battle 1045
Earl of Cumberland
Allister (son of)
brother of Duncan, King
of the Scots 1034-1040
34-21 EADGUTH (Edith)
m. a sister of Edmund

31-22
38-20 GOSPATRICK I
b. ca 1040 d. 1074/5
Earl of Northumbria
1057-1072, 1st Earl of Dunelm 1072-1077
Line of Cuthbert and Pallant
murdered Nov. 1061

Walther
38-20

34-22 UCHTRED
Earl of Northumbria
murdered 1016

m. a sister of Edmund

34-20 ALFGIFU (Elgiva)
1-19 ARTHUR UCHTRED II
the Redeless
King of England 979-1016
in 945 d. 1000

31-22
Earl of Gloucester
1135 d. 1147

34-21 ROBERT FITZ HARMON
just of Henry I
MANDEU just of Henry I

William
Fitz Osbert
63-20
63-21

63-25
63-25 SIC RICHARD DE BEAUMONT II
b. 1104 d. Apr. 5, 1168
Earl of Leinster

Harve de
Beaumont
63-26
p. 36

63-24 SIC RICHARD DE BEAUMONT
b. ca 1079 d. June 1116
Earl of Leinster
1116-1118
1118-1121
1121-1124
1124-1127
1127-1131

63-25 ANICE DE MONTFORT

63-24 RALPH DE GAREY DE MONTFORT
Earl of Hereford
b. ca 1100 d. 1131
1131-1134
1134-1137
1137-1140
1140-1143
1143-1146
1146-1149
1149-1152
1152-1155
1155-1158
1158-1161
1161-1164
1164-1167
1167-1170
1170-1173
1173-1176
1176-1179
1179-1182
1182-1185
1185-1188
1188-1191
1191-1194
1194-1197
1197-1200
1200-1203
1203-1206
1206-1209
1209-1212
1212-1215
1215-1218
1218-1221
1221-1224
1224-1227
1227-1230
1230-1233
1233-1236
1236-1239
1239-1242
1242-1245
1245-1248
1248-1251
1251-1254
1254-1257
1257-1260
1260-1263
1263-1266
1266-1269
1269-1272
1272-1275
1275-1278
1278-1281
1281-1284
1284-1287
1287-1290
1290-1293
1293-1296
1296-1299
1299-1302
1302-1305
1305-1308
1308-1311
1311-1314
1314-1317
1317-1320
1320-1323
1323-1326
1326-1329
1329-1332
1332-1335
1335-1338
1338-1341
1341-1344
1344-1347
1347-1350
1350-1353
1353-1356
1356-1359
1359-1362
1362-1365
1365-1368
1368-1371
1371-1374
1374-1377
1377-1380
1380-1383
1383-1386
1386-1389
1389-1392
1392-1395
1395-1398
1398-1401
1401-1404
1404-1407
1407-1410
1410-1413
1413-1416
1416-1419
1419-1422
1422-1425
1425-1428
1428-1431
1431-1434
1434-1437
1437-1440
1440-1443
1443-1446
1446-1449
1449-1452
1452-1455
1455-1458
1458-1461
1461-1464
1464-1467
1467-1470
1470-1473
1473-1476
1476-1479
1479-1482
1482-1485
1485-1488
1488-1491
1491-1494
1494-1497
1497-1500
1500-1503
1503-1506
1506-1509
1509-1512
1512-1515
1515-1518
1518-1521
1521-1524
1524-1527
1527-1530
1530-1533
1533-1536
1536-1539
1539-1542
1542-1545
1545-1548
1548-1551
1551-1554
1554-1557
1557-1560
1560-1563
1563-1566
1566-1569
1569-1572
1572-1575
1575-1578
1578-1581
1581-1584
1584-1587
1587-1590
1590-1593
1593-1596
1596-1599
1599-1602
1602-1605
1605-1608
1608-1611
1611-1614
1614-1617
1617-1620
1620-1623
1623-1626
1626-1629
1629-1632
1632-1635
1635-1638
1638-1641
1641-1644
1644-1647
1647-1650
1650-1653
1653-1656
1656-1659
1659-1662
1662-1665
1665-1668
1668-1671
1671-1674
1674-1677
1677-1680
1680-1683
1683-1686
1686-1689
1689-1692
1692-1695
1695-1698
1698-1701
1701-1704
1704-1707
1707-1710
1710-1713
1713-1716
1716-1719
1719-1722
1722-1725
1725-1728
1728-1731
1731-1734
1734-1737
1737-1740
1740-1743
1743-1746
1746-1749
1749-1752
1752-1755
1755-1758
1758-1761
1761-1764
1764-1767
1767-1770
1770-1773
1773-1776
1776-1779
1779-1782
1782-1785
1785-1788
1788-1791
1791-1794
1794-1797
1797-1800
1800-1803
1803-1806
1806-1809
1809-1812
1812-1815
1815-1818
1818-1821
1821-1824
1824-1827
1827-1830
1830-1833
1833-1836
1836-1839
1839-1842
1842-1845
1845-1848
1848-1851
1851-1854
1854-1857
1857-1860
1860-1863
1863-1866
1866-1869
1869-1872
1872-1875
1875-1878
1878-1881
1881-1884
1884-1887
1887-1890
1890-1893
1893-1896
1896-1899
1899-1902
1902-1905
1905-1908
1908-1911
1911-1914
1914-1917
1917-1920
1920-1923
1923-1926
1926-1929
1929-1932
1932-1935
1935-1938
1938-1941
1941-1944
1944-1947
1947-1950
1950-1953
1953-1956
1956-1959
1959-1962
1962-1965
1965-1968
1968-1971
1971-1974
1974-1977
1977-1980
1980-1983
1983-1986
1986-1989
1989-1992
1992-1995
1995-1998
1998-2001
2001-2004
2004-2007
2007-2010
2010-2013
2013-2016
2016-2019
2019-2022
2022-2025
2025-2028
2028-2031
2031-2034
2034-2037
2037-2040
2040-2043
2043-2046
2046-2049
2049-2052
2052-2055
2055-2058
2058-2061
2061-2064
2064-2067
2067-2070
2070-2073
2073-2076
2076-2079
2079-2082
2082-2085
2085-2088
2088-2091
2091-2094
2094-2097
2097-2100
2100-2103
2103-2106
2106-2109
2109-2112
2112-2115
2115-2118
2118-2121
2121-2124
2124-2127
2127-2130
2130-2133
2133-2136
2136-2139
2139-2142
2142-2145
2145-2148
2148-2151
2151-2154
2154-2157
2157-2160
2160-2163
2163-2166
2166-2169
2169-2172
2172-2175
2175-2178
2178-2181
2181-2184
2184-2187
2187-2190
2190-2193
2193-2196
2196-2199
2199-2202
2202-2205
2205-2208
2208-2211
2211-2214
2214-2217
2217-2220
2220-2223
2223-2226
2226-2229
2229-2232
2232-2235
2235-2238
2238-2241
2241-2244
2244-2247
2247-2250
2250-2253
2253-2256
2256-2259
2259-2262
2262-2265
2265-2268
2268-2271
2271-2274
2274-2277
2277-2280
2280-2283
2283-2286
2286-2289
2289-2292
2292-2295
2295-2298
2298-2301
2301-2304
2304-2307
2307-2310
2310-2313
2313-2316
2316-2319
2319-2322
2322-2325
2325-2328
2328-2331
2331-2334
2334-2337
2337-2340
2340-2343
2343-2346
2346-2349
2349-2352
2352-2355
2355-2358
2358-2361
2361-2364
2364-2367
2367-2370
2370-2373
2373-2376
2376-2379
2379-2382
2382-2385
2385-2388
2388-2391
2391-2394
2394-2397
2397-2400
2400-2403
2403-2406
2406-2409
2409-2412
2412-2415
2415-2418
2418-2421
2421-2424
2424-2427
2427-2430
2430-2433
2433-2436
2436-2439
2439-2442
2442-2445
2445-2448
2448-2451
2451-2454
2454-2457
2457-2460
2460-2463
2463-2466
2466-2469
2469-2472
2472-2475
2475-2478
2478-2481
2481-2484
2484-2487
2487-2490
2490-2493
2493-2496
2496-2499
2499-2502
2502-2505
2505-2508
2508-2511
2511-2514
2514-2517
2517-2520
2520-2523
2523-2526
2526-2529
2529-2532
2532-2535
2535-2538
2538-2541
2541-2544
2544-2547
2547-2550
2550-2553
2553-2556
2556-2559
2559-2562
2562-2565
2565-2568
2568-2571
2571-2574
2574-2577
2577-2580
2580-2583
2583-2586
2586-2589
2589-2592
2592-2595
2595-2598
2598-2601
2601-2604
2604-2607
2607-2610
2610-2613
2613-2616
2616-2619
2619-2622
2622-2625
2625-2628
2628-2631
2631-2634
2634-2637
2637-2640
2640-2643
2643-2646
2646-2649
2649-2652
2652-2655
2655-2658
2658-2661
2661-2664
2664-2667
2667-2670
2670-2673
2673-2676
2676-2679
2679-2682
2682-2685
2685-2688
2688-2691
2691-2694
2694-2697
2697-2700
2700-2703
2703-2706
2706-2709
2709-2712
2712-2715
2715-2718
2718-2721
2721-2724
2724-2727
2727-2730
2730-2733
2733-2736
2736-2739
2739-2742
2742-2745
2745-2748
2748-2751
2751-2754
2754-2757
2757-2760
2760-2763
2763-2766
2766-2769
2769-2772
2772-2775
2775-2778
2778-2781
2781-2784
2784-2787
2787-2790
2790-2793
2793-2796
2796-2799
2799-2802
2802-2805
2805-2808
2808-2811
2811-2814
2814-2817
2817-2820
2820-2823
2823-2826
2826-2829
2829-2832
2832-2835
2835-2838
2838-2841
2841-2844
2844-2847
2847-2850
2850-2853
2853-2856
2856-2859
2859-2862
2862-2865
2865-2868
2868-2871
2871-2874
2874-2877
2877-2880
2880-2883
2883-2886
2886-2889
2889-2892
2892-2895
2895-2898
2898-2901
2901-2904
2904-2907
2907-2910
2910-2913
2913-2916
2916-2919
2919-2922
2922-2925
2925-2928
2928-2931
2931-2934
2934-2937
2937-2940
2940-2943
2943-2946
2946-2949
2949-2952
2952-2955
2955-2958
2958-2961
2961-2964
2964-2967
2967-2970
2970-2973
2973-2976
2976-2979
2979-2982
2982-2985
2985-2988
2988-2991
2991-2994
2994-2997
2997-3000
3000-3003
3003-3006
3006-3009
3009-3012
3012-3015
3015-3018
3018-3021
3021-3024
3024-3027
3027-3030
3030-3033
3033-3036
3036-3039
3039-3042
3042-3045
3045-3048
3048-3051
3051-3054
3054-3057
3057-3060
3060-3063
3063-3066
3066-3069
3069-3072
3072-3075
3075-3078
3078-3081
3081-3084
3084-3087
3087-3090
3090-3093
3093-3096
3096-3099
3099-3102
3102-3105
3105-3108
3108-3111
3111-3114
3114-3117
3117-3120
3120-3123
3123-3126
3126-3129
3129-3132
3132-3135
3135-3138
3138-3141
3141-3144
3144-3147
3147-3150
3150-3153
3153-3156
3156-3159
3159-3162
3162-3165
3165-3168
3168-3171
3171-3174
3174-3177
3177-3180
3180-3183
3183-3186
3186-3189
3189-3192
3192-3195
3195-3198
3198-3201
3201-3204
3204-3207
3207-3210
3210-3213
3213-3216
3216-3219
3219-3222
3222-3225
3225-3228
3228-3231
3231-3234
3234-3237
3237-3240
3240-3243
3243-3246
3246-3249
3249-3252
3252-3255
3255-3258
3258-3261
3261-3264
3264-3267
3267-3270
3270-3273
3273-3276
3276-3279
3279-3282
3282-3285
3285-3288
3288-3291
3291-3294
3294-3297
3297-3300
3300-3303
3303-3306
3306-3309
3309-3312
3312-3315
3315-3318
3318-3321
3321-3324
3324-3327
3327-3330
3330-3333
3333-3336
3336-3339
3339-3342
3342-3345
3345-3348
3348-3351
3351-3354
3354-3357
3357-3360
3360-3363
3363-3366
3366-3369
3369-3372
3372-3375
3375-3378
3378-3381
3381-3384
3384-3387
3387-3390
3390-3393
3393-3396
3396-3399
3399-3402
3402-3405
3405-3408
3408-3411
3411-3414
3414-3417
3417-3420
3420-3423
3423-3426
3426-3429
3429-3432
3432-3435
3435-3438
3438-3441
3441-3444
3444-3447
3447-3450
3450-3453
3453-3456
3456-3459
3459-3462
3462-3465
3465-3468
3468-3471
3471-3474
3474-3477
3477-3480
3480-3483
3483-3486
3486-3489
3489-3492
3492-3495
3495-3498
3498-3501
3501-3504
3504-3507
3507-3510
3510-3513
3513-3516
3516-3519
3519-3522
3522-3525
3525-3528
3528-3531
3531-3534
3534-3537
3537-3540
3540-3543
3543-3546
3546-3549
3549-3552
3552-3555
3555-3558
3558-3561
3561-3564
3564-3567
3567-3570
3570-3573
3573-3576
3576-3579
3579-3582
3582-3585
3585-3588
3588-3591
3591-3594
3594-3597
3597-3600
3600-3603
3603-3606
3606-3609
3609-3612
3612-3615
3615-3618
3618-3621
3621-3624
3624-3627
3627-3630
3630-3633
3633-3636
3636-3639
3639-3642
3642-3645
3645-3648
3648-3651
3651-3654
3654-3657
3657-3660
3660-3663
3663-3666
3666-3669
3669-3672
3672-3675
3675-3678
3678-3681
3681-3684
3684-3687
3687-3690
3690-3693
3693-3696
3696-3699
3699-3702
3702-3705
3705-3708
3708-3711
3711-3714
3714-3717
3717-3720
3720-3723
3723-3726
3726-3729
3729-3732
3732-3735
3735-3738
3738-3741
3741-3744
3744-3747
3747-3750
3750-3753
3753-3756
3756-3759
3759-3762
3762-3765
3765-3768
3768-3771
3771-3774
3774-3777
3777-3780
3780-3783
3783-3786
3786-3789
3789-3792
3792-3795
3795-3798
3798-3801
3801-3804
3804-3807
3807-3810
3810-3813
3813-3816
3816-3819
3819-3822
3822-3825
3825-3828
3828-3831
3831-3834
3834-3837
3837-3840
3840-3843
3843-3846
3846-3849
3849-3852
3852-3855
3855-3858
3858-3861
3861-3864
3864-3867
3867-3870
3870-3873
3873-3876
3876-3879
3879-3882
3882-3885
3885-3888
3888-3891
3891-3894
3894-3897
3897-3900
3900-3903
3903-3906
3906-3909
3909-3912
3912-3915
3915-3918
3918-3921
3921-3924
3924-3927
3927-3930
3930-3933
3933-3936
3936-3939
3939-3942
3942-3945
3945-3948
3948-3951
3951-3954
3954-3957
3957-3960
3960-3963
3963-3966
3966-3969
3969-3972
3972-3975
3975-3978
3978-3981
3981-3984
3984-3987
3987-3990
3990-3993
3993-3996
3996-3999
3999-4002
4002-4005
4005-4008
4008-4011
4011-4014
4014-4017
4017-4020
4020-4023
4023-4026
4026-4029
4029-4032
4032-4035
4035-4038
4038-4041
4041-4044
4044-4047
4047-4050
4050-4053
4053-4056
4056-4059
4059-4062
4062-4065
4065-4068
4068-4071
4071-4074
4074-4077
4077-4080
4080-4083
4083-4086
4086-4089
4089-4092
4092-4095
4095-4098
4098-4101
4101-4104
4104-4107
4107-4110
4110-4113
4113-4116
4116-4119
4119-4122
4122-4125
4125-4128
4128-4131
4

詩經

卷之三

召南

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

采芣苢

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and small dark spots or stains, particularly near the bottom edge. A faint horizontal line or crease is visible across the middle of the page.

20
16-15 15000 (15000000)
DE BRUNNEN

[illegible]

108-70 HUGH CAPPEL
better 939 & 0024 996
Crest of Penn 976 996
King of France 987 996
108-20 ADELAIDE
at Paris

101-21
148-7 (255011)
the 8th day of July 1902
at New York
108th East 51st St
1st Telephone Bldg
See p. 4

10822
110-22 RIMNEY TIRE OLD
d. 1075
Linn / Aug 1907
110-22 KLEINER OF
STONOR EN AUG 1907

110-23 HILDEBRAND
a. 1087
Deeds of Agnes
110-23 HILDEBRAND
of DORLAND

Simon, (20)
COUNT IF MATH

(11024) WILLIAM II
6.1061 d. 1127
P. 1. 1127

~~Fortitude~~
Peritide
d'Evreux
de Pontfroid
15528
p. 30

(4) HUGH DE CHATELLEBRANT ✓
 ALBERGA DE LA ROCHE FOUCAULD ✓
 183-1 AINKEY ID ✓
 VILLAGE DE THOMAS ✓
 1811 ADP ✓
 CONGRESSIONAL JURY THE EMPEROR ✓
 AT THE FORT OF VENTNAY 1066 ✓
 AUBERLEHARD & DIE HAUDELOP ✓

183-2850 II
Ventes de l'impeller
A. 1092
W. 1091
183-2 ELKANEZ
D. THOMAS

2m. 1894
 110-24 MARO OF FOLLOWS
 185-3
 183-3 AMPT
 Visous de Chastellum
 d. 1136
 1837 DAN 4125 ✓

William X
110-21
p. 33

[illegible]

147-2065100 ✓
 0000 }
 NY } 10 Dec 1953 down
 } Eugene 973-983
 m 2 570
 147-2065100.3 ✓

[illegible]

1973-1974
a. 1053
King of Pines
m. 1053
Durand
I
*
WATSON
Duke of Bohemia

2 p. 4
 ✓
 147-24500000
 1102 11111111
 1102 1080
 147-24500000

See
of frame
NE of Russia
of Siberia

ANN
Flood
Cant

July 29, 1803
June 6-11, 05

THIRD OF
JULY
AND
3

UNOCT II

II the
7, payed
E 1108-10

108-23 P
6.1053, d
Kerry J Frac
1m. 1072
101-23 B.E.A.
HULLIN
d. 109

135-25 H

101-24
117-24 L 015
6. 107/18. 1135
Kings of France
Em 1114
117-24 A D 01410
135-26 OF 540
2. 18/11. 154

Peter J
Fadum
117-21
p. 33

0511 capet
47,946
from
OKLAIDE
05, 2
x 7
maybe

✓
LEWIS AND I
May 18, 1900
to June
1900
NORRIS & FLETCHER
Jan 1903

107-20
F 107-11 H
doubt
Key J
107-14 A
if poss
description
Charles

UD
g
more

WILLIAM I
 1100
 1101
 1102
 1103
 1104
 1105
 1106
 1107
 1108
 1109
 1110
 1111
 1112
 1113
 1114
 1115
 1116
 1117
 1118
 1119
 1120
 1121
 1122
 1123
 1124
 1125
 1126
 1127
 1128
 1129
 1130
 1131
 1132
 1133
 1134
 1135
 1136
 1137
 1138
 1139
 1140
 1141
 1142
 1143
 1144
 1145
 1146
 1147
 1148
 1149
 1150
 1151
 1152
 1153
 1154
 1155
 1156
 1157
 1158
 1159
 1160
 1161
 1162
 1163
 1164
 1165
 1166
 1167
 1168
 1169
 1170
 1171
 1172
 1173
 1174
 1175
 1176
 1177
 1178
 1179
 1180
 1181
 1182
 1183
 1184
 1185
 1186
 1187
 1188
 1189
 1190
 1191
 1192
 1193
 1194
 1195
 1196
 1197
 1198
 1199
 1200

YN DR COURTNEY
85
RC { GUY D
197-10
Cousin
Box 101
W K N
R
107-61
FRANK II
married
RC
1089
DA { MARIO E
Country F

✓
 10522 { 10522
 10523
 10524 }
 10525
 10526
 10527
 10528
 10529
 10530
 10531
 10532
 10533
 10534
 10535
 10536
 10537
 10538
 10539
 10540
 10541
 10542
 10543
 10544
 10545
 10546
 10547
 10548
 10549
 10550
 10551
 10552
 10553
 10554
 10555
 10556
 10557
 10558
 10559
 10560
 10561
 10562
 10563
 10564
 10565
 10566
 10567
 10568
 10569
 10570
 10571
 10572
 10573
 10574
 10575
 10576
 10577
 10578
 10579
 10580
 10581
 10582
 10583
 10584
 10585
 10586
 10587
 10588
 10589
 10590
 10591
 10592
 10593
 10594
 10595
 10596
 10597
 10598
 10599
 10600

3
measure
1500 of
ground
27
frank and
and ground

[illegible]

107-24 EDWARD OF
of Swanton, Ver
A. ca 1190

107-24 length

Elizabeth
de Contreway
112-25
107-25
p. 3B

11-21 ✓
87105027 II
the Penn 5, 970/11
Kearns d. July 29, 1931
New York Finance Jan. 188-1931
Nov. 1938
CONSTANCE OF ARMS
d. 1933
See p. 4

[illegible]

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	✓	108-22	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	✓	110-22 RLS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	✓	110-22 RLS	Duke of York
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	✓	110-22 RLS	Shomp
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	✓	PONS	Cumbe Tr
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	✓	ARLETTE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	✓	116-1 RLS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	✓	110-22 RLS	

1852 WILLIAM T
d. 1893
Cous of T. M.
in 1898
1852 WILLIAM T
d. 1893
Cous of T. M.
in 1898
1852 WILLIAM T
d. 1893
Cous of T. M.
in 1898

II' 110-24
11-24 WILLIAM
back 120, 1071
a. Feb 10, 1857
Date given
11-24 1857
TOULOUSE
185-3

132-25
 112-14 ENY
 (d. 1107)

11-26 RAYMOND
 d-1162
 Count of Barcelona
 m. 1158
 11-26 PETER IV
 OF ARAAGON
 d. 1135 a. 1172

Apr. 11
11/1-27
p. 38

4D / 1845 GRISONELLE ✓
DE VERHANDELING

SURE
ROYALTY OF MOUNTAIN
{ Total of Shewsbury

See P

CODADV

IV. Criverton
CANEY HOLE
1800 ✓

ELICHOFF }
County of Co.
D. W. ADAMS }
11-20

received
 from William the
 son of Frederick
 11th Decr 1060
 DDC MONT COMPTON
 RICHMOND
 formerly
 brother of
 TONY
 1982-2-1017

[illegible][illegible]

DISC II
7/26/80
S/S/87

KING OF BAPTIST CHURCH
ST. LOUIS MO.
147-2518
d. 11/9
m. 1/2

182-2518
d. 10/8
cmt 9/3

and son
✓
KIA
✓

{ 1132 VLAD
 1134 VLAD
 d. 1126 }
 VII
 57
 de

112-25
 1162 ALFONS
 b 1103 d. 11
 King of Castile
 and Leon
 m 1154
 116 of RICHARD
 10-AND d. 11
 147-27

Synche
plastat
16-22
p. 33
11-27

Alfonso VII
113-25
p. 3B

117-23 ALFONSO II
s. 1030 d. 1109
King of Castile and
León

117-23 CONSTANCE
of BURGUNDY
d. 1092

FERNANDO THE GREAT
1211

1082
113-22 RUDOLPH THE GREAT
d. 1071

10-22	See p. 4C
11-22	Robert Thibault

entre autres
aux-bis

105-23 HENRY ✓
112-23 Duke of Burgundy ✓
112-23 SIOUX ✓
OF BURUNDY ✓

Alfred I
of Portugal
112-24
p. 3B

Hand of
Lenny
134.26
112.21

134.26 AMADUS III
Cust of Lenny
d. 4178

139.26 MAUD & ALBION

p. 313
 Sandwich
 113-24
 p. 33

Alice I { 144-25 ALBERICK
 d. 1153 Count of
 Denmark }
 144-26 }
 p. 3B } 144-15 CLEMENCE
 OF DANMARK-OW

✓
167-23 Louis
Crest Pemberton
d. ca 1067
167-22 S. H. A. ✓
Crest 9 d. v. 6
d. ca 1692
144-23 ✓
Crest 10 d. v. 10
d. ca 1076
144-23 ✓
Crest 10 d. v. 10
d. ca 1076
144-23 ✓
Crest 10 d. v. 10
d. ca 1076

{ grouped of LOCANDU
1057-1108
Count of Vindement
EOWTH OF EGISHER, 1017
c. 1118

GERARD B.
{ Ernst Engelstein
d. 1. 11. 88
PETERSONNA & VERDUN

167-21 FRODOBARK II ✓
 Count of Ben and Duke of Upper Saxe
 167-21 HANS OF SWABIA ✓

pub. up
15795 W. and King
dec 14. 943
King & Bannery
157-14 m. 11. 50
15795
158-18
4425000
65 SATIN
Sep. 5

一、

二、

三、

四、

五、

19
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

10

11

12

deposed the last of
the Emperor (Mangoniam)
King of the same family

50-11 PEPIN THE SHORT
d. 714
Mayor of the Palace
first king of the Franks
at the island of 751-768

50-11 CHARLES MARTEL
d. 732
Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia
victorious the Saracens at Tours 732

190-10 PEPIN OF HERISTAL
Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia
d. 714

190-9 DUK ANSGARIS
d. 602
Mayor of the Palace in Septentrional
in Austrasia
in Austrasia
in Austrasia

50-12 SIGMUND
d. 713
Count of Lotharing

50-16 LEUTWIND
d. 713
(St. Liege) Bishop of Trier
d. 677-704

190-9 COUNT WARINUS
d. 677
(Bishop of Liege)
d. 677, Bishop of Liege
50-9 KUNZA
Bishop, Bishop of Trier

190-8 SAINT ARDULF
d. 682
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz

182-4 GEROLD
Count in the Angleschen

182-3 HUAS, "Dux"
d. 713
Count of Lotharing

182-1 GODFREY
Duke of Allemanne
d. 725

190-8 SAINT ARDULF
d. 682
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz

182-4 RMAA
d. 713
Count of Lotharing

182-2 HOUCHING
Bishop of Lotharing
Duke of Allemanne
d. 713

182-1 GODFREY
Duke of Allemanne
d. 725

190-8 SAINT ARDULF
d. 682
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz

48-10
N.
Bishop of Lotharing
d. 713

48-10
N.
Bishop of Lotharing
d. 713

48-10
N.
Bishop of Lotharing
d. 713

190-8 SAINT ARDULF
d. 682
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz

181-2 ADALBERT
Duke of Alsace
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

181-1 ADALBERT (Lor Elze)
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

181-1 ADALBERT (Lor Elze)
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

190-8 SAINT ARDULF
d. 682
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz

181-1 ADALBERT (Lor Elze)
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

181-1 ADALBERT (Lor Elze)
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

181-1 ADALBERT (Lor Elze)
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

190-8 SAINT ARDULF
d. 682
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz

181-1 ADALBERT (Lor Elze)
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

181-1 ADALBERT (Lor Elze)
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

181-1 ADALBERT (Lor Elze)
d. 713
Bishop of Lotharing

190-8 SAINT ARDULF
d. 682
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz
Bishop of Metz

190-3 SIGEBERT THE LAME
King of Cologne, murdered 505
murdered 505 by his own
son at the instigation of Clovis
King of the Salians from 481-511

190-4 CLAUDIUS THE PARECIDE
King of Cologne, murdered 505
by Duke of his kinsman Clovis
King of the Salic Franks
murdered, at St. Adulfille
the Burgundian Queen 480-511

190-5 MUNDERIC
at Vitry-en-Perthuis
very young in 509,
murdered
murdered by his father and
murdered by his father and
murdered by his father and
murdered by his father and

190-6 BODAGISIL
brother of St. Gundulac
Bishop of Trier, 599

190-7 BODAGISIL II
Heathen & heathen
Governor of Aquitaine,
with some murmur at
Cyprian, returning from
Constantinople 588

190-8
St
Germund

190-9
St
Germund

190-10
St
Germund

190-11
St
Germund

190-12
St
Germund

190-13
St
Germund

180-1 AFRANIUS SYAGRIUS
Gallo-Roman Consul, 381

180-2 FERREOLUS
son of Augustus

180-3 TONANTIVS FERREOLUS
Consul, 453 at Rome
469, 475. friend and
relative of Germanicus
Apollonius

180-4 TONANTIVS
(brother of Germanicus,
Bishop of Vercell 586)

180-5 ANSOBERTUS
the Gallo-Roman
Senator

180-6 BUTHILDE

180-7
St
Germund

180-8
St
Germund

180-9
St
Germund

180-10
St
Germund

180-11
St
Germund

180-12
St
Germund

180-13
St
Germund

180-14
St
Germund

180-15
St
Germund

180-16
St
Germund

180-17
St
Germund

180-18
St
Germund

180-19
St
Germund

180-20
St
Germund

180-21
St
Germund

180-22
St
Germund

180-23
St
Germund

180-24
St
Germund

180-25
St
Germund

180-26
St
Germund

180-27
St
Germund

180-28
St
Germund

180-29
St
Germund

180-30
St
Germund

180-31
St
Germund

180-32
St
Germund

180-33
St
Germund

180-34
St
Germund

180-35
St
Germund

180-36
St
Germund

②

Siegfried
The Hunt
190-v

190-2 CHILDRESS, King of Cilgarn }
long 450

190-1 CLOVIS THE REPARATOR }
Frankish King of Cilgarn
long 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

(11)

{ 84-40 Jonathan Leighton 1
1602 -
84-40 Jane Leighton 2
1609 - 1671

(12)

84-39 Dr. John Leighton



(13)

84-26
WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP
5th Baron Beauchamp P
of Elmley Castle, E.
Moreester, 1128 to Jan 7

84-28
ISABEL MAUDUIT
buried at the Humber
of Colwell

84-29
SIR ROBERT MUSCAGROS
b. 1252
d. 1281, Dec 27

84-30
AGNES DE FEARNS
living 1281, May 9

84-31
SIR RALPH DE
STAFFORD, K.C.
b. 1301, Sept 21
d. 1371, Aug 2
Turnbridge Castle
K.C. 1346, May 23
or 1347, July 6
MARGARET DE AUDLEY
only dau. & hei.
d. 1344, Sept 7

84-32
SIR RICHARD BASSET
1st Lord Basset of Weldon,
Great Weldon Co. North
ampton, b. ca. 1273
murdered 1291
taken prisoner at
Cannock Burn
d. before 1314, Aug 18
buried at
Huntingfield

(14)

84-27
WILLIAM MAUDUIT
Baron Mauduit
d. 1257, April
of Handslope, Bucks

84-28
ALICE DE NEWBURGH
d. 1146-1263

84-29
SIR JOHN MUSCAGROS
of Charlton
b. 1233, Aug 10
d. 1275, May 8
CELECY AVERNAL
d. 1301, Aug 10

84-30
EDMUND STAFFORD
1st Baron Stafford MP 1300
b. 1273, July 15
d. before 1308, Aug 12
MARGARET BASSET
d. 1336, 17 Mar 17

84-31
HUGH DE AUDLEY
d. Nov 10, 1297, Ludlow
4th Earl of Gloucester
b. ca. 1240

84-32
SIR GILBERT DE CLARE
The Rex b. 1243, Sept 12
Christ Church, Hampshire
d. 1299, Dec 7, Monmouth Castle
9th Earl of Clare, Earl of
Hertford and Gloucester
b. 1240, Apr 10, Westminster
men 1290, Apr 10, Westminster

84-33
MARGARET DE CLARE
b. 1243, Apr 10, Westminster
men 1290, Apr 10, Westminster
d. 1299, Dec 7, Monmouth Castle

84-34
SIR RIGER DE
HUNTINGFIELD
d. before 1302, Dec 5
men 1271
JOYCE DIENGAINNE
d. 1271

(15)

84-26
WALERAN DE NEWBURGH
b. before 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

84-27
ALICE DE HARCOURT
b. 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

84-28
SIR WILLIAM AVERNALS
b. 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

84-29
Ralph Basset
b. 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

84-30
HUGH DE AUDLEY
b. 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

84-31
SIR GILBERT DE CLARE
b. 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

84-32
MARGARET DE CLARE
b. 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

84-33
SIR RIGER DE
HUNTINGFIELD
b. 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

84-34
JOYCE DIENGAINNE
b. 1153, 1204 Dec 12
4th Earl of Warwick

(16)

84-25
ROGER DE NEWBURGH
d. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-26
ALICE DE HARCOURT
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-27
SIR WILLIAM AVERNALS
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-28
Ralph Basset
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-29
HUGH DE AUDLEY
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-30
SIR GILBERT DE CLARE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-31
MARGARET DE CLARE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-32
SIR RIGER DE
HUNTINGFIELD
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-33
JOYCE DIENGAINNE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

(17)

84-25
HENRY DE NEWBURGH
d. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-26
ALICE DE HARCOURT
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-27
SIR WILLIAM AVERNALS
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-28
Ralph Basset
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-29
HUGH DE AUDLEY
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-30
SIR GILBERT DE CLARE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-31
MARGARET DE CLARE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-32
SIR RIGER DE
HUNTINGFIELD
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-33
JOYCE DIENGAINNE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

(18)

84-25
HENRY DE NEWBURGH
d. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-26
ALICE DE HARCOURT
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-27
SIR WILLIAM AVERNALS
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-28
Ralph Basset
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-29
HUGH DE AUDLEY
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-30
SIR GILBERT DE CLARE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-31
MARGARET DE CLARE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-32
SIR RIGER DE
HUNTINGFIELD
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

84-33
JOYCE DIENGAINNE
b. 1153, June 20
1st Earl of Warwick

(13)

1 {84-28} William 1x
 {35-28} -126/47
 {84-28} Isabel 2
 {86-28}

3 {189-4 Robert 3
 {189-4 Agnes 4
 {136-6
 {28-6}

4 {55-32} Ralph 5
 {55-32} Margaret 6
 {28-6}

8 {187-6 Richard 7x
 {88-6} 1273-
 {187-6} Jan 8
 {188-4}

M88-4 Thomas de Chateley 4a
 M88-4 Joan 4b

{M63-3 Roger 9
 {M43-3
 {M17-3} Reese 16-19 +

{17-28 Edmund 17-11 +
 {12-28} 12
 {45-28}

{72-31 Patrick 12
 {72-31 Isabel 12
 {28-31 Richard 12
 {25-31 Alasia 15

{83-29 William 17
 {60-30}
 {83-29} 12
 {55-30}

{97-30 Humphrey 19
 {97-31} Maud 20
 {152-20}

{54-32 Thomas 21
 {54-32}

66-30
 {M80-4 Eudo 4c
 {M80-4 Milicent 4d
 66-30

AR 16-29
 Si Rye Valley

(14)

2 {84-27 William 1x
 {84-27 Alice 2

3 {189-3 John 3
 {189-3 Cecily 4
 {M88-3
 {189-3} William 5
 {127-30}

4 {M88-3
 {189-3} Margaret 6
 {127-30}

5 {55-31} Edward 7x
 {46-31} 1308
 {55-31} Margaret 8
 {9-31}

6 {9-30} Hugh 9
 {150-6
 {9-30} Margaret 10
 {M28-5}

8 {187-5 Roger 11
 {187-5 Joyce 12
 {M88-4a Maurice 6a
 {M88-4b Isabel 6b

9 {M63-2 Roger 13
 {M63-2 Maud 14
 {45-29 Robert 15
 {113-29}

12 {45-29 Matilda 16
 {72-34a Patrick 17

13 {72-34b William 18
 {72-34c Maud 19
 {72-34d John 20
 {28-30} Nichella 21
 {28-30} Thomas 22x
 {28-30} Luisa 23

14 {83-28 John 16-24
 {153-28} Alice 18-25+

15 {60-29 Robert 26
 {60-29 Alice 27
 {97-29 Humphrey 28

16 {60-29} 16-29+
 {17-29}

17 {152-28 Ingham 30
 {54-31 Thomas 16-34
 {54-31} 32
 {178-7}

48 {54-29 William
 {178-7}

(15)

2 {84-26 William 1
 {84-26 Alice 2

3 {189-2 Robert 3x
 {189-2 Harriet 4
 {189-3a William 5x
 {127-29}

4 {189-3a William 5x
 {127-29} William 6
 {194-7}

5 {127-29} William 6
 {194-7} William 6
 {127-29 Agnes 7+

6 {127-29 Agnes 7+

7 {127-29 Agnes 7+

8 {127-29 Agnes 7+

9 {127-29 Agnes 7+

10 {127-29 Agnes 7+

11 {127-29 Agnes 7+

12 {127-29 Agnes 7+

13 {127-29 Agnes 7+

14 {127-29 Agnes 7+

15 {127-29 Agnes 7+

16 {127-29 Agnes 7+

17 {127-29 Agnes 7+

18 {127-29 Agnes 7+

19 {127-29 Agnes 7+

20 {127-29 Agnes 7+

21 {127-29 Agnes 7+

22 {127-29 Agnes 7+

23 {127-29 Agnes 7+

24 {127-29 Agnes 7+

25 {127-29 Agnes 7+

26 {127-29 Agnes 7+

27 {127-29 Agnes 7+

28 {127-29 Agnes 7+

29 {127-29 Agnes 7+

30 {127-29 Agnes 7+

31 {127-29 Agnes 7+

32 {127-29 Agnes 7+

33 {127-29 Agnes 7+

34 {127-29 Agnes 7+

35 {127-29 Agnes 7+

36 {127-29 Agnes 7+

37 {127-29 Agnes 7+

38 {127-29 Agnes 7+

39 {127-29 Agnes 7+

40 {127-29 Agnes 7+

41 {127-29 Agnes 7+

42 {127-29 Agnes 7+

43 {127-29 Agnes 7+

44 {127-29 Agnes 7+

45 {127-29 Agnes 7+

46 {127-29 Agnes 7+

47 {127-29 Agnes 7+

48 {127-29 Agnes 7+

49 {127-29 Agnes 7+

50 {127-29 Agnes 7+

51 {127-29 Agnes 7+

52 {127-29 Agnes 7+

53 {127-29 Agnes 7+

54 {127-29 Agnes 7+

55 {127-29 Agnes 7+

56 {127-29 Agnes 7+

57 {127-29 Agnes 7+

58 {127-29 Agnes 7+

59 {127-29 Agnes 7+

60 {127-29 Agnes 7+

61 {127-29 Agnes 7+

62 {127-29 Agnes 7+

63 {127-29 Agnes 7+

64 {127-29 Agnes 7+

65 {127-29 Agnes 7+

66 {127-29 Agnes 7+

67 {127-29 Agnes 7+

68 {127-29 Agnes 7+

69 {127-29 Agnes 7+

70 {127-29 Agnes 7+

71 {127-29 Agnes 7+

72 {127-29 Agnes 7+

73 {127-29 Agnes 7+

74 {127-29 Agnes 7+

75 {127-29 Agnes 7+

76 {127-29 Agnes 7+

77 {127-29 Agnes 7+

78 {127-29 Agnes 7+

79 {127-29 Agnes 7+

80 {127-29 Agnes 7+

81 {127-29 Agnes 7+

82 {127-29 Agnes 7+

83 {127-29 Agnes 7+

84 {127-29 Agnes 7+

85 {127-29 Agnes 7+

86 {127-29 Agnes 7+

87 {127-29 Agnes 7+

88 {127-29 Agnes 7+

89 {127-29 Agnes 7+

90 {127-29 Agnes 7+

91 {127-29 Agnes 7+

92 {127-29 Agnes 7+

93 {127-29 Agnes 7+

94 {127-29 Agnes 7+

95 {127-29 Agnes 7+

96 {127-29 Agnes 7+

97 {127-29 Agnes 7+

98 {127-29 Agnes 7+

99 {127-29 Agnes 7+

100 {127-29 Agnes 7+

(16)

1 {51-26} Roger 1
 {54-26} 2
 {84-26} 2

2 {84-26a Robert 3x
 {84-26a Isabel 4
 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

3 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

4 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

5 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

6 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

7 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

8 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

9 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

10 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

11 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

12 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

13 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

14 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

15 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

16 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

17 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

18 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

19 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

20 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

21 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

22 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

23 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

24 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

25 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

26 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

27 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

28 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

29 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

30 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

31 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

32 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

33 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

34 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

35 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

36 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

37 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

38 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

39 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

40 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

41 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

42 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

43 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

44 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

45 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

46 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

47 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

48 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

49 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

50 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

51 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

52 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

53 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

54 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

55 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

56 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

57 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

58 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

59 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

60 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

61 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

62 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

63 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

64 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

65 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

66 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

67 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

68 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

69 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

70 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

71 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

72 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

73 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

74 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

75 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

76 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

77 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

78 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

79 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

80 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

81 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

82 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

83 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

84 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

85 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

86 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

87 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

88 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

89 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

90 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

91 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

92 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

93 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

94 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

95 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

96 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

97 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

98 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

99 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

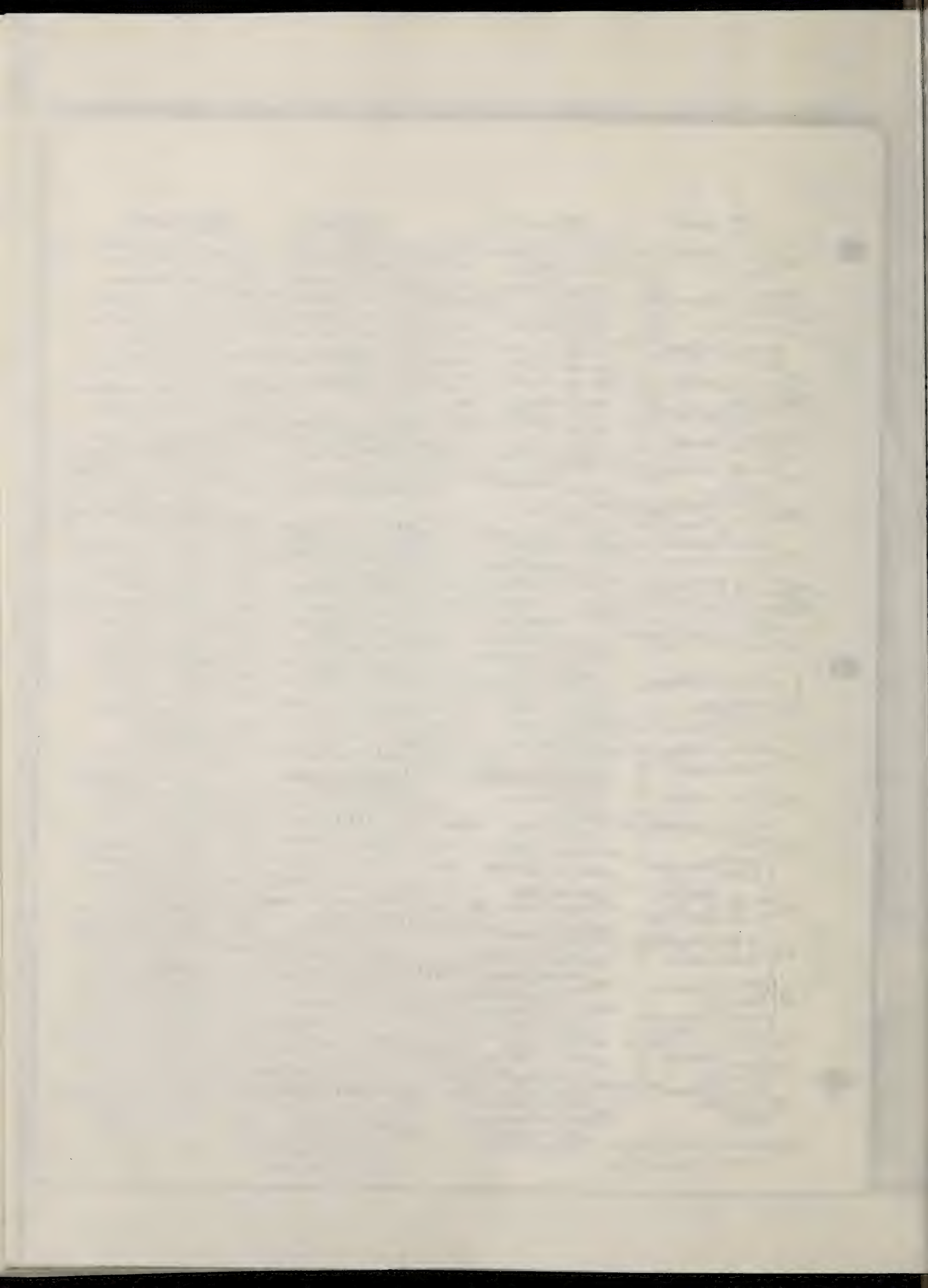
100 {189-1 William 5x
 {189-1 Alice 6

(cont.)

(15) (cont.)

(16) (cont.)

20	149-28 John	29	84-27 William	27x
	149-28 Maud	30	84-27 Alia	28
	27-29 Roger	31		
21	28-29 Maud	32	71-29a Geoffrey	29x
	67-19 Maud		72-29a Aveline	30x
	23-29			
23	28-31 George	33x	M3-2 Hugh MCS	31
	89-27 William 1948-34+	28	89-28 Maud	32
24	89-28 Maud	18-35+	70-28	
	89-28		M148-2	
	89-28		149-27 John	33x
	89-28		149-27 Isabel	18-34+
26	60-25	19-37+	149-28a Theobald	35
	60-29a Gilbert	38x	149-28a Robert	36
27	M18-2	39	27-28 Ralph	37x
	97-28		27-28 Gladys	38
28	28-28 Maud	40		
	177-8		177-8 William	39
29	68-27	41	67-28	
	68-27		66-28	18-40+
	68-27		67-28	
	152-27 William	43x		
30	152-27 Maud	44	83-26	41
	68-29 Richard		83-26	42
31	54-30 Maud		66-27	
	178-5 Maud	45	69-27 William	43
	178-5 Maud		66-27 Isabel	44
32	178-5 Emmeline	46	M120-1 Robert MCS	45
			M154-3	
	188-41 Richard		60-28a	46
	& son of 126 John		M120	
	& 18-18		M12-1	
			77-27 Henry MCS	47
			97-27 Maud	48
			M18-1	
			23-28 Raul	49
			123-25 Alice	50
			177-7 Reginald	51
			177-7	52
			66-27 William	53
			66-27 Isabel	54
			152-26 Wilberie	55
			144-26	
			152-26 Maud	56x
			178-5 Maurice	57
			178-5 Julianne	58x
			31-27 Stephen	59
			178-62	
			31-27 Emmeline	60
			83-27 William	32x
			144-24	M151-1



(21)			(22)			(23)			(24)				
1	151-20	Elizabeth	1	151-19	Renard	1x	3	155-21	Lambert	1	155-20	Lambert	1
2	106-21	Reynier	2x	151-19	Alberade	2x	4	155-21	Ida	2	149-20	Ida	2
3	155-22	Ida	3x	155-22	Ida	3x	5	155-22	Ida	3x	155-21a	Ida	3x
4	149-23	Ida	4	155-22	Ida	4	6	149-22	Ida	4x	149-21	Ida	4
5	155-23	Ida	5	155-22	Ida	5	7	149-22	Ida	5x	149-21	Ida	5
6	125-27a	Ida	6x	155-22	Ida	6	8	149-22	Ida	6	149-22a	Ida	6x
7	125-27a	Ida	7x	155-22	Ida	7x	9	149-22	Ida	7	149-22a	Ida	7
8	124-26	Ida	8x	155-22	Ida	8	10	149-22	Ida	8x	149-22a	Ida	8x
9	125-27a	Ida	9x	155-22	Ida	9x	11	149-22	Ida	9x	149-22a	Ida	9x
10	124-26	Ida	10x	155-22	Ida	10x	12	149-22	Ida	10	149-22a	Ida	10x
11	125-27a	Ida	11x	155-22	Ida	11x	13	149-22	Ida	11	149-22a	Ida	11x
12	124-26	Ida	12x	155-22	Ida	12x	14	149-22	Ida	12	149-22a	Ida	12x
13	125-27a	Ida	13x	155-22	Ida	13x	15	149-22	Ida	13x	149-22a	Ida	13x
14	124-26	Ida	14x	155-22	Ida	14x	16	149-22	Ida	14	149-22a	Ida	14x
15	125-27a	Ida	15x	155-22	Ida	15x	17	149-22	Ida	15	149-22a	Ida	15x
16	124-26	Ida	16x	155-22	Ida	16x	18	149-22	Ida	16	149-22a	Ida	16x
17	125-27a	Ida	17x	155-22	Ida	17x	19	149-22	Ida	17x	149-22a	Ida	17x
18	124-26	Ida	18x	155-22	Ida	18x	20	149-22	Ida	18	149-22a	Ida	18x
19	125-27a	Ida	19x	155-22	Ida	19x	21	149-22	Ida	19	149-22a	Ida	19x
20	124-26	Ida	20x	155-22	Ida	20x	22	149-22	Ida	20	149-22a	Ida	20x
21	125-27a	Ida	21x	155-22	Ida	21x	23	149-22	Ida	21	149-22a	Ida	21x
22	124-26	Ida	22x	155-22	Ida	22x	24	149-22	Ida	22	149-22a	Ida	22x
23	125-27a	Ida	23x	155-22	Ida	23x	25	149-22	Ida	23	149-22a	Ida	23x
24	124-26	Ida	24x	155-22	Ida	24x	26	149-22	Ida	24	149-22a	Ida	24x
25	125-27a	Ida	25x	155-22	Ida	25x	27	149-22	Ida	25	149-22a	Ida	25x
26	124-26	Ida	26x	155-22	Ida	26x	28	149-22	Ida	26	149-22a	Ida	26x
27	125-27a	Ida	27x	155-22	Ida	27x	29	149-22	Ida	27	149-22a	Ida	27x
28	124-26	Ida	28x	155-22	Ida	28x	30	149-22	Ida	28	149-22a	Ida	28x
29	125-27a	Ida	29x	155-22	Ida	29x	31	149-22	Ida	29	149-22a	Ida	29x
30	124-26	Ida	30x	155-22	Ida	30x	32	149-22	Ida	30	149-22a	Ida	30x
31	125-27a	Ida	31x	155-22	Ida	31x	33	149-22	Ida	31	149-22a	Ida	31x
32	124-26	Ida	32x	155-22	Ida	32x	34	149-22	Ida	32	149-22a	Ida	32x
33	125-27a	Ida	33x	155-22	Ida	33x	35	149-22	Ida	33	149-22a	Ida	33x
34	124-26	Ida	34x	155-22	Ida	34x	36	149-22	Ida	34	149-22a	Ida	34x
35	125-27a	Ida	35x	155-22	Ida	35x	37	149-22	Ida	35	149-22a	Ida	35x
36	124-26	Ida	36x	155-22	Ida	36x	38	149-22	Ida	36	149-22a	Ida	36x
37	125-27a	Ida	37x	155-22	Ida	37x	39	149-22	Ida	37	149-22a	Ida	37x
38	124-26	Ida	38x	155-22	Ida	38x	40	149-22	Ida	38	149-22a	Ida	38x
39	125-27a	Ida	39x	155-22	Ida	39x	41	149-22	Ida	39	149-22a	Ida	39x
40	124-26	Ida	40x	155-22	Ida	40x	42	149-22	Ida	40	149-22a	Ida	40x
41	125-27a	Ida	41x	155-22	Ida	41x	43	149-22	Ida	41	149-22a	Ida	41x
42	124-26	Ida	42x	155-22	Ida	42x	44	149-22	Ida	42	149-22a	Ida	42x
43	125-27a	Ida	43x	155-22	Ida	43x	45	149-22	Ida	43	149-22a	Ida	43x
44	124-26	Ida	44x	155-22	Ida	44x	46	149-22	Ida	44	149-22a	Ida	44x
45	125-27a	Ida	45x	155-22	Ida	45x	47	149-22	Ida	45	149-22a	Ida	45x
46	124-26	Ida	46x	155-22	Ida	46x	48	149-22	Ida	46	149-22a	Ida	46x
47	125-27a	Ida	47x	155-22	Ida	47x	49	149-22	Ida	47	149-22a	Ida	47x
48	124-26	Ida	48x	155-22	Ida	48x	50	149-22	Ida	48	149-22a	Ida	48x
49	125-27a	Ida	49x	155-22	Ida	49x	51	149-22	Ida	49	149-22a	Ida	49x
50	124-26	Ida	50x	155-22	Ida	50x	52	149-22	Ida	50	149-22a	Ida	50x
51	125-27a	Ida	51x	155-22	Ida	51x	53	149-22	Ida	51	149-22a	Ida	51x
52	124-26	Ida	52x	155-22	Ida	52x	54	149-22	Ida	52	149-22a	Ida	52x
53	125-27a	Ida	53x	155-22	Ida	53x	55	149-22	Ida	53	149-22a	Ida	53x
54	124-26	Ida	54x	155-22	Ida	54x	56	149-22	Ida	54	149-22a	Ida	54x
55	125-27a	Ida	55x	155-22	Ida	55x	57	149-22	Ida	55	149-22a	Ida	55x
56	124-26	Ida	56x	155-22	Ida	56x	58	149-22	Ida	56	149-22a	Ida	56x
57	125-27a	Ida	57x	155-22	Ida	57x	59	149-22	Ida	57	149-22a	Ida	57x
58	124-26	Ida	58x	155-22	Ida	58x	60	149-22	Ida	58	149-22a	Ida	58x
59	125-27a	Ida	59x	155-22	Ida	59x	61	149-22	Ida	59	149-22a	Ida	59x
60	124-26	Ida	60x	155-22	Ida	60x	62	149-22	Ida	60	149-22a	Ida	60x
61	125-27a	Ida	61x	155-22	Ida	61x	63	149-22	Ida	61	149-22a	Ida	61x
62	124-26	Ida	62x	155-22	Ida	62x	64	149-22	Ida	62	149-22a	Ida	62x
63	125-27a	Ida	63x	155-22	Ida	63x	65	149-22	Ida	63	149-22a	Ida	63x
64	124-26	Ida	64x	155-22	Ida	64x	66	149-22	Ida	64	149-22a	Ida	64x
65	125-27a	Ida	65x	155-22	Ida	65x	67	149-22	Ida	65	149-22a	Ida	65x
66	124-26	Ida	66x	155-22	Ida	66x	68	149-22	Ida	66	149-22a	Ida	66x
67	125-27a	Ida	67x	155-22	Ida	67x	69	149-22	Ida	67	149-22a	Ida	67x
68	124-26	Ida	68x	155-22	Ida	68x	70	149-22	Ida	68	149-22a	Ida	68x
69	125-27a	Ida	69x	155-22	Ida	69x	71	149-22	Ida	69	149-22a	Ida	69x
70	124-26	Ida	70x	155-22	Ida	70x	72	149-22	Ida	70	149-22a	Ida	70x
71	125-27a	Ida	71x	155-22	Ida	71x	73	149-22	Ida	71	149-22a	Ida	71x
72	124-26	Ida	72x	155-22	Ida	72x	74	149-22	Ida	72	149-22a	Ida	72x
73	125-27a	Ida	73x	155-22	Ida	73x	75	149-22	Ida	73	149-22a	Ida	73x
74	124-26	Ida	74x	155-22	Ida	74x	76	149-22	Ida	74	149-22a	Ida	74x
75	125-27a	Ida	75x	155-22	Ida	75x	77	149-22	Ida	75	149-22a	Ida	75x
76	124-26	Ida	76x	155-22	Ida	76x	78	149-22	Ida	76	149-22a	Ida	76x
77	125-27a	Ida	77x	155-22	Ida	77x	79	149-22	Ida	77	149-22a	Ida	77x
78	124-26	Ida	78x	155-22	Ida	78x	80	149-22	Ida	78	149-22a	Ida	78x
79	125-27a	Ida	79x	155-22	Ida	79x	81	149-22	Ida	79	149-22a	Ida	79x
80	124-26	Ida	80x	155-22	Ida	80x	82	149-22	Ida	80	149-22a	Ida	80x
81	125-27a	Ida	81x	155-22	Ida	81x	83	149-22	Ida	81	149-22a	Ida	81x
82	124-26	Ida	82x	155-22	Ida	82x	84	149-22	Ida	82	149-22a	Ida	82x
83	125-27a	Ida	83x	155-22	Ida	83x	85	149-22	Ida	83	149-22a	Ida	83x
84	124-26	Ida	84x	155-22	Ida	84x	86	149-22	Ida	84	149-22a	Ida	84x
85	125-27a	Ida	85x	155-22	Ida	85x	87	149-22	Ida	85	149-22a	Ida	85x
86	124-26	Ida	86x	155-22	Ida	86x	88	149-22	Ida	86	149-22a	Ida	86x
87	125-27a	Ida	87x	155-22	Ida	87x	89	149-22	Ida	87	149-22a	Ida	87x
88	124-26	Ida	88x	155-22	Ida	88x	90	149-22	Ida	88	149-22a	Ida	88x
89	125-27a	Ida	89x	155-22	Ida	89x	91	149-22	Ida	89	149-22a	Ida	89x
90	124-26	Ida	90x	155-22	Ida	90x	92	149-22	Ida	90	149-22a	Ida	90x
91	125-27a	Ida	91x	155-22	Ida	91x	93	149-22	Ida	91	149-22a	Ida	91x
92	124-26	Ida	92x	155-22	Ida	92x	94	149-22	Ida	92	149-22a	Ida	92x
93	125-27a	Ida	93x	155-22	Ida	93x	95	149-22	Ida	93	149-22a	Ida	93x
94	124-26	Ida	94x	155-22	Ida	94x	96	149-22	Ida	94	149-22a	Ida	94x
95	125-27a	Ida	95x	155-22	Ida	95x	97	149-22	Ida	95	149-22a	Ida	95x
96	124-26	Ida	96x	155-22	Ida	96x	98	149-22	Ida	96	149-22a	Ida	96x
97	125-27a	Ida	97x	155-22	Ida	97x	99	149-22	Ida	97	149-22a	Ida	97x
98	124-26	Ida	98x	155-22	Ida	98x	100	149-22	Ida	98	149-22a	Ida	98x
99	125-27a	Ida	99x	155-22	Ida	99x							



2007
13-12
H. H. H.

[illegible]

172 W. 111
19-44: T. 111

(21) (cont.)

1137-24 Thibault
44137-24 Thibault

1022 Louis VII
Alice of Champagne

(22) (cont.)

10224 Louis VI
Adelaide of Savoy

(23) (cont.)

10223 Philip I
Bertha of Holland

(24) (cont.)

10224 Henry I of France
Anne of Russia

(25)

1 {143-14} Regnier 1 x
1 {151-14} Adele 2 x
2 {148-14} Charles 27-2 +
4 {148-14} Bonne 4
5 {149-20} Albert 5
7 {149-21a} Ethel 6 x
7-149-22b Herold 7 x
12-175-1 Brian 8
(grandfather)
15 {146-6} See Supplement 9
15 {146-6} 10
16 {50-21} Otto 11
16 {50-21} Parvie 12 x
17 {50-22} Rasol 13 x
21 {151-21} Ethel 14
21 {151-21} 15
22 {121-23} Robert 16
22 {121-23} Helen 17
23 {121-23} Belamin 18
23 {121-23} Adele 19
23 {107-20} Renard 20 x
23 {107-20} Adele 27-21 +
24 {107-21a} Renard 22 x
24 {107-21} Robert 23
25 {113-22} 24-14
25 {113-22} Eleanor 24 x
30 {185-21} Pons 25 x
30 {185-21} Adelle 26 x
31 {185-1} Robert 27 x
31 {185-1} Mand 28
35 {147-23} Casimir 29
35 {147-23} Estienne 30
36 {147-23a} 31 x
36 {147-23a} Adolphe 32 x
38 {133-20} Mathilde 32
39 {118-22a} Geoffrey III 33 x
39 {118-22a} Robert 34 x
40 {118-21} Fulk 28-25 +
40 {118-21} Matilda 36 x
44 {170-19} Crinan 37 x
44 {170-19} Beatrice 38
45 {170-20a} Seward 39 x
45 {170-20a} 40
46 {1-20} Edmund 40
46 {1-20} Calyph 41 x
50-183-14 Geoffrey 42 x
167-20 Hermann 43 x
52 {157-20} Gertrude 44
107-21 Robert II
Constance

(26)

4 {148-19a} Godfrey 1 x
5 {149-20a} Robert 2 x
8 {175-1a} Kennedy 3
11 {50-20} Herbert 4
11 {50-20} Emmengarde 5
14 {151-20} Giselle 6
15 {143-20} Regnier 7 x
15 {106-21} 106-21
15 {106-21} Hedwig 8
16 {121-21} Richard 9 x
24-33 {121-22} Judith 10
17 {121-23a} Fulbert 11 x
18 {162-21} Balan 12
18 {162-21} Ogive 13
19 {101-21} Robert 14
23 {101-21} 23
23 {101-21} Constance 15 x
28 {185-1a} Roger 16 x
29 {147-22} Mues 17 x
29 {147-22} Rixa 18
30 {147-23a} Vladimir 19 x
30 {157-19} Conal 20
32 {133-19} 32
32 {157-19} Mathilde 21
34 {133-19} 44
38 {170-18} Malcolm 22
40 {1-15} Aethelred 23
40 {1-19} Aelflacc 24
27 {121-23} Robert 27
185-1a 27
171-23 27
130-23 27
244-6 Andrew 19a
244-8 Anastasius 19b
101-20 Hugh Capet
Adelaide

(27)

3 {175-1a} Loran 1 x
4 {50-19} Albert 30-2 +
4 {140-19} Gertrude 3
5 {50-20a} Reinold 4 x
6 {151-19} Renard 5 x
6 {151-19} Alberade 6
8 {144-20} 106-20
8 {106-20} Hugh 7
8 {107-19} 107-19
14 {107-20} Adelaide 8 x
10 {121-21} Conan 9 x
10 {121-21} Emmengarde 10
11 {162-20} Arnulf 11
12 {146-19} Rosie 12
12 {162-20} 12
13 {162-21a} Frederick 13 x
18 {147-21} Edg. 14 x
18 {147-21} Mathilde 15
20 {133-19a} Rudolph 16 x
20 {133-19a} Bertha 17 x
21 {148-18} Louis 18
21 {133-18} 21
25-34 {157-18} 25-34
147-18 Gertrude 19
157-18 19
22 {170-17} Kenneth 20
23 {1-18} Edg. 21
23 {1-18} Elzabe 22
24 {1-19a} Thored 23
244-5 Ladislav I 15a
244-5 Premislava 15b
244-4a Jaroslav I 15c
241-5 15d
244-5 Ingulgard 15d

(28)

3 {140-18} Giselle 1
6 {141-18} 6
19 {140-18} Gertrude 30-2 +
151-18 30-2 +
7 {101-19} Hugh 31-3 +
7 {141-19} 141-19
101-19 30-4 +
118-20 Geoffrey 5
121-20 121-20
10 {118-20} Adelaide 6
25-33 {121-20} 25-33
11 {162-19} Baldwin 7
11 {162-19} Matilda 8
9 {146-18} Berengarius 9
12 {145-19} Willa 10
146-18 11
15 {147-20} Otto 11
15 {147-20} Thophane 12 x
18 {148-17} Charles 13
18 {148-17} Edgiz 14 x
20 {170-16} Malcolm 15
21 {1-17} Edmund 16
21 {1-17} St. Algeze 17 x
22 {1-18a} Bridger 18 x
23 {1-19a} Thored 19 x
8 {144-19} William 49
144-19 (Giselle) 4b
144-19 Adelle 4b
(241-4) St. Vladimir
(343-4)
(241-4) Rognold
(243-4)

(33)

1 { 50-15 Bernard 1
 50-15 Cunigunde 2x
 3 { 50-17 to Bernard 3x
 4 { 48-16 Witichin - 4
 48-16 Aster Gudes 5x
 5 { 181-5 Hugh 6
 181-5 Banz 7x
 13 { 140-14
 148-14 } Louis 35-8 + 13
 162-14 }
 1m.
 140-14 Ermengarde 9
 2m.
 6 { 140-14 }
 31-112 { 146-15a } Judith 10
 148-14 }
 162-14 }
 7 { 148-15a Otto 11x
 148-15a Engeltrude 1x
 8 { 1-13 Egbert 13
 9 { 1-14a Oslac 14x
 12 { 191-14 Begne 15
 191-14 Anspals 35-16+
 14 { 140-15a Hugh 17x
 15 { 170-11 Eochy Annun 18
 1 { 140-14a Haimier 17
 140-14a dau 2
 2 { 140-13 Aubert 3

(34)

1 { 50-14 Pepin 1
 48-15 N. 2
 181-4 Luitfride 3
 181-4 Hiltrude 4x
 9 { 140-14a Ingemar 5x
 140-14a Welf 6x
 1-12 Callmund 7
 191-13 Girard 8x
 191-13 Rotrude 9
 18 { 170-10 Ed. fin 10
 2 { 140-14a Haimier 1x
 140-12 Aubert 2

(35)

{ 50-13
 140-13 } Charlemagne 1
 148-13 }
 182-15 }
 182-5 }
 140-13 }
 148-13 }
 182-5 }
 2 { 48-14 alleaume 3
 181-3 Luitfride 4
 7 { 1-11 Eaga 5
 191-12 Carloman 37-6+
 170-9 Eochy 7
 2 { 140-11 Adela

(36)

{ 50-12 Pepin 1
 50-12 Bertha 2
 182-4 Gerold 3x
 182-4 Emma 4
 3 { 48-13 N. 5
 181-2 Adalbert 6
 1-10 Eoppa 7
 170-8 Domangart 8
 140-10 Dagobert II



(37)

1 { 190-11 Charles 1
50-11 1m.
50-11 Routrou 2
190-11 2m.
35-6 { 191-11 Swanhilde 3x
2 { 50-12a Conhart 4x
4 { 182-3 Huntri 5
5 { 48-12 Robert 6
5 { 48-12 Willimunde 7
6 { 181-1 Adalric 8x
181-1 Berwinde 9x
7 { 1-9 Ingild 10
8 { 170-7 Donald 11
140-7 Sigbert II

(38)

1 { 190-10 Pepin 1
190-10 Anpau 2x
2 { 50-10 Leuthmunde 3
190-10 St. Liwin
5 { 182-2 Louching 4
6 { 48-11 N. 5
7 { 48-12a Allecum 6x
10 { 1-8 Cenera 7
11 { 170-6 Coochy Bunde 8
140-8 Dagobert I

(39)

1 { 190-9 Anegise 1
190-9 St. Begge 2
4 { 182-1 Godefray 3x
5 { 48-10 Lambert 4
7 { 1-7 Ceolwald 5
8 { 170-5 Arian 6
140-7 Ch. Hain II
140-7 Altride

(40)

1 { 190-8 St. Arnulf 1
190-9a Pepin 2x
190-9a Iota 3
4 { 48-9 Werinus 4
50-9 Kunze 5x
5 { 1-6 Cutta 6
6 { 170-4 Geran 7
140-6 Ch. Hain I
140-6 Regina

(41)

1 { 190-7 Ordegisel 1
190-7 Ida 2x
3 { 190-9a Arnulfus 3
4 { 48-8 Segrada 4
6 { 1-5 Cuthmar 5
7 { 170-3 Lomengart 6
170-3 Fehelma 7
140-5 Ch. Hain I
140-5 Ratigonda

(42)

1 { 190-6 Ordegisel 1
190-6 Palatina 2
3 { 180-5 Anstethus 3
48-4 Blithilde 4x
4 { 48-7 Ansoad 5x
48-7 (Daughter) 6
5 { 1-4 Ceawlin 7
6 { 170-2 Fergu 8
7 { 170-3a Coochy 9x
240-1 Clous
240-2 Darnle

(43)

1 { 190-5 Munderic 1
190-5 Arthemina 2x
2 { 190-6a Gallus 3x
3 { 180-4 Tonantius 4
48-6 Leuthmar 5
48-6 Gerberga 6
7 { 1-3 Cynric 7
8 { 170-1 Eric 8
1 { 240-3 Ch. Hain I
240-3 Beringa 2
240-4 Ch. Hain I 3

(44)

1 { 190-4 Cloderic 1
180-3 Tonantius 2
5 { 48-5 Erchenand 3
6 { 48-6a Ricomer 4x
7 { 1-2 Cereka 5
8 { 170-1a Coochy 6x
1 { 240-2 Marobaud 3
240-4 Gundior

(45)

1 { 190-3 Sigbert 1
180-2 Ferreolus 2x
2 { 180-2 (Daughter) 3
5 { 1-1 Cerdic 4x
240-1 Ch. Hain I
240-2 Gundior

(46)

1 { 190-2 Childelbert 1
3 { 180-1 Afranius 2x

(47)

1 { 190-1 Cloris

